

**\$2,143,683,000**

**Freddie Mac**

**Seasoned Credit Risk Transfer Trust,  
Series 2018-3**

<b>Issuer:</b>	Freddie Mac Seasoned Credit Risk Transfer Trust, Series 2018-3
<b>Offered Certificates:</b>	Classes of Certificates shown in the table below and MACR Certificates shown on <u>Schedule I</u>
<b>Trust Assets:</b>	Three groups of seasoned, fixed-rate and step-rate, first lien re-performing Mortgage Loans
<b>Sponsor, Seller, Trustee and Guarantor of Offered Certificates:</b>	Freddie Mac
<b>Servicer:</b>	Select Portfolio Servicing, Inc.
<b>Securities Administrator:</b>	U.S. Bank National Association
<b>Custodian:</b>	Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.
<b>Trust Agent:</b>	Wilmington Trust, National Association
<b>Distribution Dates:</b>	Monthly beginning in August 2018
<b>Optional Termination:</b>	The Trust is subject to optional termination as described in this Offering Circular
<b>Form of Offered Certificates:</b>	Book-entry on the depository system of DTC
<b>Offering Terms:</b>	The underwriters named below are offering the Offered Certificates in negotiated transactions at varying prices
<b>Closing Date:</b>	August 15, 2018

<u>Class(1)</u>	<u>Initial Class Principal Amount(2)</u>	<u>Class Coupon</u>	<u>CUSIP Number</u>	<u>Stated Final Distribution Date</u>
<b>Group H</b>				
Class HA .....	\$ 480,710,000	3.000%	35563PGB9	August 27, 2057
Class HV .....	\$ 80,118,000	3.000%	35563PGD5	August 27, 2057
Class HZ .....	\$ 80,118,000	3.000%	35563PGE3	August 27, 2057
<b>Group M</b>				
Class MA .....	\$1,060,031,000	3.500%	35563PGG8	August 27, 2057
Class MV .....	\$ 176,671,000	3.500%	35563PGJ2	August 27, 2057
Class MZ .....	\$ 176,671,000	3.500%	35563PGK9	August 27, 2057
<b>Group M55</b>				
Class M55D .....	\$ 89,364,000	4.000%	35563PGL7	August 27, 2057

(1) Exchangeable Certificates may be exchanged for related MACR Certificates in the combinations set forth on Schedule I.

(2) Approximate. May vary up to 10%.

**In addition to the Offered Certificates, the Trust will issue the Class A-IO, Class M, Class B, Class B-IO, Class XS-IO, Class BX, Class BBIO, Class MI, Class R and Class RS Certificates (the "Non-Offered Certificates"). Only the Offered Certificates are offered by this Offering Circular. Information about the Non-Offered Certificates is included in this Offering Circular to help you understand the Offered Certificates.**

The Offered Certificates are complex financial instruments and may not be suitable investments for you. You should not purchase Offered Certificates unless you have carefully considered and are able to bear the associated prepayment, interest rate, yield and market risks of investing in them. "Risk Factors" beginning on page 24 highlights some of these risks.

You should purchase Offered Certificates only if you have read and understood this Offering Circular and the documents listed under "Additional Information".

Freddie Mac guarantees timely payment of interest at the applicable Class Coupon and the payment of principal as described herein, including payment in full by the Stated Final Distribution Date, on the Offered Certificates. These distributions are not guaranteed by and are not debts or obligations of the United States or any federal agency or instrumentality other than Freddie Mac. The Offered Certificates are not tax-exempt. Because of applicable securities law exemptions, the Offered Certificates are not registered with any federal or state securities commission. No securities commission has reviewed this Offering Circular.

The Index of Significant Definitions beginning on page 154 of this Offering Circular indicates where definitions of certain defined terms appear in this Offering Circular.

**J.P. Morgan**

Co-Lead Manager and Joint Bookrunner

**Credit Suisse**  
Co-Manager

**Wells Fargo Securities**  
Co-Manager

**Citigroup**

Co-Lead Manager and Joint Bookrunner

**The Williams Capital Group, L.P.**  
Co-Manager

**August 9, 2018**

THE OFFERED CERTIFICATES HAVE NOT BEEN AND WILL NOT BE REGISTERED WITH, OR RECOMMENDED BY, ANY FEDERAL, STATE OR NON-U.S. SECURITIES COMMISSION, SECURITIES REGULATORY AUTHORITY OR INSURANCE OR OTHER REGULATORY BODY. FURTHERMORE, THE FOREGOING AUTHORITIES HAVE NOT REVIEWED THIS DOCUMENT NOR CONFIRMED OR DETERMINED THE ADEQUACY OR ACCURACY OF THIS DOCUMENT. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR CONTAINS SUBSTANTIAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE OFFERED CERTIFICATES AND THE OBLIGATIONS OF THE ISSUER, THE GUARANTOR, THE SERVICER, THE SELLER, THE TRUSTEE, THE CUSTODIAN, THE SECURITIES ADMINISTRATOR AND THE TRUST AGENT WITH RESPECT TO THE OFFERED CERTIFICATES. POTENTIAL INVESTORS ARE URGED TO REVIEW THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR IN ITS ENTIRETY.

PROSPECTIVE PURCHASERS ARE NOT TO CONSTRUE THE CONTENTS OF THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR OR ANY PRIOR OR SUBSEQUENT COMMUNICATIONS FROM FREDDIE MAC, THE TRUST AGENT, THE SECURITIES ADMINISTRATOR OR THE UNDERWRITERS OR ANY OF THEIR OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES OR AGENTS AS INVESTMENT, LEGAL, ACCOUNTING OR TAX ADVICE. PRIOR TO INVESTING IN THE OFFERED CERTIFICATES, A PROSPECTIVE PURCHASER SHOULD CONSULT WITH ITS ATTORNEY AND ITS INVESTMENT, ACCOUNTING, REGULATORY AND TAX ADVISORS TO DETERMINE THE CONSEQUENCES OF AN INVESTMENT IN THE OFFERED CERTIFICATES AND ARRIVE AT AN INDEPENDENT EVALUATION OF SUCH INVESTMENT, INCLUDING THE RISKS RELATED THERETO.

NO PERSON HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED TO GIVE ANY INFORMATION OR TO MAKE ANY REPRESENTATIONS OTHER THAN THOSE CONTAINED IN THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR. THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER TO SELL OR A SOLICITATION OF AN OFFER TO BUY ANY SECURITIES OTHER THAN THE OFFERED CERTIFICATES. THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER TO SELL OR THE SOLICITATION OF AN OFFER TO BUY, NOR SHALL THERE BE ANY SALE OF THE OFFERED CERTIFICATES, IN ANY STATE OR OTHER JURISDICTION IN WHICH SUCH OFFER, SOLICITATION OR SALE WOULD BE UNLAWFUL PRIOR TO REGISTRATION OR QUALIFICATION UNDER THE SECURITIES LAWS OF SUCH STATE OR OTHER JURISDICTION. THE DELIVERY OF THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR AT ANY TIME DOES NOT IMPLY THAT INFORMATION HEREIN IS CORRECT AS OF ANY TIME SUBSEQUENT TO THE DATE OF THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR OR THE EARLIER DATES REFERENCED HEREIN.

THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR HAS BEEN PREPARED BY FREDDIE MAC SOLELY FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE SALE OF THE OFFERED CERTIFICATES. IN THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR, AS THE CONTEXT MAY REQUIRE, THE TERMS “WE”, “US” AND “OUR” REFER TO FREDDIE MAC.

#### **FREDDIE MAC IS IN CONSERVATORSHIP; POTENTIAL RECEIVERSHIP**

WE CONTINUE TO OPERATE UNDER THE CONSERVATORSHIP THAT COMMENCED ON SEPTEMBER 6, 2008, CONDUCTING OUR BUSINESS UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE FEDERAL HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (“**FHFA**”) AS OUR CONSERVATOR (THE “**CONSERVATOR**”). UPON ITS APPOINTMENT, FHFA, AS CONSERVATOR, IMMEDIATELY SUCCEEDED TO ALL RIGHTS, TITLES, POWERS AND PRIVILEGES OF FREDDIE MAC AND OF ANY STOCKHOLDER, OFFICER OR DIRECTOR OF FREDDIE MAC WITH RESPECT TO OUR BUSINESS AND OUR ASSETS. THE CONSERVATOR HAS DIRECTED AND WILL CONTINUE TO DIRECT CERTAIN OF OUR BUSINESS ACTIVITIES AND STRATEGIES. UNDER THE FEDERAL HOUSING FINANCE REGULATORY REFORM ACT OF 2008, FHFA MUST PLACE FREDDIE MAC INTO RECEIVERSHIP IF THE DIRECTOR OF FHFA MAKES A DETERMINATION IN WRITING THAT ITS ASSETS ARE, AND FOR A PERIOD OF 60 DAYS HAVE BEEN, LESS THAN ITS OBLIGATIONS. FHFA HAS NOTIFIED FREDDIE MAC THAT THE MEASUREMENT PERIOD FOR ANY MANDATORY RECEIVERSHIP DETERMINATION WITH RESPECT TO ITS ASSETS AND OBLIGATIONS WOULD COMMENCE NO EARLIER THAN THE SEC PUBLIC FILING DEADLINE FOR ITS QUARTERLY OR ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND WOULD CONTINUE FOR SIXTY (60) CALENDAR DAYS AFTER THAT DATE. FHFA HAS ALSO

ADVISED FREDDIE MAC THAT, IF, DURING THAT SIXTY (60) DAY PERIOD, FREDDIE MAC RECEIVES FUNDS FROM TREASURY IN AN AMOUNT AT LEAST EQUAL TO THE DEFICIENCY AMOUNT UNDER THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT, THE DIRECTOR OF FHFA WILL NOT MAKE A MANDATORY RECEIVERSHIP DETERMINATION.

IN ADDITION, FREDDIE MAC COULD BE PUT INTO RECEIVERSHIP AT THE DISCRETION OF THE DIRECTOR OF FHFA AT ANY TIME FOR OTHER REASONS, INCLUDING CONDITIONS THAT FHFA HAS ALREADY ASSERTED EXISTED AT THE TIME THE THEN DIRECTOR OF FHFA PLACED FREDDIE MAC INTO CONSERVATORSHIP. THESE INCLUDE: A SUBSTANTIAL DISSIPATION OF ASSETS OR EARNINGS DUE TO UNSAFE OR UNSOUND PRACTICES; THE EXISTENCE OF AN UNSAFE OR UNSOUND CONDITION TO TRANSACT BUSINESS; AN INABILITY TO MEET OUR OBLIGATIONS IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS; A WEAKENING OF OUR CONDITION DUE TO UNSAFE OR UNSOUND PRACTICES OR CONDITIONS; CRITICAL UNDERCAPITALIZATION; THE LIKELIHOOD OF LOSSES THAT WILL DEplete SUBSTANTIALLY ALL OF OUR CAPITAL; OR BY CONSENT. A RECEIVERSHIP WOULD TERMINATE THE CURRENT CONSERVATORSHIP.

IF FHFA WERE TO BECOME FREDDIE MAC'S RECEIVER, IT COULD EXERCISE CERTAIN POWERS THAT COULD ADVERSELY AFFECT THE OFFERED CERTIFICATES.

IN ITS CAPACITY AS RECEIVER, FHFA WOULD HAVE THE RIGHT TO TRANSFER OR SELL ANY ASSET OR LIABILITY OF FREDDIE MAC, INCLUDING ITS OBLIGATION TO MAKE GUARANTOR PAYMENTS ON THE OFFERED CERTIFICATES, WITHOUT ANY APPROVAL, ASSIGNMENT OR CONSENT OF ANY PARTY. IF FHFA, AS RECEIVER, WERE TO TRANSFER SUCH OBLIGATION TO ANOTHER PARTY, HOLDERS OF THE OFFERED CERTIFICATES WOULD HAVE TO RELY ON THAT PARTY FOR SATISFACTION OF THE OBLIGATION AND WOULD BE EXPOSED TO THE CREDIT RISK OF THAT PARTY.

DURING A RECEIVERSHIP, CERTAIN RIGHTS OF HOLDERS OF THE CERTIFICATES MAY NOT BE ENFORCEABLE AGAINST FHFA, OR ENFORCEMENT OF SUCH RIGHTS MAY BE DELAYED.

THE REFORM ACT ALSO PROVIDES THAT NO PERSON MAY EXERCISE ANY RIGHT OR POWER TO TERMINATE, ACCELERATE OR DECLARE AN EVENT OF DEFAULT UNDER CERTAIN CONTRACTS TO WHICH FREDDIE MAC IS A PARTY, OR OBTAIN POSSESSION OF OR EXERCISE CONTROL OVER ANY PROPERTY OF FREDDIE MAC, OR AFFECT ANY CONTRACTUAL RIGHTS OF FREDDIE MAC, WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF FHFA AS RECEIVER, FOR A PERIOD OF NINETY (90) DAYS FOLLOWING THE APPOINTMENT OF FHFA AS RECEIVER.

#### **IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING THE OFFERED CERTIFICATES**

IF ANY OF THE TRUSTEE, THE ISSUER OR AN UNDERWRITER DETERMINES THAT A CONDITION IS NOT SATISFIED IN ANY MATERIAL RESPECT, SUCH PROSPECTIVE INVESTOR WILL BE NOTIFIED, AND NONE OF THE TRUSTEE, THE ISSUER OR THE UNDERWRITERS WILL HAVE ANY OBLIGATION TO SUCH PROSPECTIVE INVESTOR TO DELIVER ANY PORTION OF THE OFFERED CERTIFICATES WHICH SUCH PROSPECTIVE INVESTOR HAS COMMITTED TO PURCHASE, AND THERE WILL BE NO LIABILITY BETWEEN THE UNDERWRITERS OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE AGENTS OR AFFILIATES, ON THE ONE HAND, AND SUCH PROSPECTIVE INVESTOR, ON THE OTHER HAND, AS A CONSEQUENCE OF THE NON-DELIVERY.

TO THE EXTENT THAT INVESTORS CHOOSE TO UTILIZE THIRD PARTY PREDICTIVE MODELS IN CONNECTION WITH CONSIDERING AN INVESTMENT IN THE OFFERED CERTIFICATES, NEITHER FREDDIE MAC NOR THE UNDERWRITERS MAKE ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY REGARDING THE ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS OR APPROPRIATENESS OF ANY INFORMATION OR REPORTS GENERATED BY SUCH MODELS, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WHETHER THE OFFERED CERTIFICATES OR THE MORTGAGE LOANS WILL PERFORM IN A MANNER CONSISTENT THEREWITH.

NONE OF THE ISSUER, SPONSOR, SELLER OR GUARANTOR MAKES ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY REGARDING ANY ORIGINATORS OF THE MORTGAGE LOANS (INCLUDING ANY PERSON THAT HAS MODIFIED A MORTGAGE LOAN) OR THEIR UNDERWRITING PRACTICES AND PROCEDURES. CONSEQUENTLY, THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR DOES NOT CONTAIN ANY INFORMATION ABOUT THE ORIGINATORS OF THE MORTGAGE LOANS (INCLUDING ANY PERSON THAT HAS MODIFIED A MORTGAGE LOAN) OR THEIR RESPECTIVE LOAN ORIGINATION OR MODIFICATION PRACTICES, OR THE STANDARDS OR GUIDELINES UNDER WHICH THE MORTGAGE LOANS WERE ORIGINATED, UNDERWRITTEN, QUALITY-CHECKED, REVIEWED, MODIFIED OR SERVICED BY ANY PERSON OR ENTITY (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE APPLICATION, CONTENTS OR EXISTENCE OF SUCH STANDARDS OR GUIDELINES).

#### **IMPORTANT NOTICE ABOUT INFORMATION PRESENTED IN THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR**

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THESE MATERIALS MAY BE BASED ON ASSUMPTIONS REGARDING MARKET CONDITIONS AND OTHER MATTERS AS REFLECTED HEREIN. NO REPRESENTATION IS MADE REGARDING THE REASONABLENESS OF SUCH ASSUMPTIONS OR THE LIKELIHOOD THAT ANY SUCH ASSUMPTIONS WILL COINCIDE WITH ACTUAL MARKET CONDITIONS OR EVENTS, AND THESE MATERIALS SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON FOR SUCH PURPOSES. THE UNDERWRITERS AND THEIR AFFILIATES, OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, PARTNERS AND EMPLOYEES, INCLUDING PERSONS INVOLVED IN THE PREPARATION OR ISSUANCE OF THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR, MAY FROM TIME TO TIME HAVE LONG OR SHORT POSITIONS IN, AND BUY AND SELL, THE CERTIFICATES MENTIONED HEREIN OR DERIVATIVES THEREOF (INCLUDING OPTIONS). IN ADDITION, THE UNDERWRITERS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE AFFILIATES, OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, PARTNERS AND EMPLOYEES, INCLUDING PERSONS INVOLVED IN THE PREPARATION OR ISSUANCE OF THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR, MAY HAVE AN INVESTMENT OR COMMERCIAL BANKING RELATIONSHIP WITH US. SEE “*RISK FACTORS — THE INTERESTS OF FREDDIE MAC, THE UNDERWRITERS AND OTHERS MAY CONFLICT WITH AND BE ADVERSE TO THE INTERESTS OF THE CERTIFICATEHOLDERS — POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST OF THE UNDERWRITERS AND THEIR AFFILIATES*”. INFORMATION IN THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR IS CURRENT AS OF THE DATE APPEARING ON THE MATERIAL ONLY. INFORMATION IN THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR REGARDING ANY OFFERED CERTIFICATES SUPERSEDES ALL PRIOR INFORMATION REGARDING SUCH OFFERED CERTIFICATES. THE OFFERED CERTIFICATES MAY NOT BE SUITABLE FOR ALL PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS.

## FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Offering Circular contains forward looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “**Securities Act**”). Specifically, forward looking statements, together with related qualifying language and assumptions, are found in the material (including the tables) under the headings “*Risk Factors*” and “*Prepayment and Yield Considerations*” and in the appendices. Forward looking statements are also found in other places throughout this Offering Circular, and may be identified by, among other things, accompanying language such as “expects,” “intends,” “anticipates,” “estimates” or analogous expressions, or by qualifying language or assumptions. These statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other important factors that could cause the actual results or performance to differ materially from that described in or implied by the forward looking statements. These risks, uncertainties and other factors include, among others, general economic and business conditions, competition, changes in political, social and economic conditions, regulatory initiatives and compliance with governmental regulations, customer preference and various other matters, many of which are beyond Freddie Mac’s control. These forward looking statements speak only as of the date of this Offering Circular. We expressly disclaim any obligation or undertaking to disseminate any updates or revisions to any forward looking statements to reflect changes in our expectations with regard to those statements or any change in events, conditions or circumstances on which any forward looking statement is based.

## FREDDIE MAC

### General

Freddie Mac was chartered by Congress in 1970 under the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act (the “**Freddie Mac Act**”) with a public mission to stabilize the nation’s residential mortgage markets and expand opportunities for homeownership and affordable rental housing.

Our statutory mission is to provide liquidity, stability and affordability to the U.S. housing market. We are involved in the U.S. housing market by participating in the secondary mortgage market. We do not participate directly in the primary mortgage market. Our participation in the secondary mortgage market includes providing our credit guarantee for mortgages originated by mortgage lenders in the primary mortgage market and investing in mortgage loans and mortgage-related securities.

Although we are chartered by Congress, we alone are responsible for making payments on our securities. Neither the U.S. government nor any agency or instrumentality of the U.S. government, other than Freddie Mac, guarantees our securities and other obligations.

Our statutory mission, as defined in our charter, is:

- To provide stability in the secondary market for residential mortgages;
- To respond appropriately to the private capital market;
- To provide ongoing assistance to the secondary market for residential mortgages (including activities related to mortgages on housing for low- and moderate-income families involving a reasonable economic return that may be less than the return received on other activities) by increasing the liquidity of mortgage investments and improving the distribution of investment capital available for residential mortgage financing; and
- To promote access to mortgage credit throughout the U.S. (including central cities, rural areas and other underserved areas) by increasing the liquidity of mortgage investments and improving the distribution of investment capital available for residential mortgage financing.

## Conservatorship and Related Matters

The Federal Housing Finance Regulatory Reform Act of 2008 (the “**Reform Act**”) became law on July 30, 2008 and was effective immediately. The Reform Act established FHFA as an independent agency with general supervisory and regulatory authority over Freddie Mac. FHFA assumed the duties of Freddie Mac’s former regulators, the Office of Federal Housing Enterprise Oversight and the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (“**HUD**”), with respect to safety, soundness and mission oversight of Freddie Mac. HUD remains Freddie Mac’s regulator with respect to fair lending matters.

On September 6, 2008, FHFA exercised authority granted by Congress to place Freddie Mac into conservatorship and we continue to conduct our business under the direction of FHFA as our Conservator. Upon its appointment, FHFA, as Conservator, immediately succeeded to all rights, titles, powers and privileges of Freddie Mac and of any stockholder, officer or director of Freddie Mac with respect to our business and our assets. The Conservator also succeeded to the title to all of our books, records and assets held by any other legal custodian or third party. The Conservator has directed and will continue to direct certain of our business activities and strategies. The Conservator has delegated certain authority to our Board of Directors to oversee, and to management to conduct, day-to-day operations. The directors serve on behalf of, and exercise authority as directed by, and owe their fiduciary duties of care and loyalty to, the Conservator. There is significant uncertainty as to whether or when we will emerge from conservatorship, as it has no specified termination date, and as to what changes may occur to our business structure during or following conservatorship, including whether we will continue to exist. The Conservator, Congress and/or the administration may, at any time and from time-to-time, adopt policies, legislation, or otherwise act in ways that significantly change our business model or capital structure. We are not aware of any current plans to significantly change our business model or capital structure in the near-term; however, we have no ability to predict what regulatory or legislative policies or actions may be made with respect to Freddie Mac in the future. See “*Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Freddie Mac*”.

On May 13, 2014, FHFA issued a document titled, “The 2014 Strategic Plan for the Conservatorships of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac” (the “**2014 Strategic Plan**”). The 2014 Strategic Plan provides three reformulated strategic goals of the conservatorships of Freddie Mac and the Federal National Mortgage Association (“**Fannie Mae**”):

- Maintain, in a safe and sound manner, foreclosure prevention activities and credit availability for new and refinanced mortgages to foster liquid, efficient, competitive and resilient national housing finance markets.
- Reduce taxpayer risk through increasing the role of private capital in the mortgage market.
- Build a new single-family securitization infrastructure for use by Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae and adaptable for use by other participants in the secondary market in the future.

Since 2014, FHFA has issued an annual conservatorship scorecard (“**Conservatorship Scorecard**”) that establishes annual objectives and performance targets and measures for Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae related to the strategic goals set forth in the 2014 Strategic Plan. For information on the current Conservatorship Scorecard, see our current report on Form 8-K filed December 22, 2017.

## Purchase Agreement, Warrant and Senior Preferred Stock

On September 7, 2008, we, through FHFA, in its capacity as Conservator, entered into the Senior Preferred Stock Purchase Agreement with the U.S. Department of the Treasury (“**Treasury**”). The Purchase Agreement has been subsequently amended a number of times (as amended, the “**Purchase Agreement**”).

The Purchase Agreement requires Treasury, upon the request of the Conservator, to provide funds to us in certain circumstances. In exchange for Treasury’s funding commitment, we issued to Treasury: (a) one million shares of Variable Liquidation Preference Senior Preferred Stock (with an initial liquidation preference of \$1 billion) (the “**Senior Preferred Stock**”) and (b) a warrant to purchase, for a nominal price, shares of our common stock equal to 79.9% of the total number of shares of our common stock outstanding on a fully diluted basis at the time the warrant is exercised (the “**Warrant**”). The Senior Preferred Stock and Warrant were issued to Treasury as an initial commitment fee in consideration of Treasury’s commitment to provide funding to us under the Purchase Agreement. We did not receive any cash proceeds or other consideration from Treasury for issuing the Senior Preferred Stock or the Warrant.

The Purchase Agreement provides that, on a quarterly basis, we generally may draw funds up to the amount, if any, by which our total liabilities exceed our total assets, as reflected on our GAAP balance sheet for the applicable fiscal quarter (the “**Deficiency Amount**”), provided that the aggregate amount funded under the Purchase Agreement may not exceed Treasury’s commitment. As of June 30, 2018, the amount of available funding remaining under the Purchase Agreement was \$140.2 billion. This amount will be reduced by any future draws.

Treasury, as the holder of the Senior Preferred Stock, is entitled to receive quarterly cash dividends, when, as and if declared by our Board of Directors. The dividends we have paid to Treasury on the Senior Preferred Stock have been declared by, and paid at the direction of, the Conservator, acting as successor to the rights, titles, powers and privileges of the Board. Through December 31, 2012, the Senior Preferred Stock accrued quarterly cumulative dividends at a rate of 10% per year.

However, under the August 2012 amendment to the Purchase Agreement, the fixed dividend rate was replaced with a net worth sweep dividend beginning in the first quarter of 2013. For each fiscal quarter commencing January 1, 2013 and thereafter, the dividend is the amount, if any, by which our Net Worth Amount (defined below) at the end of the immediately preceding fiscal quarter, less the applicable capital reserve amount for such fiscal quarter, exceeds zero (the “**Dividend Amount**”). If the calculation of the dividend for any fiscal quarter does not exceed zero, then no dividend will accrue or be payable for that quarter. The term “**Net Worth Amount**” is defined as our total assets (excluding Treasury’s commitment and any unfunded amounts thereof), less our total liabilities (excluding any obligation in respect of capital stock), in each case as reflected on our consolidated balance sheets prepared in accordance with GAAP. Pursuant to the December 21, 2017 letter agreement (the “**Letter Agreement**”) amending the Senior Preferred Stock, for each fiscal quarter from January 1, 2018 and thereafter, the applicable capital reserve amount will be \$3.0 billion rather than zero as previously provided. However, for each fiscal quarter from January 1, 2018 and thereafter, for any fiscal quarter with respect to which the Board of Directors does not declare and pay a dividend or declares and pays a dividend in an amount less than the Dividend Amount, the applicable capital reserve amount shall thereafter be zero. The Dividend Amounts on the Senior Preferred Stock could be substantial and will have an adverse impact on our financial position and net worth.

The Senior Preferred Stock is senior in liquidation preference to our common stock and all other series of preferred stock. Any amounts that we draw under the Purchase Agreement are added to the liquidation preference of the Senior Preferred Stock. Deficits in our net worth have made it necessary for us to make substantial draws on Treasury’s funding commitment under the Purchase Agreement. As of June 30, 2018, the aggregate liquidation preference of the Senior Preferred Stock was \$75.6 billion. Under the Purchase Agreement, our ability to repay the liquidation preference of the Senior Preferred Stock is limited, and we will not be able to do so for the foreseeable future, if at all.

The Purchase Agreement provides that the Deficiency Amount will be calculated differently if we become subject to receivership or other liquidation process. The Deficiency Amount may be increased above the otherwise applicable amount upon our mutual written agreement with Treasury. In addition, if the Director of FHFA determines that the Director will be mandated by law to appoint a receiver for us unless our capital is increased by receiving funds under the commitment in an amount up to the Deficiency Amount (subject to the maximum amount that may be funded under the Purchase Agreement), then FHFA, as Conservator, may request that Treasury provide funds to us in such amount. The Purchase Agreement also provides that, if we have a Deficiency Amount as of the date of completion of the liquidation of our assets, we may request funds from Treasury in an amount up to the Deficiency Amount (subject to the maximum amount that may be funded under the Purchase Agreement).

No additional shares of Senior Preferred Stock are required to be issued under the Purchase Agreement. In addition to the issuance of the Senior Preferred Stock and Warrant, we are required under the Purchase Agreement to pay a quarterly commitment fee to Treasury. Under the Purchase Agreement, the fee is to be determined in an amount mutually agreed to by us and Treasury with reference to the market value of Treasury’s funding commitment as then in effect. However, for each quarter commencing as of January 1, 2013 and thereafter, by agreement with Treasury no periodic commitment fee under the Purchase Agreement was or will be set, accrued or payable. Treasury waived the fee for all applicable quarters prior to that date.

The Purchase Agreement provides that Treasury's funding commitment will terminate under any of the following circumstances: (a) the completion of our liquidation and fulfillment of Treasury's obligations under its funding commitment at that time; (b) the payment in full of, or reasonable provision for, all of our liabilities (whether or not contingent, including mortgage guarantee obligations); and (c) the funding by Treasury of the maximum amount of the commitment under the Purchase Agreement. In addition, Treasury may terminate its funding commitment and declare the Purchase Agreement null and void if a court vacates, modifies, amends, conditions, enjoins, stays or otherwise affects the appointment of the Conservator or otherwise curtails the Conservator's powers. Treasury may not terminate its funding commitment under the Purchase Agreement solely by reason of our being in conservatorship, receivership or other insolvency proceeding, or due to our financial condition or any adverse change in our financial condition.

The Purchase Agreement provides that most provisions of the agreement may be waived or amended by mutual written agreement of the parties; however, no waiver or amendment of the agreement is permitted that would decrease Treasury's aggregate funding commitment or add conditions to Treasury's funding commitment if the waiver or amendment would adversely affect in any material respect the holders of our debt securities or Freddie Mac mortgage guarantee obligations.

In the event of a default on our obligations with respect to the Offered Certificates or Freddie Mac mortgage guarantee obligations, and if Treasury fails to perform its obligations under its funding commitment, then if we and/or the Conservator fail to diligently pursue remedies in respect of that failure, the holders of these securities or Freddie Mac mortgage guarantee obligations may file a claim in the United States Court of Federal Claims for relief requiring Treasury to fund to us the lesser of: (a) the amount necessary to cure the guarantee defaults on the Offered Certificates and Freddie Mac mortgage guarantee obligations; and (b) the lesser of: (i) the deficiency amount; and (ii) the maximum amount of the commitment less the aggregate amount of funding previously provided under the commitment. Any payment that Treasury makes under such circumstances will be treated for all purposes as a draw under the Purchase Agreement that will increase the liquidation preference of the senior preferred stock.

The Purchase Agreement has an indefinite term and can terminate only in limited circumstances, which do not include the end of the conservatorship. The Purchase Agreement therefore could continue after the conservatorship ends.

We receive substantial support from Treasury and are dependent upon its continued support in order to continue operating our business. Our ability to access funds from Treasury under the Purchase Agreement is critical to keeping us solvent and avoiding appointment of a receiver by FHFA under statutory mandatory receivership provisions. Any deterioration in our financial position and any discontinued support of the Treasury could result in Realized Losses and Certificate Writedown Amounts being allocated to the Offered Certificates in the absence of the Guarantee.



## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Our common stock is registered with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (“Exchange Act”). We file reports and other information with the SEC.

As described below, we incorporate certain documents by reference in this Offering Circular, which means that we are disclosing information to you by referring you to those documents rather than by providing you with separate copies. We incorporate by reference in this Offering Circular (1) our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2017, filed with the SEC on February 15, 2018; (2) all other reports we have filed with the SEC pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act since the end of the year covered by that Form 10-K report, excluding any information we “furnish” to the SEC on Form 8-K; and (3) all documents that we file with the SEC pursuant to Section 13(a), 13(c) or 14 of the Exchange Act after the date of this Offering Circular and prior to the termination of the offering of the Certificates, excluding any information we “furnish” to the SEC on Form 8-K. These documents are collectively referred to as the “**Incorporated Documents**” and are considered part of this Offering Circular. You should read this Offering Circular in conjunction with the Incorporated Documents. Information that we incorporate by reference will automatically update information in this Offering Circular. Therefore, you should rely only on the most current information provided or incorporated by reference in this Offering Circular.

You may read and copy any document we file with the SEC at the SEC’s public reference room at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549. Please call the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330 for further information on the public reference room. The SEC also maintains a website at <http://www.sec.gov> that contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding companies that file electronically with the SEC.

After the Closing Date, you can obtain, without charge, copies of this Offering Circular, the Incorporated Documents and the Pooling and Servicing Agreement to be dated as of the Closing Date among the Seller, Guarantor, Trustee, Servicer, Trust Agent and Securities Administrator (the “**Pooling and Servicing Agreement**”) from:

**Freddie Mac — Investor Inquiry**  
**1551 Park Run Drive**  
**McLean, Virginia 22102-3110**  
**Telephone: 1-800-336-3672**  
**(571-382-4000 within the Washington, D.C. area)**  
**E-mail: [Investor\\_Inquiry@freddiemac.com](mailto:Investor_Inquiry@freddiemac.com)**

We also make the Offering Circular and the Incorporated Documents available on our internet website at this address: [www.freddiemac.com](http://www.freddiemac.com)<sup>1</sup>.

Loan-level information provided in this Offering Circular and made available on the Securities Administrator’s internet website<sup>2</sup> is based upon information reported and furnished to us by the prior servicers of the Mortgage Loans (i) at the time we purchased the Mortgage Loans, (ii) through subsequent data revisions and (iii) in monthly servicing updates. We may not have independently verified the information reported and furnished to us by the prior servicers regarding the Mortgage Loans and we make no representations or warranties concerning the accuracy or completeness of that information. The Securities Administrator has not participated in the preparation of this Offering Circular and makes no representation or warranty as to the accuracy of the information contained herein.

<sup>1</sup> We provide this and other internet addresses solely for the information of investors. We do not intend these internet addresses to be active links and we are not using references to these addresses to incorporate additional information into this Offering Circular, except as specifically stated in this Offering Circular.

<sup>2</sup> An investor may access the loan-level information through the Securities Administrator’s website, subject to the terms and conditions therein, by clicking on <https://pivot.usbank.com>.

**(THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
FREDDIE MAC IS IN CONSERVATORSHIP; POTENTIAL RECEIVERSHIP . . . . .	ii
IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING THE OFFERED CERTIFICATES . . . . .	iii
IMPORTANT NOTICE ABOUT INFORMATION PRESENTED IN THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR . . . . .	iv
FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS . . . . .	v
FREDDIE MAC . . . . .	v
General . . . . .	v
Conservatorship and Related Matters . . . . .	vi
Purchase Agreement, Warrant and Senior Preferred Stock . . . . .	vi
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION . . . . .	ix
TRANSACTION SUMMARY . . . . .	1
Transaction Diagram . . . . .	3
SUMMARY OF TERMS . . . . .	4
RISK FACTORS . . . . .	24
General . . . . .	24
Risks Relating to the Mortgage Loans . . . . .	25
The Economic Conditions Experienced in 2007 and Subsequent Years Significantly and Adversely Affected the Mortgage Market and Caused Significant and Unexpected Deterioration in the Value of, and Greater Volatility with Respect to, Mortgage Loans and Mortgage Securities, Including Mortgage Securities Similar to the Certificates . . . . .	25
Re-Performing Nature of the Mortgage Loans and Lack of Information Regarding Underwriting Procedures Could Adversely Affect the Certificates . . . . .	25
Delinquencies and Losses on the Mortgage Loans May Adversely Affect Your Yield; No Requirement to Make Principal or Interest Advances . . . . .	26
Representations and Warranties with Respect to the Mortgage Loans are Limited; The Obligation of the Seller to Cure, Make an Indemnification Payment or Repurchase for Breaches of Representations and Warranties Will Generally Expire After August 13, 2021 . . . . .	26
In the Event the Seller Is Not Required or Not Able to Repurchase or Make an Indemnification Payment, the Certificates May Suffer Shortfalls . . . . .	27
Potential Developments Affecting Select Portfolio Servicing, Inc. . . . .	27
Losses on the Certificates Could Result from Unpaid Deferred Principal Balance Mortgage Loans . . . . .	27
Mortgage Loans May Experience Delays in Liquidation and Liquidation Proceeds May Be Less Than the Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans . . . . .	28
Liquidation Expenses May be Disproportionate . . . . .	28
Refinancings May Adversely Affect the Yield on the Certificates . . . . .	28
The Certificateholders Have Limited Control over Amendments, Modifications and Waivers to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement . . . . .	28
Mortgage Modifications May Affect Rates of Prepayment and Cause Shortfalls . . . . .	28
Risks Related to MERS . . . . .	29
Missing or Defective Mortgage Loan Documents May Limit Certificateholders' Remedies . . . . .	30
Step-Rate Mortgage Loans May Present Increased Risk . . . . .	30
High Current Loan-to-Value Ratios May Present Increased Risk . . . . .	30
The Rate of Default on Mortgage Loans that Are Secured by Investor Properties May be Higher than on Other Mortgage Loans . . . . .	31
Homeowner Association Super Priority Liens, Special Assessment Liens and Energy Efficiency Liens May Take Priority Over the Mortgage Liens . . . . .	31
Certain Mortgage Loans Have Existing Liens Which May Cause Losses to the Trust . . . . .	32
Values of Mortgaged Properties Securing the Mortgage Loans May Have Declined Since Origination and/or Modification . . . . .	32
Limited Scope and Size of the Diligence Provider's Review of the Mortgage Loans May Not Reveal Aspects of the Due Diligence Sample Which Could Lead to Realized Losses . . . . .	32

	<u>Page</u>
Review of Mortgage Loans Once a Breach Review Trigger is Met May Result in Expenses to the Trust which Adversely Affect the Certificates . . . . .	33
Actions to Enforce Breaches of Representations and Warranties Relating to Mortgage Loan Characteristics May Take a Significant Amount of Time or Cause Delays or Reductions in the Amount of Distributions Made to Certificateholders . . . . .	33
A Recurrence of Turbulence in the Residential Mortgage Market and/or Financial Markets and/or Lack of Liquidity for Mortgage-Related Securities May Adversely Affect the Performance and Market Value of the Offered Certificates . . . . .	33
The Rate and Timing of Principal Payment Collections on the Mortgage Loans Will Affect the Yield on the Offered Certificates . . . . .	35
The Performance of the Mortgage Loans Could be Dependent on the Servicer . . . . .	37
The Servicer’s Discretion Over the Servicing of the Mortgage Loans May Impact the Amount and Timing of Funds Available to Make Distributions on the Certificates . . . . .	38
Risks Relating to Insolvency of the Servicer . . . . .	38
Risks Related to Failure of the Servicer to Perform; Replacement of the Servicer . . . . .	38
Prior Servicers May Not Have Followed the Requirements of Our Guide and Other Servicing Standards . . . . .	38
Mortgagors May Have, or May in the Future Incur, Additional Indebtedness Secured by Mortgaged Properties Securing the Mortgage Loans . . . . .	38
Geographic Concentration May Increase Risk of Losses Due to Adverse Economic Conditions or Natural Disasters . . . . .	39
Mortgage Loans Made to Certain Mortgagors May Present a Greater Risk . . . . .	39
Proposals to Acquire Mortgage Loans by Eminent Domain May Adversely Affect Your Certificates . . . . .	40
Statutory and Judicial Limitations on Foreclosure Procedures May Delay Recovery in Respect of the Mortgaged Properties and, in Some Instances, Limit the Amount That May Be Recovered by the Servicer, Resulting in Realized Losses on the Mortgage Loans That Might Be Allocated to the Certificates . . . . .	40
Stricter Enforcement of Foreclosure Rules and Documentation Requirements May Cause Delays and Increase the Risk of Loss . . . . .	41
Insurance Related to the Mortgaged Properties May Not Be Sufficient to Compensate for Losses . . . . .	41
Delays in Liquidation; Liquidation Proceeds May Be Less Than Mortgage Loan Balance . . . . .	42
Helping Families Save Their Homes Act . . . . .	42
Impact of Potential Military Action and Terrorist Attacks . . . . .	42
Environmental Risks . . . . .	42
Forfeiture for Drug, RICO and Money Laundering Violations . . . . .	43
Governance and Regulation . . . . .	43
The Dodd-Frank Act and Related Regulation May Adversely Affect Our Business Activities and the Trust . . . . .	43
Governmental Actions May Affect Servicing of Mortgage Loans and May Limit the Servicer’s Ability to Foreclose . . . . .	44
Legislative or Regulatory Actions Could Adversely Affect Our Business Activities and the Trust . . . . .	45
Risks Associated With the Investment Company Act . . . . .	47
Changes to the U.S. Federal Income Tax Laws Could Have an Adverse Impact on the Certificates . . . . .	47
Violation of Various Federal, State and Local Laws May Result in Losses on the Mortgage Loans . . . . .	48
Risks Relating to Freddie Mac . . . . .	48
The Conservator May Repudiate Freddie Mac’s Contracts, Including Its Guarantee and Other Obligations Related to the Offered Certificates . . . . .	48
Future Legislation and Regulatory Actions Will Likely Affect the Role of Freddie Mac . . . . .	49

	<u>Page</u>
FHFA Could Terminate the Conservatorship by Placing Freddie Mac into Receivership, Which Could Adversely Affect Our Guarantee and Other Performance under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement . . . . .	49
Freddie Mac is Dependent Upon the Support of Treasury . . . . .	50
Freddie Mac’s Changes in Business Practices May Negatively Impact the Certificateholders . . . . .	50
Investment Factors and Risks Related to the Certificates . . . . .	50
The Offered Certificates May Not Be Repaid in Full . . . . .	50
Credit Support Available From the Subordinate Certificates Is Limited and May Not Be Sufficient to Prevent Loss on Your Certificates . . . . .	51
Changes in the Market Value of the Certificates May Not Be Reflective of the Performance or Anticipated Performance of the Mortgage Loans . . . . .	51
Legal and Regulatory Provisions Affecting Investors Could Adversely Affect the Liquidity of the Certificates, Which May Limit Investors’ Ability to Sell the Certificates . . . . .	51
Changes in Accounting Rules May Affect You . . . . .	51
The Offered Certificates May be Retired Early . . . . .	52
The Offered Certificates Will Not Be Rated by a Rating Agency on the Closing Date . . . . .	52
There May be Limited Liquidity of the Certificates, Which May Limit Investors’ Ability to Sell the Certificates . . . . .	52
The Ability to Exchange the Exchangeable Certificates and/or MACR Certificates May Be Limited . . . . .	53
Investors Have No Direct Right to Enforce Remedies . . . . .	53
Legality of Investment . . . . .	53
Suitability . . . . .	53
Rights of Certificate Owners May Be Limited by Book-Entry System . . . . .	54
Tax Characterization of the Certificates . . . . .	54
Downgrade of Long-term Ratings of Eurozone Nations and the United States May Adversely Affect the Market Value of the Certificates . . . . .	54
Uncertainty Relating to the Determination of LIBOR and the Potential Phasing Out of LIBOR after 2021 May Adversely Affect the Value of the Certificates . . . . .	55
The Use of an Alternative Method or Index in Place of LIBOR May Adversely Affect the Value of the Certificates . . . . .	55
The Interests of Freddie Mac, the Underwriters and Others May Conflict With and be Adverse to the Interests of the Certificateholders . . . . .	55
The Relationships Among Freddie Mac, Servicers and Sellers are Multifaceted and Complex . . . . .	55
Interests of Freddie Mac May Not be Aligned With the Interests of the Certificateholders . . . . .	55
Potential Conflicts of Interest of the Underwriters and their Affiliates . . . . .	56
There May Be Conflicts of Interest Between the Classes of Certificates . . . . .	57
Combination or “Layering” of Multiple Risk Factors May Significantly Increase the Risk of Loss on Your Certificates . . . . .	57
THE SECURITIES ADMINISTRATOR . . . . .	57
Duties of the Securities Administrator . . . . .	58
THE TRUST AGENT . . . . .	59
Duties of the Trust Agent . . . . .	59
THE CUSTODIAN . . . . .	59
THE SERVICER . . . . .	60
General . . . . .	60
SPS’s Policies and Procedures . . . . .	62
DESCRIPTION OF THE MORTGAGE LOANS . . . . .	63
General . . . . .	63
Credit Risk Retention . . . . .	65
The Mortgage Pool . . . . .	65
Group H Mortgage Loans (“Group H”) . . . . .	66
Group M Mortgage Loans (“Group M”) . . . . .	66

	<u>Page</u>
Group M55 Mortgage Loans (“Group M55”) . . . . .	66
Due Diligence Review . . . . .	66
General . . . . .	66
Compliance Review . . . . .	66
Tax & Title Review . . . . .	68
Data Integrity Review . . . . .	69
Valuation Review . . . . .	69
Limitations of the Diligence Provider’s Review Process . . . . .	69
DESCRIPTION OF THE CERTIFICATES . . . . .	70
General . . . . .	70
Structure of Transaction . . . . .	70
Form, Registration and Transfer of the Certificates . . . . .	70
Replacement . . . . .	74
Certificates Acquired by Freddie Mac . . . . .	74
Notice . . . . .	75
Distributions . . . . .	75
Reporting Periods . . . . .	75
Glossary of Terms . . . . .	76
Interest . . . . .	87
Distributions of Interest . . . . .	87
Principal . . . . .	90
Allocation of Principal Remittance Amount . . . . .	90
Reductions in Class Principal Amounts Due to Allocation of Realized Losses . . . . .	92
Increases in Class Principal Amounts Due to Allocation of Subsequent Recoveries . . . . .	93
Reductions in Class Principal Amounts Due to Allocation of Certificate Writedown Amounts . . . . .	94
Principal Distribution on the Stated Final Distribution Date . . . . .	95
Servicing Advances . . . . .	95
Exchange Procedures . . . . .	95
Freddie Mac Guarantee of Offered Certificates . . . . .	96
THE POOLING AND SERVICING AGREEMENT . . . . .	96
Freddie Mac as Sponsor, Seller, Trustee and Guarantor . . . . .	96
Assignment of the Mortgage Loans . . . . .	97
Mortgage Loan Representations and Warranties and Breach Review . . . . .	97
Payment Account; Pay-ahead Reserve Account . . . . .	98
Securities Administrator Reports . . . . .	98
Servicing . . . . .	101
General . . . . .	101
Servicing and Other Compensation and Payment of Expenses . . . . .	102
Loss Mitigation . . . . .	102
Servicing Advances . . . . .	103
REO Management and Disposition . . . . .	104
Servicing Monitoring and Oversight . . . . .	105
Collections on Mortgage Loans; Collection Account and Escrow Account . . . . .	105
Hazard and Flood Insurance . . . . .	106
Certain Matters Regarding the Servicer . . . . .	107
Servicer Events of Default . . . . .	108
Servicing Control Trigger and Servicing Trigger Agent . . . . .	109
Rights Upon Servicer Events of Default . . . . .	110
Rights Upon the Occurrence of a Servicing Control Trigger . . . . .	110
Successor Servicer . . . . .	110
Resignation of the Servicer . . . . .	111
Various Matters Regarding Freddie Mac . . . . .	111
Amendment . . . . .	112

	<u>Page</u>
Notice .....	114
Governing Law .....	114
PREPAYMENT AND YIELD CONSIDERATIONS .....	114
Realized Losses .....	114
Prepayment Considerations and Risks .....	114
Assumptions Relating to Declining Balances Tables, Cumulative Realized Losses Table and Yield Tables .....	115
Weighted Average Lives of the Certificates .....	117
Declining Balances Tables .....	118
Yield Considerations with Respect to the Certificates .....	129
Cumulative Realized Losses Table .....	129
Yield Tables .....	130
USE OF PROCEEDS .....	132
CERTAIN LEGAL ASPECTS OF THE MORTGAGE LOANS .....	132
Security Instruments .....	132
Foreclosure .....	133
Rights of Redemption .....	135
Anti-Deficiency Legislation and Other Limitations on Lenders .....	135
Environmental Legislation .....	136
Consumer Protection Laws .....	137
Federal and State Anti-Predatory Lending Laws and Restrictions on Servicing .....	137
Enforceability of Due-On-Sale Clauses .....	139
Subordinate Financing .....	139
Applicability of Usury Laws .....	140
Forfeitures in Drug and RICO Proceedings .....	140
CERTAIN FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES .....	141
General .....	141
Status of the Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates .....	141
Taxation of the Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates .....	142
General .....	142
Original Issue Discount .....	142
Market Discount .....	144
Premium .....	144
Constant Yield Election .....	145
Taxation of the Interest Rate Contracts .....	145
Sale or Exchange of the Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates .....	146
Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interest .....	146
Interest Rate Contracts .....	146
Character of Gain or Loss .....	146
Taxation of the Deemed Sale .....	146
Taxation of the MACR Certificates .....	147
General .....	147
Tax Accounting for MACR Certificates .....	147
Exchanges of MACR Certificates and Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates .....	147
Taxation of Certain Foreign Investors .....	148
Backup Withholding .....	148
Reporting and Administrative Matters .....	148
STATE AND LOCAL TAX CONSIDERATIONS .....	149
LEGAL INVESTMENT .....	149
CERTAIN ERISA CONSIDERATIONS .....	150
DISTRIBUTION ARRANGEMENTS .....	150
Price Stabilization .....	151
Delivery and Settlement .....	151

	<u>Page</u>
Limited Liquidity . . . . .	151
Selling Restrictions . . . . .	152
Notice to Canadian Investors . . . . .	152
RATINGS . . . . .	152
LEGAL MATTERS . . . . .	153
INDEX OF SIGNIFICANT DEFINITIONS . . . . .	154
SCHEDULE I Combinations of Exchangeable Certificates and MACR Certificates . . . . .	I-1
APPENDIX A The Mortgage Pool as of the Cut-Off Date . . . . .	A-1
APPENDIX B Selling Restrictions . . . . .	B-1
APPENDIX C Representations and Warranties . . . . .	C-1



## TRANSACTION SUMMARY

On the Closing Date, Freddie Mac will deposit certain seasoned mortgage loans (the “**Mortgage Loans**”) into the Freddie Mac Seasoned Credit Risk Transfer Trust, Series 2018-3 (the “**Trust**”). The Trust will issue the Class HA, Class HB, Class HT, Class HV, Class HZ, Class MA, Class MB, Class MT, Class MV, Class MZ, Class M55D, Class M55E, Class M55I, Class A-IO, Class M, Class B, Class B-IO, Class XS-IO, Class BX, Class BBIO, Class MI, Class R and Class RS (each a “**Class**” and, collectively, the “**Classes**”) Certificates (each a “**Certificate**” and, collectively, the “**Certificates**”), and such Classes represent interests in the assets of the Trust. The Class HA, Class HV, Class HZ, Class MA, Class MV, Class MZ and Class M55D Certificates (collectively, the “**Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates**”) are modifiable and combinable with the guaranteed Modifiable and Combinable REMIC Certificates (the “**GMACR Certificates**” and, together with the Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates, the “**Offered Certificates**”), identified on Schedule I and vice versa. Additionally, the Class A-IO, Class B and Class B-IO Certificates (collectively, the “**Non-Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates**” and, together with the Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates, the “**Exchangeable Certificates**”) are modifiable and combinable with the related non-guaranteed Modifiable and Combinable REMIC Certificates (the “**NGMACR Certificates**” and, together with the GMACR Certificates, the “**MACR Certificates**”) identified on Schedule I and vice versa. None of the Non-Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates or NGMACR Certificates is offered by this Offering Circular. As described in this Offering Circular, Freddie Mac is guaranteeing the timely payment of interest at the applicable Class Coupon and, as applicable, the payment of principal as described herein, including payment in full by the Stated Final Distribution Date, of the Offered Certificates. Freddie Mac, as sponsor of the securitization in which the Certificates are to be issued, will not, other than as described herein, retain credit risk pursuant to the provisions of FHFA’s Credit Risk Retention Rule (12 C.F.R. Part 1234) (the “**Risk Retention Rule**”) governing residential single-family securitizations because FHFA, as conservator and in furtherance of the goals of the conservatorship, has exercised its authority under Section 1234.12(f)(3) of the Risk Retention Rule to direct Freddie Mac to sell or otherwise hedge the credit risk that Freddie Mac otherwise would be required to retain under the Risk Retention Rule and has instructed Freddie Mac to take such action necessary to effect this outcome. See “*Description of the Mortgage Loans — Credit Risk Retention*”. See also “*Risk Factors — Governance and Regulation — Legislative or Regulatory Actions Could Adversely Affect Our Business Activities and the Trust*”.

Freddie Mac will serve in a number of capacities with respect to the Trust. Freddie Mac will be the Guarantor of the Offered Certificates, Sponsor, Seller and Trustee. Freddie Mac will guarantee (the “**Guarantee**”) timely payment of interest and, as applicable, payment of principal as described herein, including payment in full by the Stated Final Distribution Date of the Offered Certificates. As the Seller, Freddie Mac will make certain limited representations and warranties (most of which will be effective only through the warranty period that will expire on August 13, 2021) (the “**Warranty Period**”) with respect to the Mortgage Loans and will be the only party from which the Trust may seek repurchase or indemnification with respect to a Mortgage Loan as a result of any Material Breach that provides for repurchase or payment of a Loss Indemnification Amount as a remedy. See Appendix C.

Select Portfolio Servicing, Inc. (“**SPS**” or the “**Servicer**”) will service the Mortgage Loans in accordance with the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. The servicing requirements set forth in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement are referred to herein as the “**Servicing Requirements**”. The Servicer will not advance principal and interest on the Mortgage Loans. The Servicer will be obligated to make certain Servicing Advances to third parties, including any advances necessary for the preservation of mortgaged properties securing Mortgage Loans or REO properties acquired by the Trust through foreclosure or a loss mitigation process. Moreover, certain documents related to each Mortgage Loan will be retained by Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (the “**Custodian**”), in accordance with that certain Document Custodial Agreement to be dated on or about the Closing Date (the “**Custodial Agreement**”) among the Seller, the Custodian, the Trustee and the Servicer.

Wilmington Trust, National Association will act as trust agent (the “**Trust Agent**”) under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. The Trust Agent, an independent third party, will be responsible for managing the representation and warranty review process for any Mortgage Loan for which it has received a Review Notice. The Servicer will be responsible for sending a Review Notice to the Trust Agent, the Custodian and the Seller for any Mortgage Loan that has reached a Breach Review Trigger. The Trust Agent will be responsible for selecting an Independent Reviewer to review such Mortgage Loan. When a Review Notice with respect to a Mortgage

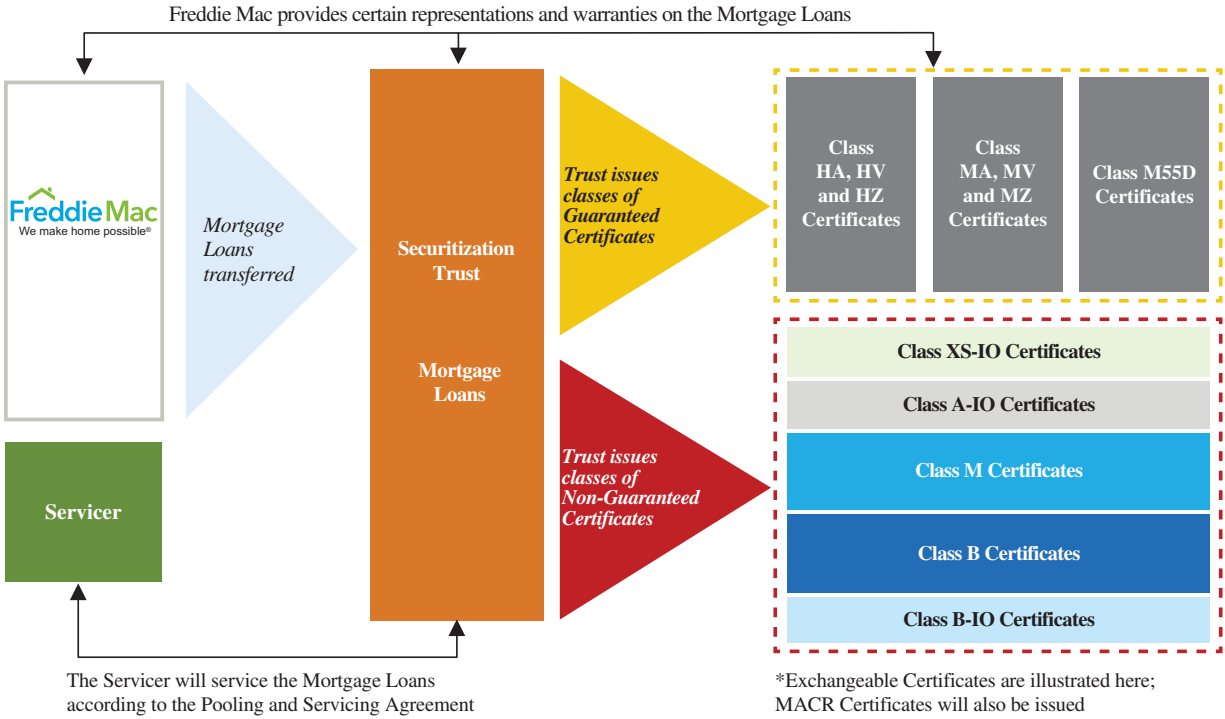
Loan has been issued, the Independent Reviewer will be appointed to review such Mortgage Loan to determine whether a Material Breach exists requiring a payment of a Loss Indemnification Amount by the Seller. The cost of such Breach Review will be borne by the Trust. The Seller has the right to appeal certain determinations of the Independent Reviewer; however, the determination of the Independent Reviewer (including those related to an appeal) will be final and binding. In no event will the Trust Agent be required to pay from its own funds the cost of any review of any Mortgage Loan (including, without limitation, any fees, cost or expenses of an Independent Reviewer).

Investors in the Offered Certificates should review and understand all of the information related to the Trust in this Offering Circular and information otherwise made available to such investors prior to investing in the Offered Certificates.

The Class Principal Amounts of the Certificates will be subject to reduction due to the allocation of Realized Losses and/or Certificate Writedown Amounts. However, Freddie Mac guarantees the timely payment of interest at the applicable Class Coupon and, as applicable, payment of principal as described herein, including payment in full by the Stated Final Distribution Date, of the Offered Certificates and will (i) make a Guarantor Principal Payment on any Distribution Date in an amount up to the Principal Deficiency Amount for each applicable Class of Offered Certificates on such Distribution Date, (ii) make a Guarantor Interest Payment in an amount up to the Interest Deficiency Amount for each applicable Class of Offered Certificates on such Distribution Date, and (iii) make Guarantor Maturity Payments if the remaining Class Principal Amount of any Class of Offered Certificates is greater than zero after the application of interest and principal in accordance with “*Description of the Certificates — Distributions of Interest*” and “*Description of the Certificates — Principal — Allocation of Principal Remittance Amount*” and allocation of Realized Losses, Certificate Writedown Amounts and Subsequent Recoveries on the Stated Final Distribution Date.

An election will be made to treat the pool of Mortgage Loans (the “**Lower-Tier REMIC Pool**”) as a “real estate mortgage investment conduit” (a “**REMIC**”) for U.S. federal income tax purposes. An election will be made to treat the pool of “regular interests” in the Lower-Tier REMIC Pool as a REMIC for U.S. federal income tax purposes (the “**Upper-Tier REMIC Pool**” and, together with the Lower-Tier REMIC Pool, the “**REMIC Pools**”). As described more fully in this Offering Circular, the Class HA, Class HV, Class HZ, Class MA, Class MV, Class MZ, Class M55D, Class M, Class B, Class A-IO, Class B-IO and Class XS-IO Certificates will represent ownership of the “regular interests” in the Upper-Tier REMIC Pool and, other than the Class B and Class XS-IO Certificates, certain other rights and/or obligations. Each of the Class R and Class RS Certificates will constitute the sole class of “residual interests” in the Upper-Tier REMIC Pool and Lower-Tier REMIC Pool, respectively. The Class MI Certificate represents ownership of Mortgage Insurance Proceeds, if any, and does not represent ownership of an interest in a REMIC. Each class of MACR Certificates represents interests in the related Exchangeable Certificates for U.S. federal income tax purposes. See “*Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences*” herein.

**Transaction Diagram**



Note: The Trust will also issue a Class R Certificate and a Class RS Certificate, which represent the non-economic residual interests in the REMICs described herein, and a Class of Mortgage Insurance Certificate (the “**Class MI Certificate**”) that will receive certain proceeds from Mortgage Insurance Policies, which Certificate will be retained by Freddie Mac. However, such Mortgage Insurance Proceeds will not be assets of any REMIC described herein, and the Class MI Certificate will not represent interests in any REMIC. The Class MI Certificate is not offered hereby.

**SUMMARY OF TERMS**

*The following summary does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the detailed information appearing elsewhere in this Offering Circular and related documents referred to herein. See “Index of Significant Definitions”, which appears at the end of this Offering Circular.*

<b>Series</b> . . . . .	Series 2018-3.
<b>The Trustee</b> . . . . .	Freddie Mac will act as trustee (the “ <b>Trustee</b> ”) of the Trust under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.
<b>The Servicer</b> . . . . .	Select Portfolio Servicing, Inc. (the “ <b>Servicer</b> ”) will service the Mortgage Loans pursuant to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.
<b>The Sponsor and Seller</b> . . . . .	On the Closing Date, Freddie Mac, as seller (the “ <b>Seller</b> ”), will sell the Mortgage Loans into the Trust and assign all of its interest in the Mortgage Loans to the Trust.
<b>The Guarantor</b> . . . . .	Freddie Mac will serve as guarantor (the “ <b>Guarantor</b> ”) of the Offered Certificates.
<b>The Issuer</b> . . . . .	Freddie Mac Seasoned Credit Risk Transfer Trust, Series 2018-3 (the “ <b>Issuer</b> ” or the “ <b>Trust</b> ”) will issue the Certificates. The Certificates will represent interests in the assets of the Trust, which will be created under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, and do not represent any interest in the Sponsor, the Seller, the Trustee, the Trust Agent, the Servicer, the Custodian or the Securities Administrator or any other person.
<b>The Trust Agent</b> . . . . .	Wilmington Trust, National Association will act as trust agent (the “ <b>Trust Agent</b> ”) under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.
<b>The Custodian</b> . . . . .	Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. will act as the custodian (the “ <b>Custodian</b> ”) for the Trust.
<b>An Independent Reviewer</b> . . . . .	A third party reviewer (an “ <b>Independent Reviewer</b> ”) selected by the Trust Agent to review any Mortgage Loan for which a Review Notice has been sent with respect to such Mortgage Loan (an “ <b>Independent Review</b> ”). The Independent Reviewer will be required to determine whether there is a Material Breach with respect to such Mortgage Loan.
<b>Breach Review Trigger</b> . . . . .	A “ <b>Breach Review Trigger</b> ” will occur with respect to a Mortgage Loan, and the Servicer will be required to send a Review Notice to the Trust Agent, the Custodian and the Seller if during the Warranty Period (i) such Mortgage Loan is 180 days or more delinquent in the payment of its monthly mortgage payment, (ii) after the Closing Date but prior to becoming 180 days delinquent, the Mortgage Loan had a foreclosure sale, short sale or deed-in-lieu of foreclosure sale completed or was charged-off by the Servicer, or (iii) after the Closing Date but prior to becoming 180 days delinquent, the Mortgage Loan has been modified by the Servicer due to a mortgagor’s hardship or by a court of competent jurisdiction. In addition, during the Warranty Period, the Trustee may request a review based on specific evidence that supports the existence of a Material Breach with respect to a Mortgage Loan. After August 13, 2021, the representations and warranties made by Freddie Mac with respect to the Mortgage Loans (other than the REMIC-related representation and warranty) will no longer be in effect.

**Material Breach** . . . . . With respect to any Mortgage Loan, a determination by the Independent Reviewer that (A) a representation or warranty made by the Seller on the Closing Date was breached and that such breach resulted in a material and adverse effect to either the value of such Mortgage Loan or the interests of the Trust in such Mortgage Loan, or (B) such Mortgage Loan has suffered a loss and a portion of such loss is a direct result of an Existing Lien as identified on Schedule I to Appendix C hereto, or (C) the “Final Certification” for such Mortgage Loan identified a missing or defective mortgage, mortgage note or title insurance policy for such Mortgage Loan and the Mortgage Loan has suffered a loss and a portion of such loss is a direct result of such identified missing or defective document. In addition, a breach of a representation and warranty will be deemed to be a Material Breach if it results in a Mortgage Loan failing to be a “qualified mortgage” within the meaning of Section 860G(a)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”). The “Final Certification” means the certificate delivered by the Custodian to the Trustee, the Servicer and the Guarantor pursuant to the Custodial Agreement 120 days after the Closing Date, certifying to the documents it has received from the Seller’s custodian with respect to the Mortgage Loans.

**The Securities Administrator** . . . . . U.S. Bank National Association (“U.S. Bank”) will act as securities administrator (the “Securities Administrator”) under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

**The Underwriters** . . . . . J.P. Morgan Securities LLC (“J.P. Morgan”), Citigroup Global Markets Inc. (“Citigroup”), Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC (“Credit Suisse”), Wells Fargo Securities, LLC (“Wells Fargo Securities”), and The Williams Capital Group, L.P. (“Williams Capital”) will be the Underwriters of the Offered Certificates.

**Certificates:**

**Senior Certificates** . . . . . The Class HT, Class HA, Class HB, Class HV, Class HZ, Class MT, Class MA, Class MB, Class MV, Class MZ, Class M55D, Class M55E, Class M55I and Class A-IO Certificates (collectively, the “Senior Certificates”).

**Accretion Directed Certificates** . . . . . The Class HV and Class MV Certificates (collectively, the “Accretion Directed Certificates”). In addition to receiving principal distributions from the Principal Remittance Amount for its related Group, such Accretion Directed Certificates will be entitled to receive as principal the Class HZ Accrual Amount (in the case of the Class HV Certificates) or the Class MZ Accrual Amount (in the case of the Class MV Certificates), until the related Class Principal Amount for the related Class of Certificates has been reduced to zero. See “Description of the Certificates — Distributions of Interest”.

**Accrual Certificates** . . . . . The Class HZ and Class MZ Certificates (collectively, the “Accrual Certificates”). The Accrual Certificates will not receive interest payments initially; rather, interest accrued on such Accrual Certificates during each Accrual Period will constitute an accrual amount, which will be added to their Class Principal Amounts and distributed instead as principal to the related Accretion Directed

Certificates on the related Distribution Date, until the Class Principal Amounts of the related Accretion Directed Certificates receiving such accrual amounts have been reduced to zero. See “*Description of the Certificates — Distributions of Interest*”.

<b>Subordinate Certificates</b> . . . . .	The Class M and Class B Certificates; and for so long as the Class Principal Amount of the Class BX Certificates is greater than zero, the Class BX Certificates; and for so long as the Class Principal Amount of the Class BBIO Certificates is greater than zero, the Class BBIO Certificates (collectively, the “ <b>Subordinate Certificates</b> ”).
<b>Interest Only Certificates</b> . . . . .	The Class A-IO, Class M55I, Class B-IO and Class XS-IO Certificates; and for so long as the Class Principal Amount of the Class BX Certificates is zero and the Class Notional Amount of the Class BX Certificates is greater than zero, the Class BX Certificates; and for so long as the Class Principal Amount of the Class BBIO Certificates is zero and the Class Notional Amount of the Class BBIO Certificates is greater than zero, the Class BBIO Certificates (collectively, the “ <b>Interest Only Certificates</b> ”).
<b>Mortgage Insurance Certificate</b> . . . . .	The Class MI Certificate (the “ <b>Class MI Certificate</b> ”).
<b>Principal Only Certificates</b> . . . . .	The Class B Certificates (the “ <b>Principal Only Certificates</b> ”).
<b>Residual Certificates</b> . . . . .	The Class R and Class RS Certificates (collectively, the “ <b>Residual Certificates</b> ”).
<b>Guaranteed Certificates</b> . . . . .	The Class HT, Class HA, Class HB, Class HV, Class HZ, Class MT, Class MA, Class MB, Class MV, Class MZ, Class M55D, Class M55E and Class M55I Certificates (collectively, the “ <b>Guaranteed Certificates</b> ”).
<b>Exchangeable Certificates</b> . . . . .	The Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates and the Non-Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates, as applicable (collectively, the “ <b>Exchangeable Certificates</b> ”).
<b>Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates</b> . . . . .	The Class HA, Class HV, Class HZ, Class MA, Class MV, Class MZ and Class M55D Certificates (collectively, the “ <b>Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates</b> ”).
<b>Non-Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates</b> . . . . .	The Class A-IO, Class B and Class B-IO Certificates (collectively, the “ <b>Non-Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates</b> ”).
<b>MACR Certificates</b> . . . . .	The GMACR Certificates and the NGMACR Certificates, as applicable (collectively, the “ <b>MACR Certificates</b> ”).
<b>GMACR Certificates</b> . . . . .	The Class HT, Class HB, Class MT, Class MB, Class M55E and Class M55I Certificates (collectively, the “ <b>GMACR Certificates</b> ”).
<b>NGMACR Certificates</b> . . . . .	The Class BX and Class BBIO Certificates (collectively, the “ <b>NGMACR Certificates</b> ”).
<b>Offered Certificates</b> . . . . .	The Guaranteed Exchangeable and GMACR Certificates (collectively, the “ <b>Offered Certificates</b> ”).

**Non-Offered or Non-Guaranteed**

**Certificates** . . . . . The Class A-IO, Class B-IO, Class XS-IO, NGMACR, Subordinate, Mortgage Insurance and Residual Certificates (collectively, the “**Non-Offered Certificates**” or the “**Non-Guaranteed Certificates**”).

The Trust will issue, but Freddie Mac will not guarantee, the Non-Guaranteed Certificates, which are not offered pursuant to this Offering Circular. Below is information related to the Non-Guaranteed Certificates (other than the NGMACR Certificates, which can be found in Schedule I to this Offering Circular):

<u>Class</u>	<u>Initial Class Principal Amount or Initial Class Notional Amount<sup>(1)</sup></u>	<u>Class Coupon</u>	<u>Expected Rating DBRS/Fitch</u>
Class A-IO(*)	\$2,143,683,000(2)	(3)	NR/NR
Class M	\$ 75,523,000	(4)	B (low)(sf)/B-sf
Class B(*)	\$ 104,569,975	0.000%	NR/NR
Class B-IO(*)	\$ 180,092,975(2)	(5)	NR/NR
Class XS-IO	\$2,323,775,975(2)	(6)	NR/NR
Class MI	\$ 251,568,146(7)	(8)	NR/NR
Class R	\$ 0	N/A	NR/NR
Class RS	\$ 0	N/A	NR/NR

(\*) Exchangeable Certificates may be exchanged for related MACR Certificates in the combinations set forth on Schedule I.

(1) Approximate. May vary by up to 10%.

(2) Reflects initial Class Notional Amount. See *Summary of Terms — Certificates — Interest Only Certificates* and *Summary of Terms — Class Notional Amount*.

(3) The Class Coupon of the Class A-IO Certificates with respect to each Distribution Date will be a per annum rate equal to the excess, if any, of (i) the Senior Adjusted Net WAC for such Distribution Date over (ii) the weighted average of the Class Coupons of the Class HA, Class HV, Class HZ, Class MA, Class MV, Class MZ and Class M55D Certificates for such Distribution Date (weighted based on the outstanding Class Principal Amounts of such Classes of Certificates immediately following the preceding Distribution Date and calculated assuming no exchanges for MACR Certificates have occurred). The Class Coupon of the Class A-IO Certificates with respect to the first Distribution Date will be approximately 0.00000% per annum.

(4) The Class Coupon of the Class M Certificates with respect to each Distribution Date will be a per annum rate equal to the lesser of (i) 4.750% and (ii) the Class M Net WAC for such Distribution Date. To the extent the Class Coupon of the Class M Certificates is limited by the Class M Net WAC, such Class of Certificates will be entitled to its related Cap Carryover while outstanding. The Class Coupon of the Class M Certificates with respect to the first Distribution Date will be 4.750% per annum.

(5) The Class Coupon of the Class B-IO Certificates with respect to each Distribution Date will be a per annum rate equal to the excess, if any, of (i) the Subordinate Adjusted Net WAC for such Distribution Date over (ii) the weighted average of the Class Coupons of the Class M and Class B Certificates (calculated with respect to the Class M Certificates, without regard to the Class M Net WAC) for such Distribution Date (weighted based on the outstanding Class Principal Amounts of such Classes of Certificates immediately following the preceding Distribution Date and calculated assuming no exchanges for MACR Certificates have occurred). The Class Coupon of the Class B-IO Certificates with respect to the first Distribution Date will be approximately 1.32115% per annum.

(6) The Class XS-IO Certificates are entitled only to the Excess Servicing Fee Amount received on the Mortgage Loans. The Class Coupon of the Class XS-IO Certificates with respect to the first Distribution Date will be 0.075% per annum. See “*Description of the Certificates — Glossary of Terms*”.

(7) Class Notional Amount. The Class MI Certificate will not be entitled to distributions of principal or interest and will not have a Class Principal Amount. The Class MI Certificate is entitled only to Mortgage Insurance Proceeds received on the Mortgage Loans. The Class MI Certificate will have a Class Notional Amount equal to the aggregate Mortgagor Total Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans with a Mortgage Insurance Policy as of the opening of business on the first day of the related Collection Period.

(8) The Class MI Certificate will be entitled only to Mortgage Insurance Proceeds, if any, received with respect to the Mortgage Loans.

**Certificate Principal Amount . . . . .** The “**Certificate Principal Amount**” for any Certificate, other than the Interest Only Certificates, MACR Certificates, Mortgage Insurance Certificate and Residual Certificates, on any Distribution Date, is the maximum specified dollar amount of principal to which the holders of such Certificate are then entitled, with such amount, not less than zero, being equal to (A) the initial principal amount set forth on the face of such Certificate, *minus* (B) without duplication, (i) the amount of all principal distributions made with respect to that Certificate, (ii) any Realized Losses allocated to that Certificate and (iii) any Certificate Writedown Amounts allocated to that Certificate, *plus* (iv) the amount of any Subsequent Recoveries allocated to that Certificate, each of (i) through (iv) as made or allocated on or prior to such Distribution Date and *plus* (C) in the case of the Class HZ Certificates, any Class HZ Accrual Amounts that are distributed as principal to the Class HV Certificates on or prior to such Distribution Date, and in the case of the Class MZ Certificates, any Class MZ Accrual Amounts that are distributed as principal to the Class MV Certificates on or prior to such Distribution Date (in each case without regard to any exchange of Exchangeable Certificates for MACR Certificates).

**Class Principal Amount . . . . .** The “**Class Principal Amount**” for each Class of Certificates, other than the Interest Only Certificates, MACR Certificates, Mortgage Insurance Certificate and Residual Certificates, is an amount equal to the aggregate of the Certificate Principal Amounts of all Certificates of that Class as of any date of determination. The Class Principal Amount as of any Distribution Date of each outstanding Class of MACR Certificates that is entitled to principal will be equal to the aggregate outstanding Class Principal Amount as of such Distribution Date of the portions of the related Classes of Exchangeable Certificates that were exchanged and relate to such Class of MACR Certificates.

**Class Notional Amount . . . . .** For the following Classes of Certificates, the “**Class Notional Amount**” means: for the Class A-IO Certificates and any Distribution Date, an amount equal to the aggregate Class Principal Amount of the then outstanding Class MA, Class MV, Class MZ, Class HA, Class HV, Class HZ and Class M55D Certificates (calculated assuming no exchanges for MACR Certificates have occurred) immediately following the preceding Distribution Date; for the Class M55I Certificates and any Distribution Date, an amount equal to the product of (1) the Class Principal Amount of the then outstanding Class M55E Certificates immediately following the preceding Distribution Date and (2) a fraction, the numerator of which is 0.50% and the denominator of which is 5.50%; for the Class B-IO Certificates and any Distribution Date, an amount equal to the aggregate Class Principal Amount of the Class M and Class B Certificates (calculated assuming no exchanges for MACR Certificates have occurred) immediately following the preceding Distribution Date; for the Class MI Certificate and any Distribution Date, an amount equal to the aggregate Mortgagor Total Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans with a Mortgage Insurance Policy as of the opening of business on the first day of the related



Collection Period; for the Class XS-IO Certificates and any Distribution Date, an amount equal to the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the opening of business on the first day of the related Collection Period; for the Class BX Certificates and any Distribution Date, an amount equal to the aggregate outstanding Class Notional Amount, for such Distribution Date, of the portions of the Class A-IO and Class B-IO Certificates that were exchanged for the Class BX Certificates; and for the Class BBIO Certificates and any Distribution Date, an amount equal to the outstanding Class Notional Amount, for such Distribution Date, of the portions of the Class B-IO Certificates that were exchanged for the Class BBIO Certificates.

**Distribution Date** . . . . . Distributions on the Certificates will be made by the Securities Administrator on the twenty-fifth (25<sup>th</sup>) day of each month (or, if such day is not a Business Day, then on the next succeeding Business Day) beginning in August 2018 (each, a “**Distribution Date**”).

With respect to the first Distribution Date, all references to the preceding Distribution Date will refer to the Cut-Off Date.

**Closing Date** . . . . . On or about August 15, 2018 (the “**Closing Date**”).

**Record Date** . . . . . For any Distribution Date, the close of business on the last Business Day of the month immediately preceding the month in which such Distribution Date occurs (except for the first Distribution Date, for which it will be the Closing Date) (the “**Record Date**”).

**Stated Final Distribution Date** . . . . . The Distribution Date in August 2057 (the “**Stated Final Distribution Date**”), which is the Distribution Date in the month following the latest maturity date on any of the Mortgage Loans as of the Cut-Off Date. The actual final Distribution Date for any Class of Certificates other than the Guaranteed Certificates may be substantially different than the Stated Final Distribution Date. The actual final Distribution Date for the Guaranteed Certificates will be on or prior to the Stated Final Distribution Date.

If the remaining Class Principal Amount of any Class of Guaranteed Certificates is greater than zero after the application of interest and principal in accordance with “*Description of the Certificates — Distributions of Interest*” and “*Description of the Certificates — Principal — Allocation of Principal Remittance Amount*” and allocation of Realized Losses, Certificate Writedown Amounts and Subsequent Recoveries on the Stated Final Distribution Date, the Guarantor will be required to remit to the Trust an amount equal to the remaining Class Principal Amount of such Class of Guaranteed Certificates, and such amount (a “**Guarantor Maturity Payment**”) will be distributed to such Class of Guaranteed Certificates as principal.

**Optional Termination** . . . . . The Certificateholders entitled to at least a majority of the Voting Rights (in the aggregate) allocated to the Class B Certificates (not including any Class B Certificates owned by the Guarantor, if any) and the Servicer (each, a “**Call Option Holder**”), each at its option and in the order described below, may elect to purchase, at the Termination Price, all of the Mortgage Loans and other assets in the Trust, thereby causing an early termination of the Trust, on any

Distribution Date on which the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans is less than 10% of the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Cut-Off Date, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement (the “**Optional Termination**”).

The Certificateholders entitled to at least a majority of the Voting Rights (in the aggregate) allocated to the Class B Certificates (not including any such Certificates owned by the Guarantor, if any) will have the first right to exercise the termination option. If such Certificateholders do not exercise such option, then the Servicer will have the second and final right to exercise such option. Prior to allowing the Servicer to exercise its termination right, the Trustee will be required to notify the Securities Administrator, who will be required to forward such notice to the Certificateholders entitled to exercise the Voting Rights allocated to the Class B Certificates so that they will have a final right to exercise their option.

<b>Termination Price</b> .....	The sum of: (i) the aggregate Mortgagor Total Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans (other than with respect to the REO properties), plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon, (ii) the market value of any REO properties in the Trust, (iii) any remaining unreimbursed Pre-Existing Servicing Advances and Servicing Advances, unpaid Independent Reviewer fees and any other amounts payable to the Securities Administrator, the Custodian, the Servicer, the Seller, the Guarantor, the Trustee or the Trust Agent and (iv) any unreimbursed Guarantor Principal Payments, Guarantor Interest Payments, Guarantor Maturity Payments and related interest thereon.
<b>Legal Status</b> .....	<b>The United States does not guarantee the Certificates or any interest or return of principal on the Certificates. The Certificates are not debts or obligations of the United States or any agency or instrumentality of the United States other than the guarantee obligations of Freddie Mac with respect to the Guaranteed Certificates.</b>
<b>Form of Certificates</b> .....	The Offered Certificates will be book-entry Certificates (the “ <b>Book-Entry Certificates</b> ”) and will be held through the book-entry system of DTC, and, as applicable, Euroclear and Clearstream. The Offered Certificates will be available in fully-registered form (“ <b>Definitive Certificates</b> ”) only in the limited circumstances disclosed under “ <i>Description of the Certificates — Form, Registration and Transfer of the Certificates</i> ”.
<b>Guarantee Expiration Date</b> .....	The Distribution Date on which the aggregate Class Principal Amount of the Guaranteed Certificates has been reduced to zero and there are no unreimbursed Guarantor Principal Payments, Guarantor Interest Payments or Guarantor Maturity Payments and any related interest thereon outstanding.
<b>Collection Period</b> .....	For any Distribution Date, the calendar month immediately preceding the month in which such Distribution Date occurs (the “ <b>Collection Period</b> ”).
<b>Prepayment in Full Period</b> .....	For any Distribution Date, other than for the first Distribution Date, the period from and including the eleventh (11 <sup>th</sup> ) calendar day of the

month immediately preceding the month in which such Distribution Date occurs to and including the tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) calendar day of the month in which such Distribution Date occurs (the “**Prepayment in Full Period**”); provided, however, for the first Distribution Date, the Prepayment in Full Period will be from but excluding the Cut-Off Date to and including the tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) calendar day of the month in which such first Distribution Date occurs.

**Delinquency Determination Date . . . .** For any Distribution Date, the close of business on the last Business Day of the month immediately preceding the month in which such Distribution Date occurs.

The Collection Period, the Prepayment in Full Period and the Delinquency Determination Date are collectively referred to herein as, the “**Reporting Periods**”.

**Certificates Acquired by**

**Freddie Mac . . . . .** Freddie Mac may, from time to time, purchase or otherwise acquire some or all of any Class of Certificates at any price or prices, in the open market or otherwise.

**Servicing Advances . . . . .** The Servicer is not required to advance delinquent principal and interest on the Mortgage Loans. The Servicer is required to make or cause to be made certain advances (“**Servicing Advances**”) to third parties pursuant to the terms of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

**Pre-Existing Servicing Advances . . . .** The aggregate amount of unreimbursed recoverable advances related to the Mortgage Loans as of the Cut-Off Date.

The aggregate amount of unreimbursed advances, as of the Cut-Off Date, is equal to approximately \$1,305,770. The aggregate amount of unreimbursed advances for the Group H Mortgage Loans, as of the Cut-Off Date, is equal to approximately \$332,917; the aggregate amount of unreimbursed advances for the Group M Mortgage Loans as of the Cut-Off Date is equal to approximately \$805,329; and the aggregate amount of unreimbursed advances for the Group M55 Mortgage Loans, as of the Cut-Off Date, is equal to approximately \$167,524.

Recouped Pre-Existing Servicing Advances will be subtracted from the Interest Remittance Amount and distributed to the Seller.

**Initial Principal Forbearance**

**Amount . . . . .** With respect to any Mortgage Loan, the deferred principal balance, if any, of such Mortgage Loan as of the Cut-Off Date. The aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount of all the Mortgage Loans is approximately \$295,787,223.

**Certain Relationships and Affiliations**

Freddie Mac is the Sponsor, Seller, Guarantor and Trustee in this transaction. As the Guarantor, we guarantee the timely payment of interest at the applicable Class Coupon and, as applicable, the payment of principal as described herein, including payment in full by the Stated Final Distribution Date of the Offered Certificates. Wells Fargo Securities, one of the Underwriters, and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., the Custodian, are affiliates. In addition, the Servicer and Credit Suisse, one of the Underwriters, are affiliates.

**Interest**

The Offered Certificates bear interest at the applicable per annum interest rates (each, a “**Class Coupon**”) shown on the front cover and Schedule I.

The “**Accrual Period**” for any Distribution Date is the calendar month immediately preceding the month in which such Distribution Date occurs.

The amount of interest that will accrue on a given Class of Certificates (other than the Class B Certificates, the Mortgage Insurance Certificate and the Residual Certificates) during each Accrual Period is equal to:

- the Class Coupon for such Class of Certificates for such period, multiplied by
- the Class Principal Amount (or Class Notional Amount in the case of the Interest Only Certificates) of such Class of Certificates immediately prior to such Distribution Date, multiplied by
- a fraction, the numerator of which is 30 and the denominator of which is 360.

Interest on the Certificates will be distributable monthly on each Distribution Date from the Interest Remittance Amount or Principal Remittance Amount, as applicable, commencing in August 2018.

See “*Description of the Certificates — Interest*”.

**Interest Remittance Amount**

On each Distribution Date, each Class of the Offered Certificates will be entitled to the Interest Distribution Amount for that Class on that Distribution Date, which will be allocated from the Interest Remittance Amounts. If the interest distributed from the Interest Remittance Amounts to the Offered Certificates on any Distribution Date is less than the Interest Distribution Amount for such Distribution Date, the Guarantor will be required to remit a Guarantor Interest Payment in an amount equal to the aggregate Interest Deficiency Amount to cover such shortfall.

**Distributions of Interest**

On each Distribution Date, the Interest Remittance Amount for each Mortgage Group will be distributed as set forth under “*Description of the Certificates — Distributions of Interest*”.

**Principal**

On each Distribution Date, the Trust will distribute principal to the applicable Classes of Certificates from the applicable Principal Remittance Amounts. In addition, as further described under “*Description of the Certificates — Distributions of Interest*”, the Accretion Directed Certificates will be entitled to receive as monthly principal distributions the interest that would otherwise be distributable in respect of the related Class of Accrual Certificates from the Interest Remittance Amount.

**Principal Remittance Amount**

On each Distribution Date, each Class of the Offered Certificates will be entitled to the related Senior Principal Distribution Amount for that Class on that Distribution Date, which will be allocated from the applicable Principal Remittance Amount.

**Distributions of Principal**

On each Distribution Date, the Principal Remittance Amount for each Mortgage Group will be distributed as set forth under “*Description of the Certificates — Principal — Allocation of Principal Remittance Amount*”.

### **Reductions in Class Principal Amount and Class Notional Amount of the Classes of Certificates**

On each Distribution Date until the Class Principal Amount of a Class of Certificates is reduced to zero, the Class Principal Amount of such Class of Certificates will be reduced, without duplication, by the amount of all principal distributions made with respect to that Class of Certificates (including in the case of the Class HV Certificates, any Class HZ Accrual Amounts that are distributed as principal to the Class HV Certificates on or prior to such Distribution Date, and in the case of the Class MV Certificates, any Class MZ Accrual Amounts that are distributed as principal to the Class MV Certificates on or prior to such Distribution Date) and any Realized Losses and any Certificate Writedown Amounts allocated to that Class of Certificates. As a result of any such reduction, the Class Notional Amount of a Class of Interest Only Certificates will be decreased by any amounts allocated in reduction of the related Class or Classes used to calculate the respective Class Notional Amount (or in the case of the Class XS-IO Certificates, any amounts applied to reduce the Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans). See “*Description of the Certificates — Principal — Allocation of Principal Remittance Amount*”, “*— Reductions in Class Principal Amounts Due to Allocation of Realized Losses*” and “*— Reductions in Class Principal Amounts Due to Allocation of Certificate Writedown Amounts*”.

To the extent the Guaranteed Certificates are allocated Realized Losses or Certificate Writedown Amounts, the Guarantor is required to make a payment (each, a “**Guarantor Principal Payment**”) to the Trust in the amount of the related Principal Deficiency Amount.

### **Increases in Class Principal Amount of the Classes of Certificates**

On each Distribution Date, any amount recovered (whether from the mortgagor, the Seller, the Servicer, Other Insurance Proceeds, Loss Indemnification Amounts, Servicing Remedy Amounts or other amounts) or adjustment made during the related Collection Period with respect to any Mortgage Loan for which a Realized Loss was allocated on a prior Distribution Date, such that the cumulative Realized Loss for such Mortgage Loan is reduced, provided that with respect to recovery of Principal Forbearance Losses, such amount, cumulatively, cannot exceed any aggregate prior Principal Forbearance Losses less any aggregate prior recoveries related to such prior Principal Forbearance Loss, will be treated as a “**Subsequent Recovery**”. Subsequent Recoveries will be allocated as described under “*Description of the Certificates — Principal — Increases in Class Principal Amount Due to Allocation of Subsequent Recoveries*”.

In addition, as further described under “*Description of the Certificates — Distributions of Interest*”, the amount of interest that would otherwise be distributable to a Class of Accrual Certificates will be added to increase the Class Principal Amount of the applicable Class of Accrual Certificates while the related Class of Accretion Directed Certificates is outstanding.

For the avoidance of doubt, any recovery of a Principal Forbearance Loss during the month in which a Mortgage Loan becomes a Liquidated Mortgage Loan will be included in Liquidation Proceeds only.

### **Principal Distribution on the Stated Final Distribution Date**

On the Stated Final Distribution Date, the Trust will be required to pay 100% of the outstanding Class Principal Amount as of such date for each Class of Offered Certificates, through allocation of the Principal Remittance Amount, a Guarantor Principal Payment or a Guarantor Maturity Payment.

### **Fees and Expenses**

Before the Servicer remits to the Trust amounts owed to the Trust with respect to the Mortgage Loans, the Servicer will be entitled to retain from interest collections on the related Mortgage Loans a monthly fee, calculated as provided in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, equal to one-twelfth of the product of (i) 0.125% and (ii) the aggregate Mortgagor Total Unpaid Principal Balance of each Mortgage Loan or attributable to each REO property as of the first day of the related Collection Period (the “**Servicing Fee**”). For each Distribution Date, the “**Servicing Fee Rate**” will be a per annum rate, expressed as a percentage, obtained by (i) dividing the related Servicing Fee by the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the first day of the

related Collection Period and (ii) multiplying by 12. For each Distribution Date, the **“Excess Servicing Fee Amount”** will be an amount equal to one-twelfth of the product of (i) the Excess Servicing Fee Rate and (ii) the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the first day of the related Collection Period. For each Distribution Date, the **“Excess Servicing Fee Rate”** will be a per annum rate equal to the excess, if any, of 0.200% over the Servicing Fee Rate.

On each Distribution Date, the Securities Administrator will be paid an amount (the **“Securities Administrator Fee”**) equal to one-twelfth of the product of (i) 0.0068% (the **“Securities Administrator Fee Rate”**) and (ii) the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the first day of the related Collection Period.

On each Distribution Date on or prior to the Guarantee Expiration Date, the Guarantor will be paid an amount (the **“Guarantor Oversight Fee”**) equal to one-twelfth of the product of (i) the Guarantor Oversight Fee Rate and (ii) the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the first day of the related Collection Period. The **“Guarantor Oversight Fee Rate”** will be a per annum rate equal to 0.050%.

On each Distribution Date, the Trust Agent will be paid an amount (the **“Trust Agent Fee”**) equal to one-twelfth of the product of (i) 0.0015% (the **“Trust Agent Fee Rate”**) and (ii) the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the first day of the related Collection Period.

On each Distribution Date, the Custodian will be paid an amount (the **“Custodian Fee”**) equal to one-twelfth of the product of (i) 0.0065% and (ii) the aggregate Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the first day of the related Collection Period. The **“Custodian Fee Rate”** will be a per annum rate, expressed as a percentage, obtained by (i) dividing the related Custodian Fee by the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the first day of the related Collection Period and (ii) multiplying by 12.

On each Distribution Date, the Independent Reviewer will be paid any amounts owed to it if and when billed.

### **The Mortgage Loans**

On the Closing Date, the assets of the Trust will consist of seasoned, re-performing Mortgage Loans that have been current for at least the prior 12 months under the MBA Method (**“12+ Months Clean Pay History”**) with an aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance as of the close of business on June 30, 2018 (the **“Cut-Off Date”**) of approximately \$2,323,775,975. The **“MBA Method”** classifies a mortgage loan as 30 days delinquent if the borrower fails to make a scheduled payment prior to the close of business on the day prior to the mortgage loan’s next succeeding due date. By comparison, under the **“OTS Method”** a mortgage loan is not 30 days delinquent until the borrower fails to make a scheduled payment prior to the close of business on the mortgage loan’s next succeeding due date. The Mortgage Loans will be divided into three Mortgage Groups. The Mortgage Loans will consist of the Group H Mortgage Loans that were subject to step-rate modifications with an aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance as of the Cut-Off Date of approximately \$694,792,905, and the Group M Mortgage Loans and the Group M55 Mortgage Loans, each of which were subject to either fixed-rate modifications or step-rate modifications that have reached their final step-rates as of May 31, 2018 and for which the borrowers have made at least one payment as of the Cut-Off Date after such Mortgage Loans reached their respective final step-rates and have an aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance as of the Cut-Off Date of approximately \$1,532,111,787 and \$96,871,283, respectively. Each of the Group M Mortgage Loans has a Mortgage Interest Rate less than or equal to 5.500% or is in forbearance status and each of the Group M55 Mortgage Loans has a Mortgage Interest Rate greater than 5.500% and has no forbearance. The Group M55 Mortgage Loans will back Certificates with per annum interest rates of 4.000%. Each of the Group H Mortgage Loans is subject to step-rate modifications and has not yet reached its final step-rate as of May 31, 2018 and the borrowers have not made any payments as of the Cut-Off Date at such final step-rates. A due diligence review was performed on certain of the Mortgage Loans as described under *“Description of the Mortgage Loans — Due Diligence Review”*.

<u>Mortgage Group</u>	<u>Number of Mortgage Loans</u>	<u>Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance as of the Cut-Off Date</u>	<u>Maximum Years to Maturity from Modification</u>
H . . . . .	3,177	\$ 694,792,905	40
M . . . . .	7,642	\$1,532,111,787	40
M55 . . . . .	897	\$ 96,871,283	40
Total: . . . . .	<u>11,716</u>	<u>\$2,323,775,975</u>	

Each of the Mortgage Loans in the Mortgage Groups:

(a) is a fully amortizing, fixed- or step-rate, one- to four-unit, first lien Mortgage Loan, which has been modified for maturity terms up to forty (40) years;

(b) was originated between March 1985 and December 2015;

(c) has a current mortgage rate between 2.000% and 10.250%; and

(d) as of the Cut-Off Date, has not been reported to be thirty (30) days or more delinquent in the last 12 months based on the MBA Method.

We expect the Mortgage Loans to have the approximate characteristics set forth below as of the Cut-Off Date. Whenever reference is made in this Offering Circular to the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans or to a percentage or weighted average of the Mortgage Loans, unless otherwise noted, that reference is based on the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Cut-Off Date.

The figures below are approximate and may not correspond exactly to the related figures in Appendix A due to rounding differences.

**Aggregate  
Selected Mortgage Loan Data as of the Cut-Off Date**

	<u>Range or Total</u>	<u>Average or Weighted Average</u>
Number of Mortgage Loans	11,716	—
Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance	\$2,323,775,975.00	\$198,342.09
Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount	\$295,787,222.57	\$25,246.43
Original Mortgage Rate(1)	2.875% to 10.500%	6.119%(2)
Current Mortgage Rate	2.000% to 10.250%	4.099%(2)
Effective Mortgage Rate(3)	0.669% to 10.250%	3.577%
Loan Age from Origination (months)(1)	30 to 399	137
Remaining Term to Maturity (months)	4 to 469	379
Original Loan-to-Value Ratio(1)	3% to 328%	78%
AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio	1% to 274%	69%
Non-zero Original Credit Score(1)	300 to 839	698
Non-zero Current Credit Score	448 to 823	689

- (1) Information with regard to original mortgage rates, origination date, original loan-to-value ratios and original credit scores for the Mortgage Loans was provided to Freddie Mac by the related servicers. Freddie Mac has not independently verified such information.
- (2) Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.
- (3) The effective mortgage rate equates to the product of (a) the current Mortgage Interest Rate payable by the related mortgagor, and (b) a fraction, the numerator of which is the Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance, and the denominator of which is the Unpaid Principal Balance.

	<u>Percent of Unpaid Principal Balance</u>
Mortgage Loans with 12+ Months Clean Pay History	100.00%
Mortgage Loans with 24+ Months Clean Pay History	87.35%
Mortgage Loans with 36+ Months Clean Pay History	74.90%
Mortgage Loans with an Initial Principal Forbearance Amount	55.40%
Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount	12.73%
Mortgage Loans in Bankruptcy Status	0.00%
Mortgage Loans with Interest Only Feature at Origination(1)	21.25%
Mortgage Loans with Mortgage Insurance	10.83%
Mortgage Loans that are Pay-ahead Loans	12.73%

- (1) For each Mortgage Loan, the interest only feature was revoked when such Mortgage Loan was modified.

**Top Five Geographic Concentration of Mortgaged Properties — Aggregate**

California	30.73%
Florida	13.86%
New York	8.19%
Illinois	6.35%
New Jersey	5.49%
Maximum Three-Digit Zip Code Concentration	2.88%



**Group H**  
**Selected Mortgage Loan Data as of the Cut-Off Date**

	<u>Range or Total</u>	<u>Average or Weighted Average</u>
Number of Mortgage Loans	3,177	—
Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance	\$694,792,904.69	\$218,694.65
Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount	\$93,731,460.00	\$29,503.14
Original Mortgage Rate(1)	3.625% to 9.875%	6.214%(2)
Current Mortgage Rate	2.000% to 5.125%	2.974%(2)
Effective Mortgage Rate(3)	0.669% to 5.125%	2.572%
Loan Age from Origination (months)(1)	114 to 368	142
Remaining Term to Maturity (months)	12 to 465	372
Original Loan-to-Value Ratio(1)	13% to 102%	73%
AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio	1% to 185%	68%
Non-zero Original Credit Score(1)	300 to 817	702
Non-zero Current Credit Score	472 to 819	691

(1) Information with regard to original mortgage rates, origination date, original loan-to-value ratios and original credit scores for the Mortgage Loans was provided to Freddie Mac by the related servicers. Freddie Mac has not independently verified such information.

(2) Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

(3) The effective mortgage rate equates to the product of (a) the current Mortgage Interest Rate payable by the related mortgagor, and (b) a fraction, the numerator of which is the Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance, and the denominator of which is the Unpaid Principal Balance.

	<u>Percent of Unpaid Principal Balance</u>
Mortgage Loans with 12+ Months Clean Pay History	100.00%
Mortgage Loans with 24+ Months Clean Pay History	91.97%
Mortgage Loans with 36+ Months Clean Pay History	84.43%
Mortgage Loans with an Initial Principal Forbearance Amount	64.41%
Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount	13.49%
Mortgage Loans in Bankruptcy Status	0.00%
Mortgage Loans with Interest Only Feature at Origination(1)	25.65%
Mortgage Loans with Mortgage Insurance	9.11%
Mortgage Loans that are Pay-ahead Loans	13.36%

(1) For each Mortgage Loan, the interest only feature was revoked when such Mortgage Loan was modified.

**Top Five Geographic Concentration of Mortgaged Properties — Group H**

California	33.84%
Florida	15.52%
New York	11.51%
Illinois	6.18%
New Jersey	5.18%
Maximum Three-Digit Zip Code Concentration	3.88%

**Group M**  
**Selected Mortgage Loan Data as of the Cut-Off Date**

	<u>Range or Total</u>	<u>Average or Weighted Average</u>
Number of Mortgage Loans	7,642	—
Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance	\$1,532,111,786.83	\$200,485.71
Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount	\$202,055,762.57	\$26,440.17
Original Mortgage Rate(1)	2.875% to 10.000%	6.053%(2)
Current Mortgage Rate	2.000% to 5.625%	4.442%(2)
Effective Mortgage Rate(3)	0.882% to 5.500%	3.856%
Loan Age from Origination (months)(1)	30 to 399	133
Remaining Term to Maturity (months)	7 to 469	382
Original Loan-to-Value Ratio(1)	3% to 328%	80%
AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio	1% to 251%	71%
Non-zero Original Credit Score(1)	300 to 839	697
Non-zero Current Credit Score	457 to 823	690

- (1) Information with regard to original mortgage rates, origination date, original loan-to-value ratios and original credit scores for the Mortgage Loans was provided to Freddie Mac by the related servicers. Freddie Mac has not independently verified such information.
- (2) Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.
- (3) The effective mortgage rate equates to the product of (a) the current Mortgage Interest Rate payable by the related mortgagor, and (b) a fraction, the numerator of which is the Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance, and the denominator of which is the Unpaid Principal Balance.

	<u>Percent of Unpaid Principal Balance</u>
Mortgage Loans with 12+ Months Clean Pay History	100.00%
Mortgage Loans with 24+ Months Clean Pay History	86.34%
Mortgage Loans with 36+ Months Clean Pay History	72.45%
Mortgage Loans with an Initial Principal Forbearance Amount	54.83%
Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount	13.19%
Mortgage Loans in Bankruptcy Status	0.00%
Mortgage Loans with Interest Only Feature at Origination(1)	20.49%
Mortgage Loans with Mortgage Insurance	11.83%
Mortgage Loans that are Pay-ahead Loans	12.54%

- (1) For each Mortgage Loan, the interest only feature was revoked when such Mortgage Loan was modified.

**Top Five Geographic Concentration of Mortgaged Properties — Group M**

California	30.58%
Florida	13.40%
New York	6.75%
Illinois	6.64%
New Jersey	5.49%
Maximum Three-Digit Zip Code Concentration	2.54%

**Group M55**  
**Selected Mortgage Loan Data as of the Cut-Off Date**

	<u>Range or Total</u>	<u>Average or Weighted Average</u>
Number of Mortgage Loans	897	—
Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance	\$96,871,283.48	\$107,994.74
Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount	\$0.00	\$0.00
Original Mortgage Rate(1)	4.500% to 10.500%	6.428%(2)
Current Mortgage Rate	5.625% to 10.250%	6.364%(2)
Effective Mortgage Rate(3)	5.625% to 10.250%	6.364%
Loan Age from Origination (months)(1)	86 to 362	162
Remaining Term to Maturity (months)	4 to 468	387
Original Loan-to-Value Ratio(1)	18% to 105%	74%
AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio	1% to 274%	54%
Non-zero Original Credit Score(1)	300 to 816	675
Non-zero Current Credit Score	448 to 813	658

(1) Information with regard to original mortgage rates, origination date, original loan-to-value ratios and original credit scores for the Mortgage Loans was provided to Freddie Mac by the related servicers. Freddie Mac has not independently verified such information.

(2) Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

(3) The effective mortgage rate equates to the product of (a) the current Mortgage Interest Rate payable by the related mortgagor, and (b) a fraction, the numerator of which is the Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance, and the denominator of which is the Unpaid Principal Balance.

	<u>Percent of Unpaid Principal Balance</u>
Mortgage Loans with 12+ Months Clean Pay History	100.00%
Mortgage Loans with 24+ Months Clean Pay History	70.24%
Mortgage Loans with 36+ Months Clean Pay History	45.29%
Mortgage Loans with an Initial Principal Forbearance Amount	0.00%
Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount	0.00%
Mortgage Loans in Bankruptcy Status	0.00%
Mortgage Loans with Interest Only Feature at Origination(1)	1.75%
Mortgage Loans with Mortgage Insurance	7.26%
Mortgage Loans that are Pay-ahead Loans	11.25%

(1) For each Mortgage Loan, the interest only feature was revoked when such Mortgage Loan was modified.

**Top Five Geographic Concentration of Mortgaged Properties — Group M55**

California	10.80%
Florida	9.22%
New Jersey	7.80%
New York	7.22%
Texas	5.42%
Maximum Three-Digit Zip Code Concentration	1.66%

The characteristics of the Mortgage Loans in the Trust will change from time to time to reflect subsequent payments, subsequent modifications, prepayments and Realized Losses with respect to the Mortgage Loans. In addition, the characteristics of the Mortgage Groups may change because after the issuance of the Certificates, Mortgage Loans will be removed from the Trust because (i) a Mortgage Loan is liquidated; (ii) a Mortgage Loan is paid in full; (iii) a Mortgage Loan is repurchased after a determination that a Material Breach has occurred with respect to such Mortgage Loan; or (iv) a Mortgage Loan is secured by a mortgaged property which is seized pursuant to any special eminent domain proceeding brought by any federal, state or local government instrumentality with the intent to provide relief to financially-distressed mortgagors with negative equity in the underlying mortgaged property. Mortgage Loans will not be removed from the Trust solely due to a modification completed in accordance with the Servicing Requirements.

See “Description of the Certificates” for a description of how removals of Mortgage Loans impact the Certificates.

As these changes occur, they may materially alter the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans shown above and the weighted average lives and yields to maturity of the Certificates.

Additional information with respect to the Mortgage Loans appears under “*Description of the Mortgage Loans*” and in Appendix A.

### **Mortgage Loan Representations and Warranties**

The Seller will make certain limited representations and warranties concerning the Mortgage Loans to the Trust, as described in Appendix C. Other than the REMIC-related representation and warranty, the representations and warranties are made to the best of the Seller’s knowledge. If it is discovered that the substance of any such representation or warranty is inaccurate and such inaccuracy is determined to constitute a Material Breach as described herein, then notwithstanding the Seller’s lack of knowledge with respect to the substance of such representation or warranty being inaccurate at the time such representation or warranty was made, such inaccuracy will be deemed to be a Material Breach. The Seller’s representations and warranties expire at the end of the Warranty Period, except for the REMIC-related representation and warranty, which will not expire. Following a Review Notice having been sent with respect to a Mortgage Loan, the Trust Agent is required to appoint an Independent Reviewer to review such Mortgage Loan to determine whether a Material Breach exists. The Trust (and therefore the Certificates) will bear the cost of this breach review (the “**Breach Review**”). If the Independent Reviewer determines, during a review initiated during the Warranty Period, that a Material Breach exists with respect to such Mortgage Loan, it will be required to provide to the Seller the estimated loss amount, if any, for that Material Breach (the “**Loss Estimate Amount**”).

The Seller, in its sole discretion, will have the right to (A) either (x) cure the Material Breach, (y) repurchase such Mortgage Loan or (z) agree to the Loss Estimate Amount; or (B) appeal either (x) the determination by the Independent Reviewer that a Material Breach exists with respect to a Mortgage Loan or (y) the Independent Reviewer’s Loss Estimate Amount. The Independent Reviewer will be required to review the information provided by the Seller in support of its appeal to determine (i) if in fact a Material Breach exists, and if so, (ii) a new loss amount, if any, for such Material Breach or reaffirm that the Loss Estimate Amount is accurate.

The “**Final Loss Estimate Amount**” with respect to a Mortgage Loan will be equal to either (i) the Loss Estimate Amount provided by the Independent Reviewer, if the Seller agrees to such amount without forwarding an appeal notice, or (ii) as a result of a review pursuant to an appeal notice, either (x) the new loss amount determined by the Independent Reviewer or (y) the Loss Estimate Amount, if the Independent Reviewer affirms such amount. To the extent that the Independent Reviewer concludes, after any such appeal by the Seller, that a Material Breach exists with respect to such Mortgage Loan, the Seller will be required to (x) cure such breach, (y) indemnify the Trust in the amount of any Loss Indemnification Amount or (z) repurchase the related Mortgage Loan; provided, that if the Material Breach is with respect to the REMIC-related representation and warranty, then the Seller will be required to repurchase the Mortgage Loan.

### **Mortgage Loan Servicing**

SPS is the Servicer under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement and controls the servicing of the Mortgage Loans and any REO Properties in the Trust. As of the Closing Date, all of the Mortgage Loans will be serviced by the Servicer in accordance with the Servicing Requirements. The Servicer is not required to advance delinquent principal and interest on the Mortgage Loans. The Servicer is required to make or cause to be made certain Servicing Advances to third parties pursuant to the terms of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

When a mortgagor prepays a Mortgage Loan in full, the mortgagor is required to pay interest on the amount prepaid only to the date of prepayment and not thereafter. Principal prepayments by mortgagors received by the Servicer during a Prepayment in Full Period will be paid to the Certificateholders on the related Distribution Date. Thus, a prepayment interest shortfall may occur as a result of less than one (1) month’s interest having been collected on Mortgage Loans that have been prepaid in full. Pursuant to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, on any Distribution Date, the Servicer will be required to make payments in respect of such prepayment interest shortfalls on the Mortgage Loans in an amount equal to the lesser of (1) 50% of the

aggregate Servicing Fee payable to the Servicer for such Distribution Date and (2) the excess, if any, of the aggregate amount of any prepayment interest shortage over the aggregate amount of any prepayment interest surplus (such payments, “**Compensating Interest**”). The Servicer will not be reimbursed for any Compensating Interest.

### **Prepayment and Yield Considerations**

The yield to maturity on the Offered Certificates will be sensitive to the rate and timing of principal payments (which will be affected by prepayments, modifications and Realized Losses on the applicable Mortgage Loans). As a result, the yield on the Offered Certificates may fluctuate significantly:

- In general, if investors purchased Offered Certificates at a premium (or any Interest Only Certificates) and principal payments occur at a rate faster than such investors assumed, such investors’ actual yield to maturity will be lower than anticipated and such investors may not even recover their investment in the Offered Certificates (this is especially true for the Interest Only Certificates).
- Conversely, if investors purchased Offered Certificates at a discount (excluding any Interest Only Certificates), and principal payments occur at a rate slower than such investors assumed, such investors’ actual yield to maturity will be lower than anticipated (this is especially true for the Principal Only Certificates).

The Guarantor is required to remit to the Trust (i) the Guarantor Interest Payments for distribution to the Offered Certificates; (ii) the Guarantor Principal Payments for distribution to the Offered Certificates; and (iii) Guarantor Maturity Payments.

Because the Mortgage Loans may be prepaid at any time, it is not possible to predict the rate at which investors will receive distributions of principal.

See “*Prepayment and Yield Considerations*”.

### **United States Federal Tax Consequences**

An election will be made to treat each REMIC Pool as a REMIC under the Code. The Exchangeable Certificates (along with the Class M and Class XS-IO Certificates) will represent ownership of the “regular interests” in the Upper-Tier REMIC Pool and, other than the Class B and Class XS-IO Certificates, certain other rights and/or obligations. Each of the Class R and Class RS Certificates constitutes the “residual interest” in the Upper-Tier REMIC Pool and the Lower-Tier REMIC Pool, respectively. In general, regular interests in a REMIC are taxed as debt instruments for U.S. federal income tax purposes under the Code.

If any portion of the Class Coupon received with respect to a Class of Exchangeable Certificates consists of a Senior Additional Portion, such amount will be treated as received from one or more subordinate Non-Offered Certificates from amounts otherwise distributable to such Class in respect of a notional principal contract. Each holder of an Exchangeable Certificate that may be entitled to receive such Senior Additional Portion in respect of a notional principal contract must allocate basis between the Upper-Tier REMIC Pool regular interest corresponding to the Certificate and the right to receive payments under the related notional principal contract or contracts based on relative fair market values.

In addition, a Class of Accretion Directed Certificates may be entitled in certain periods to Senior Additional Portions attributable to accretions on the associated Accrual Certificates, resulting in the principal balance of the REMIC regular interest corresponding to such Class of Accretion Directed Certificates exceeding the Class Principal Amount of the related Certificates. While the federal income tax treatment of such amounts is not clear, the receipt of such amounts should be treated as received in respect of a deemed sale by the beneficial owners of the Accretion Directed Certificates of a portion of their corresponding REMIC regular interest to the beneficial owners of the associated Accrual Certificates.

With respect to the Upper-Tier REMIC Pool regular interests corresponding to the Certificates (other than the Residual Certificates), depending upon, among other things, the purchase price paid (or deemed paid) for such Certificates, such interests may be treated as issued with original issue discount (“OID”) or premium for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Holders of Certificates should consult their tax advisors regarding the U.S. federal income tax consequences of purchasing, owning and disposing of Certificates.

The Class MI Certificate represents ownership of Mortgage Insurance Proceeds, if any, and does not represent ownership of an interest in a REMIC.

Each Class of MACR Certificates represents interests in the related Exchangeable Certificates for U.S. federal income tax purposes. The arrangements pursuant to which the MACR Certificates are created and administered will be classified as grantor trusts for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

See “*Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences*” for additional information.

### **Legal Investment**

To the extent that the investment activities of investors are subject to investment laws and regulations, regulatory capital requirements or review by regulatory authorities, such investors may be subject to restrictions on investment in the Offered Certificates. Prospective investors should consult their legal, tax and accounting advisers for assistance in determining the suitability of and consequences to them of the purchase, ownership and sale of the Offered Certificates. See “*Legal Investment*” for additional information.

### **ERISA Considerations**

Fiduciaries or other persons acting on behalf of or using the assets of (i) any employee benefit plan or arrangement, including an individual retirement account (an “IRA”), subject to Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended (“ERISA”), Section 4975 of the Code, or any foreign, United States federal, state or local law which is to a material extent similar to Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code (“**Similar Law**”) or (ii) an entity which is deemed to hold the assets of such plan (each, a “**Plan**”), should carefully review with their legal advisors whether the purchase or holding of an Offered Certificate could give rise to a transaction prohibited or not otherwise permissible under Title I of ERISA, the Code or Similar Law.

Subject to the considerations and conditions described under “*Certain ERISA Considerations*”, it is expected that the Offered Certificates may be acquired by Plans or persons acting on behalf of, using the assets of or deemed to hold the assets of a Plan. See “*Certain ERISA Considerations*”.

### **Ratings**

It is a condition to the issuance of the Certificates that the Class M Certificates (the “**Rated Certificates**”) receive from DBRS, Inc. (“**DBRS**”) and Fitch Ratings Inc. (“**Fitch**”) (each, a “**Rating Agency**” and together, the “**Rating Agencies**”) the ratings identified for such Certificates on page 7 of this Offering Circular. The Guaranteed Certificates, Class B Certificates, Interest Only Certificates, NGMACR Certificates, Mortgage Insurance Certificate and Residual Certificates will not be rated by the Rating Agencies. See “*Ratings*”. The ratings assigned to the Rated Certificates will be subject to ongoing monitoring, upgrades, downgrades, withdrawals and surveillance by the Rating Agencies after the date of issuance of such Certificates.

With regard to Fitch, the rating addresses the expected loss to investors by the legal final maturity. With regard to DBRS, the rating addresses the likelihood of (i) the ultimate payment of principal and (ii) in the case of Rated Certificates rated in the highest or second highest rating category by DBRS, the timely payment of interest and in the case of all other Certificates rated by DBRS, the ultimate payment of interest, in each case on the Class of Rated Certificates to which the related Certificateholders are entitled. The ratings of the Rated Certificates should be evaluated independently from similar ratings on other types of securities. The ratings are not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold the Rated Certificates and may be subject to revision or withdrawal at any time by the Rating Agencies.

In addition, the ratings do not address: (i) the likelihood, timing, or frequency of prepayments (both voluntary and involuntary) on the Mortgage Loans and their impact on interest payments or the degree to which such prepayments might differ from those originally anticipated, (ii) the possibility that a Certificateholder might suffer a lower than anticipated yield, (iii) the tax treatment of the Rated Certificates or the effect of taxes on the payments received, (iv) the likelihood or willingness of the parties to the respective agreements to meet their contractual obligations or the likelihood or willingness of any party or court to enforce, or hold enforceable, the agreements in whole or in part, (v) an assessment of the yield to maturity that investors may experience, or (vi) other non-credit risks, including, without limitation, market risks or liquidity.

The ratings take into consideration certain credit risks with respect to the Mortgage Loans. However, as noted above, the ratings do not represent an assessment of the likelihood, timing or frequency of principal prepayments (both voluntary and involuntary) on the Mortgage Loans, or the degree to which such prepayments might differ from those originally anticipated. In general, the ratings address credit risk and not prepayment risk. In addition, the ratings do not represent an assessment of the yield to maturity that investors may experience in the event of Realized Losses or rapid prepayments on the Mortgage Loans (including both voluntary and involuntary prepayments) or the impact of modifications on the Mortgage Loans, other than as described herein.

Other NRSROs that we have not engaged to rate the Rated Certificates may issue unsolicited credit ratings or provide commentary on one or more Classes of the Certificates, relying on information they receive pursuant to Rule 17g-5 or otherwise. If any such unsolicited ratings are issued, we cannot assure you that they will not be different from the ratings assigned by the Rating Agencies, and if lower than a Rating Agency's ratings, whether such unsolicited ratings will have an adverse impact on the liquidity, market value and regulatory characteristics of such Certificates. Further, a determination by the SEC that one or both of the Rating Agencies no longer qualify as NRSROs or are no longer qualified to rate the Rated Certificates, could adversely affect the liquidity, market value and regulatory characteristics of the Rated Certificates. See *"Risk Factors — Investment Factors and Risks Related to the Certificates"*.

#### **Investment Company Act**

The Trust has not been registered and will not be registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") as an investment company pursuant to the Investment Company Act, in reliance on the exception provided in Section 3(c)(5)(C) of the Investment Company Act, although other exceptions may be applicable. The Trust has been structured with the intent that it not constitute a "covered fund" for purposes of the Volcker Rule under the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act. See *"Risk Factors — Governance and Regulation — Risks Associated with the Investment Company Act"*.

## RISK FACTORS

### General

Prospective investors should carefully consider the risk factors discussed below in conjunction with and in addition to the other information contained in this Offering Circular before making an investment in the Offered Certificates. Although Freddie Mac guarantees timely payment of interest and payment of principal as described herein, including payment in full by the Stated Final Distribution Date of the Offered Certificates, the Offered Certificates may suffer losses despite the Guarantee since Guarantor Principal Payments will have the same effect as prepayments on the related Class or Classes of Offered Certificates (as applicable) and accordingly may impact the yield on any Class of Offered Certificates. Further, while any Realized Losses and Certificate Writedown Amounts allocated to the Offered Certificates will be covered by the Guarantee, if a Guarantor Nonpayment Event exists, the Offered Certificates could also suffer losses due to the risks described below. In particular, prospective investors in the Offered Certificates should be aware that:

- The risks and uncertainties described below are not the only ones relating to the Offered Certificates. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known or that are currently deemed immaterial also may impair an investment in the Offered Certificates. If any of the following risks actually occur, an investment in the Offered Certificates could be materially and adversely affected.
- The risks and uncertainties of the MACR Certificates reflect the risks and uncertainties of the related Exchangeable Certificates that may be exchanged and relate to such MACR Certificates. Accordingly, investors in the MACR Certificates should consider the risks described herein of the related Exchangeable Certificates as if they were investing directly in such Exchangeable Certificates.
- This Offering Circular contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. Actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of certain factors, including the risks described below and elsewhere in this Offering Circular.
- The yield on the Offered Certificates could be lower than expected if such Offered Certificates are purchased at a premium over their principal amount (or any Interest Only Certificates) and principal payments on the Mortgage Loans occur faster than expected (this is especially true for the Interest Only Certificates).
- The yield on the Offered Certificates could be lower than expected if such Offered Certificates are purchased at a discount to their principal amount (excluding any Interest Only Certificates) and principal payments on the Mortgage Loans occur slower than expected (this is especially true for the Principal Only Certificates).
- Each prospective investor is responsible for determining whether the Offered Certificates constitute a legal investment for such prospective investor.
- If your investment activities are subject to legal investment laws and regulations, regulatory capital requirements, or review by regulatory authorities, then you may be subject to restrictions on investment in the Offered Certificates.
- Prospective investors should not purchase any Offered Certificates unless they understand, and are able to bear, the prepayment, credit, liquidity, market and other risks associated with the Offered Certificates.



## **Risks Relating to the Mortgage Loans**

### ***The Economic Conditions Experienced in 2007 and Subsequent Years Significantly and Adversely Affected the Mortgage Market and Caused Significant and Unexpected Deterioration in the Value of, and Greater Volatility with Respect to, Mortgage Loans and Mortgage Securities, Including Mortgage Securities Similar to the Certificates***

As a result of various factors, including a deterioration in general economic conditions and significant deteriorations in housing prices and employment conditions in many regions, the value of many mortgage loans and mortgage securities dropped significantly in the periods following 2007. This deterioration, which substantially exceeded our expectations and the expectations of other market participants, was accompanied by greater volatility and uncertainty regarding the value of mortgage loans and mortgage securities. Price deteriorations and increases in volatility and uncertainty were particularly acute in the case of mortgage securities with underlying mortgage loans that were originated in the periods immediately prior to 2007. In addition, mortgage securities where the underlying mortgage loans were of lower quality or where the mortgage securities were subordinated to other mortgage securities based on the same mortgage loans, including mortgage securities similar to the Subordinate Certificates, experienced more significant and adverse price deteriorations and volatility.

Prospective investors in the Offered Certificates should understand that certain of the risks described in this Offering Circular materialized in 2007 and the periods that followed and that the actions of various market participants, including certain of the participants in this offering, are alleged to have been materially deficient. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that the policies and procedures adopted by Freddie Mac to mitigate such risks will prove to be sufficient or that the value of mortgage loans and mortgage securities, including the Offered Certificates, will not experience material and adverse deteriorations in value in the future.

### ***Re-Performing Nature of the Mortgage Loans and Lack of Information Regarding Underwriting Procedures Could Adversely Affect the Certificates***

All of the Mortgage Loans have been modified since origination. As the Mortgage Loans were at one point previously delinquent, it may be more likely that the related mortgaged properties exhibit or may have exhibited deferred maintenance or, may need more maintenance, when compared to another pool of mortgage loans.

Mortgagors on the Mortgage Loans may have had limited access to traditional mortgage financing for a variety of reasons, including impaired past credit experience, limited credit history, limited documentation of income, insufficient home equity value or high debt-to-income ratios. Accordingly, the Mortgage Loans may be extremely sensitive to economic factors that could affect the ability of borrowers to pay their obligations or the value of the mortgaged property. Additionally, due to the recent deep recession, the seasoning of the Mortgage Loans and the generally re-performing nature of the mortgage pool, the mortgagors' current creditworthiness compared to their credit worthiness at origination or at modification may not accurately reflect their current ability to pay their Mortgage Loans.

None of the Issuer, Sponsor, Seller or Guarantor makes any representation or warranty regarding any originators of the Mortgage Loans (including any person that has modified a Mortgage Loan) or their underwriting practices and procedures. Consequently, this Offering Circular does not contain any information about the originators of the Mortgage Loans (including any person that has modified a Mortgage Loan) or their respective loan origination or modification practices, or the standards or guidelines under which the Mortgage Loans were originated, underwritten, quality-checked, reviewed, modified or serviced by any person or entity (including, but not limited to, the application, contents or existence of such standards or guidelines). Although no representations are made herein as to such standards or guidelines, it is possible that many of the Mortgage Loans may have been originated under loan programs that required less documentation, such as no income verification or no asset verification or both. This may increase the possibility that, due to mortgagor error or fraud, the amount of credit extended exceeds the mortgagor's capacity to pay, particularly with respect to any adjustable rate Mortgage Loans and interest only Mortgage Loans, on which the payments increase during the terms of such Mortgage Loans. In addition, the Mortgage Loans may have been originated pursuant to exceptions to the related originator's underwriting guidelines. These exceptions may not have been documented in the origination file or

the origination file may be unavailable. No assurance can be made regarding the percentage of Mortgage Loans that represent exceptions to such underwriting guidelines.

Moreover, during the origination process, appraisals were generally obtained (and may have been obtained as part of a Mortgage Loan modification) on each prospective mortgaged property. The quality of these appraisals may have varied widely in accuracy and consistency. Inaccurate or inflated appraisals may result in an increase in the number and severity of losses on the Mortgage Loans, particularly in a housing market in which property values are in decline. Because many of the Mortgage Loans are considerably seasoned, the appraisals may be dated, may be missing, may be missing pages or may be incomplete and may not accurately reflect changes to the related property value since the date of the applicable appraisal.

As a result of the nature of the Mortgage Loans as described herein, it is likely the Mortgage Loans could experience higher rates of delinquencies, defaults and foreclosures than a pool of mortgage loans with clean pay histories. To the extent not otherwise covered by credit enhancement, such increased delinquencies and losses may result in the reduction of amounts available for payment on the Certificates.

Prospective investors in the Certificates should consider the implications of the lack of information regarding underwriting standards or guidelines in connection with the origination or modification of the Mortgage Loans before making a decision to purchase Certificates.

***Delinquencies and Losses on the Mortgage Loans May Adversely Affect Your Yield; No Requirement to Make Principal or Interest Advances***

A majority of the Mortgage Loans in the mortgage pool have been delinquent, or the related mortgagors were in bankruptcy proceedings in the past. As a result, the mortgage pool may bear more risk than a pool of mortgage loans without any historical delinquencies but with otherwise comparable characteristics. Additionally, mortgage loans that have been delinquent more than once in the past or have been modified may be more likely than other non-delinquent or unmodified mortgage loans to become delinquent in the future.

Delinquencies in the payment of interest on, or principal of, the Mortgage Loans may adversely affect the yield on the Certificates because the Servicer will not be required to make any advances in respect of such delinquencies. Instead, distributions on the Certificates, absent the Guarantee, will be made solely from payments actually received by the Servicer in respect of the Mortgage Loans, which on any Distribution Date, may be less than the amount of funds that would be available for such Distribution Date if the Servicer were required to make principal and interest advances. Thus, the cash flow available for distributions on the Certificates may vary substantially from month to month.

***Representations and Warranties with Respect to the Mortgage Loans are Limited; The Obligation of the Seller to Cure, Make an Indemnification Payment or Repurchase for Breaches of Representations and Warranties Will Generally Expire After August 13, 2021***

The Seller's obligation to cure, make indemnification payments or repurchase Mortgage Loans for Material Breaches of representations and warranties as set forth in this Offering Circular will only exist with respect to such breaches that the Trust Agent and Seller are notified of on or prior to August 13, 2021 (other than with respect to the REMIC-related representation and warranty, which will not expire). As a result, Mortgage Loans with defects may be included in the mortgage pool and may result in Realized Losses that would be greater than would otherwise be the case. In addition, the Trust may be subject to additional liabilities because the Seller will not be obligated to remove defective Mortgage Loans after August 13, 2021. Investors should also note that the limited time period during which the Seller is required to cure, make an indemnification payment or repurchase Mortgage Loans for Material Breaches of representations and warranties as provided in this Offering Circular may affect the liquidity of their investment.

As described herein, the Seller will make representations and warranties regarding the Mortgage Loans as of the Closing Date. However, these representations and warranties will be more limited than the set of representations and warranties that would typically be required in rated securitizations of newly originated mortgage loans. For instance, among other typical representations and warranties often found in a rated securitization of new origination mortgage loans, the representations and warranties for this transaction do not

include a representation and warranty relating to an absence of fraud in connection with the origination of the Mortgage Loans.

Investors should consider the impact of the limited set of representations and warranties described in this Offering Circular on the future performance of the Offered Certificates.

***In the Event the Seller Is Not Required or Not Able to Repurchase or Make an Indemnification Payment, the Certificates May Suffer Shortfalls***

The Seller will make the limited representations and warranties set forth on Appendix C attached hereto as of the Closing Date for the benefit of the Certificateholders. With respect to any Material Breach, the Seller will be obligated to (i) cure such Material Breach, (ii) repurchase the affected Mortgage Loan at the Repurchase Price therefor or (iii) make a payment of a Loss Indemnification Amount. However, the obligations of the Seller to cure, repurchase or make a payment equal to the Loss Indemnification Amount will only exist with respect to breaches of representations and warranties that the Trust Agent and Seller are notified of on or prior to August 13, 2021 (other than with respect to the REMIC-related representation and warranty, which will not expire).

The obligation of the Seller to cure any exception with respect to a Mortgage Loan, repurchase any Mortgage Loan, or make an indemnification payment as described above will constitute the sole remedy with respect to any failure to comply with the obligations and representations and warranties described above.

The Seller may not have the necessary funds to repurchase any Mortgage Loans in the mortgage pool or make an indemnification payment. The inability of the Seller to repurchase Mortgage Loans may result in delays or shortfalls in the payments on the Certificates. See “*Description of the Mortgage Loans*” in this Offering Circular.

***Potential Developments Affecting Select Portfolio Servicing, Inc.***

Select Portfolio Servicing, Inc. (“SPS”) is examined for compliance with federal, state and local laws, rules, and guidelines by numerous regulators and agencies. No assurance can be given that these regulators or agencies will not inquire into SPS’s practices, policies or procedures in the future. It is possible that any of these regulators or agencies will require SPS to change or revise its practices, policies or procedures in the future. Any such change or revisions may have a material impact on the future income from SPS’s operations.

The occurrence of one or more of the foregoing events or a determination by any court or regulatory agency that SPS’s policies and procedures do not comply with applicable law could lead to downgrades by one or more rating agencies, a transfer of SPS’s servicing responsibilities, increased delinquencies on the mortgage loans serviced by SPS, delays in distributions or losses on the Certificates, or any combination of these events.

***Losses on the Certificates Could Result from Unpaid Deferred Principal Balance Mortgage Loans***

As of the Cut-Off Date, approximately 12.73% of the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans (consisting of approximately 13.49% of the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Group H Mortgage Loans, approximately 13.19% of the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Group M Mortgage Loans and none of the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Group M55 Mortgage Loans) have deferred principal balances totaling approximately \$295,787,223. These deferred principal balances were created in connection with previous modifications that reduced the amortizing principal balances of such Mortgage Loans or extensions that deferred certain delinquent payments on the Mortgage Loans. While a reduction in the amortizing principal balance or deferred payment is still payable by the related mortgagor (and is included in the definition of “Unpaid Principal Balance” as used herein), the resulting deferred principal balance does not accrue interest and is not due until the maturity date or payoff of the related Mortgage Loan or sale of the related mortgaged property. There can be no assurance that these deferred principal balances will ever be paid by the related mortgagors and available for distribution to the Certificateholders. The more subordinate classes of Certificates, and especially the Class B Certificates (and any related NGMACR Certificates), will be adversely affected by Realized Losses resulting from the failure to receive these deferred balances.

***Mortgage Loans May Experience Delays in Liquidation and Liquidation Proceeds May Be Less Than the Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans***

Even assuming the mortgaged properties provide adequate security for the Mortgage Loans, substantial delays could result in connection with the liquidation of defaulted Mortgage Loans. These delays could increase if the Servicer confronts a rising number of requests for modifications that require it to determine a mortgagor's eligibility for current modification programs. There could also be liquidation delays due to geographic-specific operational or resource-related factors in processing foreclosures. See “— *Governance and Regulation — Governmental Actions May Affect Servicing of Mortgage Loans and May Limit the Servicer's Ability to Foreclose*”. This could result in corresponding delays in the receipt of the related proceeds by the Servicer. Further, liquidation expenses such as legal fees, real estate taxes and maintenance and preservation expenses will reduce the portion of liquidation proceeds available for distribution on the Certificates. If the applicable mortgaged property fails to provide adequate security for a Mortgage Loan, under certain loss scenarios, principal and interest received on the Mortgage Loans, together with any liquidation proceeds on the Mortgage Loans, may be insufficient to pay the Certificates all principal and interest to which they are entitled. See “*Certain Legal Aspects of the Mortgage Loans — Foreclosure*” and “— *Anti-Deficiency Legislation and Other Limitations on Lenders*”.

***Liquidation Expenses May be Disproportionate***

Liquidation expenses with respect to defaulted Mortgage Loans do not vary directly with the size of the Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans at the time of default. Therefore, assuming that the Servicer took the same steps in realizing upon a defaulted Mortgage Loan having a small remaining Unpaid Principal Balance as it would have taken in the case of a defaulted Mortgage Loan having a large remaining Unpaid Principal Balance, the amount realized after expenses of liquidation would be larger as a percentage of the Unpaid Principal Balance of the small balance Mortgage Loan than would be the case with the defaulted Mortgage Loan having a large remaining Unpaid Principal Balance.

***Refinancings May Adversely Affect the Yield on the Certificates***

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, the Servicer will be permitted to solicit, and may actively solicit, mortgagors to refinance their Mortgage Loans into a new mortgage loan. Any such refinancing will generally be required to be in an amount sufficient to pay off the Unpaid Principal Balance (including any deferred principal) of the Mortgage Loan in full and any accrued and unpaid interest thereon. Such refinancings will increase the rate of prepayments with respect to the Mortgage Loans or result in the better performing Mortgage Loans being refinanced, leaving the Trust with fewer performing Mortgage Loans, which in each case may adversely affect the yields on the Certificates. In addition, a Certificateholder may receive less interest on the Certificates as a result of prepayments on such Mortgage Loans and as a result may experience a lower yield on its investment. The Mortgage Loans will not be eligible for the Home Affordable Refinance Program (“HARP”) once they are sold to the Trust.

***The Certificateholders Have Limited Control over Amendments, Modifications and Waivers to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement***

Certain amendments, modifications or waivers to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement may require the consent of holders representing only a certain percentage interest of the Certificates and certain amendments, modifications or waivers to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement may not require the consent of any Certificateholder. As a result, certain amendments, modifications or waivers to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement may be effected without your consent. See “*The Pooling and Servicing Agreement — Resignation of the Servicer — Amendment*”.

***Mortgage Modifications May Affect Rates of Prepayment and Cause Shortfalls***

The Servicer may offer eligible mortgagors a modification that involves principal forgiveness. A modification may also involve forbearance of a portion of the unpaid principal balance to be paid back by the mortgagor as a non-interest bearing, non-amortizing balloon payment due at the earliest of transfer of the

property, as part of any payoff (apart from an eligible short sale), or modified maturity date. Any such forbearance of principal may result in a slower rate of principal payments or a faster rate of principal payments to the Senior Certificates, as such forbearances of principal would result in Realized Losses, which could trigger Guarantor Interest Payments, Guarantor Principal Payments and/or Guarantor Maturity Payments and would be allocated first to any outstanding Subordinate Certificates, reducing the related Class Principal Amount(s) of such Subordinate Certificates. A modification that extends the term of a Mortgage Loan may also result in a slower rate of principal payments. A modification may also result in less interest accruing on a Mortgage Loan.

See “*The Pooling and Servicing Agreement*” in this Offering Circular for more information regarding the Pooling and Servicing Agreement’s requirements with respect to modifications and loss mitigation.

### ***Risks Related to MERS***

The mortgages or assignments of mortgage for certain of the Mortgage Loans have been recorded in the name of Mortgage Electronic Registration Systems, Inc. (“**MERS**”), solely as nominee for one or more affiliates of the Seller and their successors and assigns, including the Trust. Subsequent assignments of those mortgages are registered electronically through the MERS system.

The making of and recording of mortgages in the name of MERS, and the operating of the related MERS registration system, has been challenged through the judicial system and there has been public disclosure that MERS is facing or has faced government investigations relating to its operations. Most judicial decisions have accepted MERS as mortgagee, have upheld the validity of mortgages and deeds of trust in which MERS is a named party, and have confirmed the authority of MERS or its assignees (including securitization trustees to whom a post-transfer assignment is made) to foreclose as mortgagee or beneficiary or nominee, and most related challenges to MERS have not been successful. There have been some decisions, however, where the result was not favorable to MERS. For example, the Kansas supreme court ruled that MERS was not a contingently necessary party to a mortgage foreclosure suit, although it was a named party to a mortgage, because MERS did not have an economic interest that was impaired by its failure to receive notice of the foreclosure suit. While the court specifically did not decide whether MERS was entitled to notice and service of the foreclosure action, a lower Kansas court or a court in another jurisdiction could follow the dicta in this case as supportive of some finding adverse to the validity of MERS’ interest insofar as MERS has no right to repayment of the mortgage debt. In addition, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of New York issued a memorandum decision addressing whether the alleged holder of a mortgage loan had sufficient status as a secured creditor to seek relief from the automatic bankruptcy stay to pursue a foreclosure action. After resolving the primary issue in controversy on purely procedural grounds and granting the requested relief, the court made certain observations in dicta about whether the trustee in the case before it, which had been assigned the mortgage by MERS, qualified as a secured creditor under New York law with standing to file a motion for relief from stay. The court noted that (i) neither the mortgage loan servicer (acting on behalf of the trustee) nor MERS (as intervenor in the case) had proven in that proceeding that the trustee was the holder or owner of the related mortgage note and (ii) there was no proof in that proceeding that MERS had acted within the scope of its agency relationship when it assigned the mortgage. The bankruptcy court, therefore, concluded that MERS had lacked sufficient legal authority to validly assign the mortgage to the trustee. While the bankruptcy court’s analysis of MERS was not essential to the actual holding of the case, it was intended to provide guidance in other cases before the court where a motion for relief from stay was pending and arguments were being made that the creditor, which had taken an assignment of mortgage from MERS, had no standing. The decision was appealed and the appellate court vacated the portions of the bankruptcy court’s opinion which discussed the creditor’s standing as an “unconstitutional advisory opinion”. Another example of a decision that was unfavorable to MERS was that of Washington supreme court which recently ruled that if MERS is not the holder of a mortgage note, then it is not considered to be the beneficiary for purposes of non-judicial foreclosures in Washington state. To the extent non-judicial foreclosures were in process in the state of Washington with MERS as beneficiary rather than as agent for the holder of the mortgage note, such foreclosures would need to be restarted. Similarly, the Supreme Court of Maine held in 2014 that assignments of mortgage conducted by MERS were invalid and would render the assignee unable to foreclose on the mortgage. Many cases involving issues related to MERS and the MERS system are pending, and more may continue to be filed. The law in this area continues to develop, and the course of decisions and their implications, cannot be predicted or accurately evaluated.

There have been some state attorney general actions involving MERS. A suit filed by the Massachusetts Attorney General, against MERS and several lender/servicers, has been dismissed in part and all claims against MERS have been dismissed. Suits filed by the New York Attorney General and the Delaware Attorney General against MERS have been settled. The Kentucky Attorney General sued MERS; the issue in that case concerned the alleged failure to pay certain recording fees, and MERS settled the lawsuit.

Challenges to MERS of these types and others could result in delays and additional costs in commencing, prosecuting and completing foreclosure proceedings and conducting foreclosure sales of mortgaged properties, or in adverse results that may affect the ability to foreclose. In accordance with MERS procedures and accepted servicing practices, however, the Servicer will record assignments of mortgage or deeds of trust out of the name of MERS at an appropriate time prior to a foreclosure action. This additional expense of recordation will be treated as a Servicing Advance and will reduce the amounts available to make payments on the related Certificates. These delays and additional costs could in turn delay the payment of liquidation proceeds to Certificateholders and increase the severity of losses on the related Mortgage Loans.

#### ***Missing or Defective Mortgage Loan Documents May Limit Certificateholders' Remedies***

On the Closing Date, the Custodian will be required to deliver an initial certification identifying certain defective or missing mortgage loan documents to the Seller, the Servicer and the Trustee. The Custodian will be required to provide a final certification 120 days after the Closing Date. These exceptions may include missing intervening assignments of mortgage, missing intervening mortgage note endorsements and other similar exceptions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event the Custodian previously delivered a trust receipt or certification in connection with its review of a Mortgage Loan under the Custodial Agreement that did not list such document as an exception and the Custodian subsequently fails to produce such document, the Seller will have no obligation to cure, repurchase or replace such Mortgage Loan and the only remedy to Certificateholders and the Trustee will be to enforce any contractual obligations of the Custodian relating thereto under the Custodial Agreement.

#### ***Step-Rate Mortgage Loans May Present Increased Risk***

As of the Cut-Off Date, all of the Group H Mortgage Loans are step-rate Mortgage Loans that have mortgage rates that have not reached the related final step rates as of May 31, 2018 and the borrowers have not made any payments as of the Cut-Off Date at such final step-rates. Investors should note that borrowers may be unable to make their monthly payments when the mortgage rate on their mortgage loan is subject to an increase. As a result, such step-rate Mortgage Loans may experience increased delinquency, foreclosure, bankruptcy and loss as compared with traditional fixed-rate mortgage loans. Further, borrowers with step-rate Mortgage Loans are more likely to prepay their Mortgage Loans, which could result in a Certificateholder receiving less interest on the Certificates as a result of prepayments on such Mortgage Loans and as a result may experience a lower yield on its investment.

#### ***High Current Loan-to-Value Ratios May Present Increased Risk***

As of the Cut-Off Date, the weighted average AVM current loan-to-value ratio for the Mortgage Loans is approximately 69% and approximately 8.95% of the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans (approximately 9.01% of the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Group H Mortgage Loans, approximately 9.37% of the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Group M Mortgage Loans and approximately 2.02% of the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Group M55 Mortgage Loans) have AVM current loan-to-value ratios in excess of 100%. The AVM current loan-to-value ratios for the Mortgage Loans are based on valuations of the related mortgaged properties obtained through an automated value from Freddie Mac's automated valuation model, Home Value Explorer® (“HVE®”) when available. When an HVE value was not available, an MSA level house price index was used to estimate property values. If an MSA level house price index was not available, a state level house price index was used to estimate property values. The valuations provided herein may not reflect the actual values of the mortgaged properties in the open market.

Mortgage loans with high current loan-to-value ratios leave the mortgagor with little, no or negative equity in the related mortgaged property, which may result in increased delinquencies by mortgagors. Fluctuations in the residential real estate market, the reduction in the availability of mortgage credit and other negative trends, may have the effect of reducing the values of the mortgaged properties from the updated values described above. A reduction in the values of the mortgaged properties may reduce the likelihood that liquidation proceeds or other proceeds will be sufficient to pay off the related mortgage loans fully.

***The Rate of Default on Mortgage Loans that Are Secured by Investor Properties May be Higher than on Other Mortgage Loans***

Certain of the Mortgage Loans may be secured by investor properties. An investor property is a property which, at the time of origination, the mortgagor represented would not be used as the mortgagor's primary residence or second home. Because the mortgagor is not living on the property, the mortgagor may be more likely to default on the mortgage loan than on a comparable mortgage loan secured by a primary residence, or to a lesser extent, a second home. In addition, income expected to be generated from an investor property may have been considered for underwriting purposes in addition to the income of the mortgagor from other sources. Should this income not materialize or later disappear, it is possible the mortgagor would not have sufficient resources to make payments on the mortgage loan.

***Homeowner Association Super Priority Liens, Special Assessment Liens and Energy Efficiency Liens May Take Priority Over the Mortgage Liens***

In some states it is possible that the first lien of the mortgages may be partially subordinated by super priority liens of homeowner associations, potentially resulting in a partial loss of the mortgage loan's outstanding principal balance. In at least 25 states, condominium, homeowner and other common interest associations (collectively, "HOA") assessment liens can take priority over first lien mortgages under certain circumstances. The number of these so called "super lien" states has increased in the past few decades and may increase further. The laws of these "super lien" states that provide for HOA super liens vary in terms of: (a) the duration of the priority period (with many at six months and some with no limitations); (b) the assessments secured by the HOA lien (charges can include not only unpaid HOA assessments, but also late charges, collection costs, attorney fees, foreclosure costs, fines, and interest); and (c) the statute of limitations on HOA foreclosure rights.

There is currently no efficient mechanism available to loan servicers, including the Servicer, to track the status of borrowers' payments of HOA assessments that are governed by state super lien statutes. In fact, there is neither a unified database for HOA information, nor a centralized place for HOAs and loan servicers to contact one another. Consequently, in some of the super lien states there often is no practical, systemic method for the servicers to determine when an HOA assessment is unpaid or when the HOA initiates foreclosure of its lien. In some circumstances the Servicer may make Servicing Advances to pay delinquent homeowner association assessments or for the costs of determining whether any mortgaged property is subject to a homeowner association assessment or a related lien. If such Servicing Advances are not recovered from the related mortgagor or liquidation proceeds, they will reduce amounts distributable to Certificateholders.

If an HOA, or a purchaser of an HOA super lien, completes a foreclosure of an HOA super lien on a mortgaged property, the underlying mortgage lien will be extinguished. In those instances, the Certificateholders could suffer a loss of the entire outstanding principal balance of the Mortgage Loan, plus interest and other outstanding Servicing Advances. The Servicer might be able to attempt to recover on an unsecured basis by suing the borrower personally for the balance, but recovery in these circumstances will be problematic if the borrower has no meaningful assets to recover against.

Mortgaged properties securing the Mortgage Loans may be subject to the lien of special property taxes and/or special assessments and liens that secure payment of periodic dues to homeowner associations. These liens may be superior to the liens securing the Mortgage Loans, irrespective of the date of the mortgage.

In some instances, individual mortgagors may be able to elect to enter into contracts with governmental agencies for Property Assessed Clean Energy ("PACE") or similar assessments that are intended to secure the payment of energy and water efficiency and distributed energy generation improvements that are permanently affixed to their properties, possibly without notice to or the consent of the mortgagee. These assessments may

also have lien priority over the mortgages securing the Mortgage Loans or may survive a foreclosure action, thereby impacting the subsequent disposition of an REO property subject to a PACE lien. No assurance can be given that any mortgaged property so assessed will increase in value to the extent of the assessment lien. Additional indebtedness secured by the assessment lien would reduce the amount of the value of the mortgaged property available to satisfy the affected Mortgage Loan if certain losses were to occur, and could therefore reduce the Net Liquidation Proceeds received with respect to such Mortgage Loan (and ultimately increase Certificate Realized Losses).

***Certain Mortgage Loans Have Existing Liens Which May Cause Losses to the Trust***

Certain Mortgage Loans, as of the Closing Date, have existing HOA, tax and municipal liens, as set forth in Schedule I to Appendix C attached hereto. To the extent that the Independent Reviewer determines that any such Mortgage Loan has suffered a loss as a direct result of an Existing Lien during the Warranty Period, the Independent Reviewer will notify the Seller and the Trust Agent. The Seller will be required to indemnify the Trust for such loss. However, there can be no assurance that such Mortgage Loans will experience a loss as a direct result of an Existing Lien after the Warranty Period, in which case the Seller would not be required to indemnify the Trust for such loss.

***Values of Mortgaged Properties Securing the Mortgage Loans May Have Declined Since Origination and/or Modification***

As of the Cut-Off Date, the weighted average loan age from origination (based on the Unpaid Principal Balance) of the Mortgage Loans was approximately 137 months (approximately 142 months for the Group H Mortgage Loans, approximately 133 months for the Group M Mortgage Loans and approximately 162 months for the Group M55 Mortgage Loans). Since the time of origination or any applicable modification, the value of the mortgaged property relating to any Mortgage Loan may have declined, and in some cases may have declined significantly. As a result, the value of any such mortgaged property as of the Cut-Off Date may be less than the Unpaid Principal Balance of the applicable Mortgage Loan. If any such mortgaged property were to be liquidated when the value of the mortgaged property was less than the Unpaid Principal Balance of the applicable Mortgage Loan, it is likely that the Trust would recover an amount less than such Unpaid Principal Balance, which could in the absence of the Guarantee on the Offered Certificates, result in losses on the Offered Certificates.

***Limited Scope and Size of the Diligence Provider's Review of the Mortgage Loans May Not Reveal Aspects of the Due Diligence Sample Which Could Lead to Realized Losses***

In connection with the offering of the Certificates, Freddie Mac engaged a third-party diligence provider (the "Diligence Provider") to undertake certain limited loan review procedures with respect to the due diligence sample and did not undertake these loan review procedures for Mortgage Loans not in the due diligence sample. The Diligence Provider and Freddie Mac reviewed the same due diligence sample. The due diligence sample was primarily selected randomly rather than on a targeted basis. As a result, the due diligence sample may be of more limited use than a targeted sample for identifying errors with respect to loans that may have a higher propensity for default. Had the due diligence sample been selected on a targeted basis, the results may have been different and potentially may have had a higher error rate than the error rate found. As a result, the Mortgage Loans that were not included in the review may have characteristics that were not discovered, noted or analyzed as part of the Diligence Provider's review that could, nonetheless, result in those Mortgage Loans experiencing losses in the future. Investors are encouraged to make their own determination as to the value of the due diligence undertaken by the Diligence Provider and Freddie Mac, the extent to which the characteristics of the mortgage pool can be extrapolated from the error rate and the extent to which investors believe that errors and discrepancies found during the various loan reviews described herein may indicate an increased likelihood of Realized Losses on the Mortgage Loans.

Investors are encouraged to make their own determination as to the extent to which they place reliance on the limited review procedures of Freddie Mac and the Diligence Provider engaged by Freddie Mac.



***Review of Mortgage Loans Once a Breach Review Trigger is Met May Result in Expenses to the Trust which Adversely Affect the Certificates***

The first time that a Review Notice is sent with respect to a Mortgage Loan, the Trust Agent is required to appoint an Independent Reviewer to review such Mortgage Loan to determine if there is a Material Breach. The Servicer is required to send a Review Notice for all Mortgage Loans with respect to which a Breach Review Trigger has occurred during the Warranty Period. The Trust will pay all expenses of the Independent Reviewer associated with such review.

The payment by the Trust of expenses associated with a representation and warranty breach review will decrease the amount available for distributions of interest by the Trust to Certificateholders and may, absent a Guarantor Interest Payment, result in interest shortfalls to the Offered Certificates. Investors in the Certificates are encouraged to make their own determination as to the extent to which they place reliance on the breach review procedures described herein.

***Actions to Enforce Breaches of Representations and Warranties Relating to Mortgage Loan Characteristics May Take a Significant Amount of Time or Cause Delays or Reductions in the Amount of Distributions Made to Certificateholders***

The process for determining whether there has been a Material Breach with respect to a Mortgage Loan, and the obligation to repurchase such Mortgage Loan or make an indemnification payment, may be time-consuming and could result in delays in distributions on the Certificates and may, absent a Guarantor Interest Payment, result in interest shortfalls to the Offered Certificates.

***A Recurrence of Turbulence in the Residential Mortgage Market and/or Financial Markets and/or Lack of Liquidity for Mortgage-Related Securities May Adversely Affect the Performance and Market Value of the Offered Certificates***

Turbulence in the residential mortgage market and/or financial markets and/or lack of liquidity for mortgage-related securities may adversely affect the performance and market value of the Offered Certificates. The serious delinquency rate of the loans originated from 2005 through 2008 that we acquired remains high compared to similar rates for the loans we acquired in years prior to 2005. Residential loan performance has been generally worse in areas with higher unemployment rates and where declines in property values have been more significant during recent years. In its National Delinquency Survey, the Mortgage Bankers Association presents delinquency rates both for mortgages it classifies as subprime and for mortgages it classifies as prime conventional. The delinquency rates of subprime mortgages are markedly higher than those of prime conventional loan products in the Mortgage Bankers Association survey; however, the delinquency experience in prime conventional mortgage loans originated during the years 2005 through 2008 has been significantly worse than in any year since the 1930s. A recurrence of these past problems could adversely affect the performance and market value of the Offered Certificates.

Market and economic conditions during the past several years have caused significant disruption in the credit markets. Continued concerns about the availability and cost of credit, the U.S. mortgage market, some real estate markets in the U.S., economic conditions in the U.S. and Europe and the systemic impact of inflation or deflation, energy costs and geopolitical issues have contributed to increased market volatility and diminished expectations for the U.S. economy. Increased market uncertainty and instability in both U.S. and international capital and credit markets, combined with declines in business and consumer confidence and increased unemployment, have contributed to volatility in domestic and international markets.

During the recession, losses on all types of residential mortgage loans increased due to declines in residential real estate values, resulting in reduced home equity. Although home prices since 2014 have shown greater stability and increased in some geographic areas, there can be no assurance that a decline will not resume and continue for an indefinite period of time in the future. A decline in property values or the failure of property values to increase where the outstanding balances of the mortgage loans and any secondary financing on the related mortgaged properties are close to or in excess of the value of the mortgaged properties may result in higher delinquencies, foreclosures and losses. Any decline in real estate values may be more severe for mortgage loans secured by high cost properties than those secured by low cost properties. Declining property values may

create an oversupply of homes on the market, which may increase negative home equity. Nationwide home price appreciation rates generally were negative from late 2007 through 2012, and this trend may recur at any time. Higher loan-to-value ratios generally result in lower recoveries on foreclosure, and an increase in loss severities above those that would have been realized had property values remained the same or continued to appreciate.

There is particular uncertainty about the prospects for growth in the U.S. economy. A number of factors influence the potential uncertainty, including, but not limited to, unemployment rates, rising government debt levels, prospective Federal Reserve policy shifts, the withdrawal of government interventions into the financial markets, changing U.S. consumer spending patterns, and changing expectations for inflation and deflation. Income growth and unemployment levels affect mortgagors' ability to repay mortgage loans, and there is risk that economic activity could be weaker than anticipated. See "*— Governance and Regulation*" below when considering the impact of regulation on Certificateholders. Continued concerns about the economic conditions in the United States, China and Europe, including downgrades of the long-term debt ratings of the European Economic and Monetary Union ("**Eurozone**") nations and the United States, generally have contributed to increased market volatility and diminished growth expectations for the U.S. economy.

In addition, on June 23, 2016, the United Kingdom voted (the "**Brexit Vote**") to exit the Eurozone. On March 29, 2017, Article 50 of the Lisbon Treaty was invoked which began a two year negotiation period between the United Kingdom and the European Council for the United Kingdom's exit from the Eurozone. The results of the Brexit Vote and the triggering of Article 50 have resulted in volatility and disruption of the capital and credit markets in the United Kingdom and the Eurozone. In addition, the political, legal and regulatory uncertainty surrounding the exit by the United Kingdom, currently scheduled for March 19, 2019 (unless extended by all 28 European Union members), has raised concerns as to the economic stability of the United Kingdom and the viability of the Eurozone. The United Kingdom's exit from the Eurozone could significantly impact volatility, liquidity and/or the market value of securities, including the Offered Certificates. An investment in the Offered Certificates should only be made by investors who understand such risks and are capable of bearing such risks.

Subsequent to the financial crisis, and over the past decade, the Federal Reserve has adopted an easing stance in monetary policy referred to as "quantitative easing". For example, buying mortgage-backed securities and cutting interest rates, which are intended to lower the cost of borrowing, result in higher investment activity which, in turn, stimulates the economy. Based on the stabilization of unemployment, as well as the increase in home prices, the Federal Reserve began to reduce the quantitative easing and in October 2014 announced the end of the quantitative easing program. This may have a negative impact on the Certificates. The Federal Reserve has increased its benchmark interest rate numerous times since the financial crisis and may continue to do so. To the extent that interest rates continue to rise as a result of the Federal Reserve's action, the availability of refinancing alternatives for the Mortgage Loans may be reduced. In addition, on September 20, 2017, the Federal Reserve announced plans to begin shrinking its balance sheet "beginning in October 2017," which would have the effect of removing recession era support of the U.S. residential mortgage market. The economic conditions experienced from 2007 to 2014 have been unique and unprecedented in terms of the level of home price declines, as well as the subsequent government intervention. There can be no assurance that the factors that caused such financial crisis (or any other factors) will have similar effects on the mortgage market in the future.

As a result of market conditions and other factors, the cost and availability of credit has been and may in the future continue to be adversely affected by illiquid credit markets and wider credit spreads. Concern about the stability of the markets and the creditworthiness of counterparties has led many lenders and institutional investors to reduce, and in some cases cease, lending to certain mortgagors. Continued turbulence in the U.S. and international markets and economies may negatively affect the U.S. housing market and the credit performance and market value of residential mortgage loans.

In addition, the difficult economic environment and rate of unemployment and other factors (which may or may not affect real property values) may affect the mortgagors' timely payment of scheduled payments of principal and interest on the Mortgage Loans and, accordingly, may increase the occurrence of delinquencies and Realized Losses and adversely affect the amount of Liquidation Proceeds realized in connection with Liquidated Mortgage Loans. Further, the time periods to resolve defaulted Mortgage Loans may be long, and those periods may be further extended because of mortgagor bankruptcies, related litigation and any federal and state legislative, regulatory and/or administrative actions or investigations.

Further, the secondary market for mortgage-related securities is experiencing limited liquidity. These conditions may continue or worsen in the future. Limited liquidity in the secondary market for mortgage securities could adversely affect a Certificateholder's ability to sell the Offered Certificates or the price such Certificateholder receives for the Offered Certificates and may continue to have a severe adverse effect on the market value of mortgage securities, especially those that are more sensitive to prepayment or credit risk.

Although the Pooling and Servicing Agreement is to be interpreted under the federal laws of the United States, if there is no applicable U.S. federal law precedent, the Pooling and Servicing Agreement will be governed by New York law, unless New York law would frustrate the purposes of the Freddie Mac Act or any provision of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement or the transactions governed by it. In December 2013, the Supreme Court of the State of New York, Appellate Division, First Department, held that the six-year statute of limitations applicable to a breach of contract cause of action under N.Y. CPLR 213(2) barred an action for breach of loan-level representations and warranties contained in New York-law governed agreements relating to a particular residential mortgage securitization transactions (the "**ACE Decision**").

The First Department held that claims for breaches of loan-level representations and warranties began to accrue on the date on which the representations and warranties were allegedly breached, which in such case was the closing date of the securitization transaction. The First Department also held that the case was time-barred because the action had not been commenced within six years from the date of the alleged representation and warranty breaches. On June 11, 2015, the New York Court of Appeals, the highest court in New York, affirmed the ruling of the lower court in the ACE Decision. On November 16, 2015, the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit held under New York law that a claim for breaches of representations and warranties concerning the characteristics of mortgage loans accrues on the date the representations and warranties are made, even where the contract purports to set an alternative time period for such accrual.

A court applying New York law may determine, however, that another jurisdiction's statute of limitations period should control under New York's so-called "borrowing statute". Accordingly, to the extent that courts reach the same conclusion as the ACE Decision on the interpretation of New York law on this issue going forward, a breach of contract action alleging selling representation and warranty breaches under these agreements may be time barred if not commenced within the applicable jurisdiction's statute of limitations period, which period could be either longer or shorter than New York's, and would commence on the date on which the representations and warranties were made, even if the alleged representation and warranty breaches had not been discovered by such time. If the breach of contract action relates to a breach of a servicing (rather than a selling) representation and warranty, the applicable statute of limitations may run from the date that the servicing breach occurred.

Although the REMIC representations and warranties provided by the Seller are "life of loan" representations and warranties, there can be no assurance that if the Seller failed to repurchase a Mortgage Loan and New York law applied that investors would be able to seek relief in a court of law because of the ACE Decision.

These factors and general market conditions, together, with the limited amount of credit enhancement available to the Certificateholders (as further described in this Offering Circular) could adversely affect the performance and market value of the Offered Certificates and result in a full or partial loss of your initial investment. See "*Prepayment and Yield Considerations — Yield Considerations with Respect to the Certificates*". There can be no assurance that governmental intervention or other actions or events will improve these conditions in the near future.

### ***The Rate and Timing of Principal Payment Collections on the Mortgage Loans Will Affect the Yield on the Offered Certificates***

The rate and timing of distributions of principal and the yield to maturity on the Offered Certificates will be directly related to the rate and timing of collections of principal payments on the applicable Mortgage Loans and the amount and timing of defaults by mortgagors that result in Realized Losses on the applicable Mortgage Loans. Mortgagors are permitted to prepay their Mortgage Loans, in whole or in part, at any time, without penalty.

The principal distribution characteristics of the Offered Certificates have been designed so that the Certificates amortize based on the collections of principal payments on the applicable Mortgage Loans. See

“Description of the Certificates — Principal — Allocation of Principal Remittance Amount”. Investors should make their own determination as to the effect of these features on the Offered Certificates.

The rate and timing of principal payments (including prepayments) on mortgage loans is influenced by a variety of economic, geographic, social and other factors, but may depend greatly on the level of mortgage rates:

- If prevailing interest rates for similar mortgage loans fall below the interest rates on the Mortgage Loans, the rate of principal prepayments would generally be expected to increase due to refinancings.
- Conversely, if prevailing interest rates for similar mortgage loans rise above the interest rates on the Mortgage Loans, the rate of principal prepayments would generally be expected to decrease.

The rate and timing of principal payments on the Mortgage Loans will also be affected by the following:

- the amortization schedules of the Mortgage Loans,
- the rate and timing of partial prepayments and full prepayments by mortgagors, due to refinancing, certain job transfers, changes in property value or other factors,
- liquidations of, or modifications resulting in the reduction of the mortgage balance (*e.g.*, principal reduction) or deferral of repayment of principal (*i.e.*, principal forbearance) of, the Mortgage Loans,
- the time it takes for defaulted Mortgage Loans to be modified or liquidated,
- the availability of loan modifications for delinquent or defaulted Mortgage Loans, and
- the rate and timing of payment in full of Mortgage Loans or other removals from the respective mortgage pool.

In addition, the repurchase of a Mortgage Loan by the Seller has the same effect on the mortgage pool as a prepayment in full. As such, the rate and timing of repurchases and any such indemnification payments will also affect the yield on the Offered Certificates.

Furthermore, to the extent any Realized Losses or Certificate Writedown Amounts are allocated to reduce the Class Principal Amounts of the Offered Certificates, the Guarantor is required to make a Guarantor Principal Payment in respect of the related Principal Deficiency Amount. Any such Guarantor Principal Payments will have the same effect as principal prepayments on the Mortgage Loans distributed to the Offered Certificates.

Mortgage originators make general solicitations for refinancings. Any such solicited refinancings may result in a rate of principal prepayments that is higher than prospective investors might otherwise expect.

No representation is made as to the rate of principal payments, including principal prepayments, on the Mortgage Loans or as to the yield to maturity of any Class of Certificates. In addition, there can be no assurance that any of the Mortgage Loans will or will not be prepaid prior to their maturity. An investor is urged to make an investment decision with respect to any Class of Certificates based on the anticipated yield to maturity of that Class of Certificates resulting from its purchase price and the investor’s own determination as to anticipated Mortgage Loan prepayment and loss rates under a variety of scenarios. The extent to which the Certificates are purchased at a discount or a premium and the degree to which the timing of distributions on the Certificates is sensitive to prepayments will determine the extent to which the yield to maturity of the Certificates may vary from the anticipated yield.

Because the Accrual Certificates are not entitled to receive any distributions of interest until the related Accretion Direction Certificates are no longer outstanding, the Accrual Certificates will likely experience greater price and yield volatility than would other Certificates that are otherwise similar but which are entitled to current distributions of interest. Investors should consider whether this volatility is suitable to their investment needs.

If investors are purchasing Certificates at a discount, such prospective investors should consider the risk that if principal payments on the Mortgage Loans occur at a rate slower than such prospective investors expected, such prospective investors’ yield will be lower than expected. This is especially true for the Principal Only Certificates. If prospective investors are purchasing Certificates at a premium, such prospective investors should consider the risk that if principal payments on the Mortgage Loans occur at a rate faster than such investors

expected, such prospective investors' yield will be lower than expected and such investors may not recover their investment in the Certificates. This is especially true for Interest Only Certificates. The timing of changes in the rate of prepayments may significantly affect the actual yield to you, even if the average rate of principal prepayments is consistent with your expectations. In general, the earlier the payment of principal on the Mortgage Loans, the greater the effect on your yield to maturity. As a result, the effect on an investor's yield due to principal prepayments occurring at a rate higher (or lower) than the rate anticipated during the period immediately following the issuance of the Certificates may not be offset by a subsequent like reduction (or increase) in the rate of principal prepayments. See "*Prepayment and Yield Considerations — Yield Considerations With Respect to the Certificates*".

For a more detailed discussion of these factors, see "*Prepayment and Yield Considerations*" and "*Description of the Mortgage Loans*".

#### ***The Performance of the Mortgage Loans Could be Dependent on the Servicer***

The performance of the Servicer servicing the Mortgage Loans could have an impact on the amount and timing of principal collections on the Mortgage Loans and the rate and timing of the occurrence of Realized Losses with respect thereto. As described under "*The Pooling and Servicing Agreement*" below, the Servicer is generally required to service the Mortgage Loans in accordance with applicable law and the Servicing Requirements. The Servicer is servicing for the benefit of the Trust.

It is possible that servicing of the Mortgage Loans may be transferred in the future as a result of the occurrence of unremedied events of default or in the event of a Servicing Control Trigger. It is possible that the transfer of the rights, duties and obligations of the Servicer under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement to the successor servicer could adversely affect the servicing of the Mortgage Loans. For example, transfers of servicing involve the risk of disruption in collections due to data input errors, misapplied or misdirected payments, system incompatibilities and other reasons. In connection with any such transfer, the rate of delinquencies and defaults on the Mortgage Loans could increase and the timely transfer of collections on the Mortgage Loans by the Servicer to the Securities Administrator could be affected, either of which could result (in the absence of the Guarantee) in reductions or delays in the distributions on the Offered Certificates.

Additionally, in the event of the Servicer's bankruptcy, the Trustee may face delays in terminating the Servicer as the termination right in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement upon a Servicer Event of Default relating to insolvency is generally subject to the bankruptcy court's automatic stay.

Further financial difficulties of the Servicer may be exacerbated by higher delinquencies and defaults that reduce the value of its mortgage loan portfolio, requiring the sale of such portfolio at a greater discount to par. In addition, the costs of servicing an increasingly delinquent mortgage loan portfolio may rise without a corresponding increase in servicing compensation. The Servicer may also be the subject of governmental investigations and litigation, which could have the potential to impact the financial condition of the Servicer. In addition, any regulatory oversight, proposed legislation and/or governmental intervention may have an adverse impact on the Servicer. See "*— Potential Developments Affecting Select Portfolio Servicing, Inc.*" These factors, among others, may have the overall effect of increasing costs and expenses of the Servicer while at the same time decreasing servicing cash flow, which may, in turn, have a negative impact on the ability of the Servicer to perform its obligations with respect to the Mortgage Loans, which could affect the amount and timing of principal collections on the Mortgage Loans and the rate and timing of the occurrence of losses with respect thereto.

Any reasonable servicing transfer costs of the successor servicer incurred in connection with the transfer of servicing from the predecessor Servicer will be paid by the predecessor Servicer. In the event that the predecessor Servicer fails to reimburse the successor servicer for such costs within a reasonable period of time, the successor servicer will be entitled to reimbursement from the assets of the Trust as described under "*The Pooling and Servicing Agreement — Successor Servicer*".

***The Servicer's Discretion Over the Servicing of the Mortgage Loans May Impact the Amount and Timing of Funds Available to Make Distributions on the Certificates***

The Servicer is obligated to service the Mortgage Loans in accordance with applicable law and the Servicing Requirements. See *"The Pooling and Servicing Agreement"*. The Servicer has some discretion in servicing the Mortgage Loans as it relates to the application of the Servicing Requirements. Maximizing collections on the Mortgage Loans is not the Servicer's only priority in connection with servicing the Mortgage Loans. Consequently, the manner in which the Servicer exercises its servicing discretion or changes its customary servicing procedures could have an impact on the amount and timing of principal collections and Realized Losses on the Mortgage Loans, which may impact the amount and timing of principal distributions to be made on, and Realized Losses and Certificate Writedown Amounts allocated to, the Certificates.

***Risks Relating to Insolvency of the Servicer***

If the Servicer were to enter bankruptcy, it may cease operations and therefore stop servicing the Mortgage Loans and real estate owned ("REO") properties. Alternatively, it may continue in business, but reject the Pooling and Servicing Agreement and therefore no longer be obligated to perform under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. The Servicer may also have the power, subject to approval of the Bankruptcy Court, to assign its rights and obligations as Servicer to a third party without the consent, and even over the objection, of the Guarantor, the Trustee or the Certificateholders. If the Servicer were in bankruptcy, then, despite the terms of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, the Guarantor, the Trustee or the Certificateholders may be prohibited from, or face delays in, terminating the Servicer and appointing a successor servicer.

***Risks Related to Failure of the Servicer to Perform; Replacement of the Servicer***

If the Servicer is unable to perform all of its obligations under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, such failure could result in reductions or delays in payments on the Certificates. Upon a Servicer Event of Default that is not waived by the Trustee at the direction of the Servicing Trigger Agent, the Servicing Trigger Agent may direct the Trustee to terminate all of the rights and obligations of the Servicer under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

It is possible that the resignation or termination of the Servicer and the transfer of the rights, duties and obligations of the Servicer under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement to a successor servicer could adversely affect the servicing of the Mortgage Loans. For example, transfers of servicing involve the risk of disruption in collections due to data input errors, misapplied or misdirected payments, system incompatibilities and other reasons. If such a transfer were to take place, the rate of delinquencies and defaults on the related Mortgage Loans could increase, resulting in reductions or delays in the payments on the Certificates.

***Prior Servicers May Not Have Followed the Requirements of Our Guide and Other Servicing Standards***

The Mortgage Loans have been serviced by servicers other than the Servicer prior to the Closing Date under servicing standards set forth in the Guide or as otherwise set forth by Freddie Mac. There is a risk that the prior servicers may not have followed such requirements, which may result in the Mortgage Loans experiencing a higher rate of Realized Losses than if the Mortgage Loans had been serviced in accordance with the standards set forth in the Guide or as otherwise set forth by Freddie Mac.

***Mortgagors May Have, or May in the Future Incur, Additional Indebtedness Secured by Mortgaged Properties Securing the Mortgage Loans***

Mortgagors may generally obtain additional mortgage loans secured by their respective properties at any time and we are not generally entitled to receive notification when a mortgagor does so. Therefore, it is possible that with respect to certain of the Mortgage Loans, a lender may have originated a subordinate mortgage loan on the same mortgaged property. No such subordinate mortgage loans are included in the mortgage pool. However, no assurance can be made as to whether there are any Mortgage Loans (i) that were originated with simultaneous second liens, (ii) that still have second liens outstanding after their modification, or (iii) for which the related mortgagors subsequently received second lien mortgage loans. If such a post-origination subordinate mortgage is obtained with respect to a Mortgage Loan, this additional indebtedness could increase the risk that the value of

the related mortgaged property is less than the total indebtedness secured by such mortgaged property and could increase the risk of losses on such Mortgage Loan. The existence of subordinate mortgage liens may adversely affect default rates because the related mortgagors must make two or more monthly payments and also because such subordinate mortgages will result in an increased combined loan-to-value of the mortgage loans. A default on a subordinate mortgage loan could cause the related mortgaged property to be foreclosed upon at a time when the first mortgage loan remains current as to scheduled payments. If this should occur with respect to Mortgage Loans, it may affect prepayment rates on the Mortgage Loans and could result in increased losses with respect to the Mortgage Loans, which could result in Realized Losses and Certificate Writedown Amounts being allocated to the Certificates. Further, with respect to any Mortgage Loans that have subordinate lien mortgages encumbering the same mortgaged properties, the risk of Realized Losses may be increased relative to Mortgage Loans that do not have subordinate financing since mortgagors who have subordinate lien mortgages have less equity in the mortgaged property. We have not independently verified the existence of any subordinate liens on the mortgaged properties securing the Mortgage Loans, and any information provided in this Offering Circular as to subordinate liens on any mortgaged properties securing the Mortgage Loans is based solely on the representation made by the related originator of the Mortgage Loans in connection with our acquisition of the related Mortgage Loans.

***Geographic Concentration May Increase Risk of Losses Due to Adverse Economic Conditions or Natural Disasters***

As of the Cut-Off Date, approximately 30.73% and 13.86% of the Mortgage Loans by aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance are secured by mortgaged properties located in California and Florida, respectively. If the regional economy or housing market weakens in any of those states or any other state or region having a significant concentration of mortgaged properties underlying the Mortgage Loans, the Mortgage Loans may experience higher rates of Realized Losses, which could result in higher prepayments or losses, absent the Guarantee, on the Offered Certificates. In addition to the states identified above, states in the Gulf coast region and southeastern and northeastern Atlantic coast, the New England area, Oklahoma, Colorado, Texas, North Carolina and other regions have experienced natural disasters, including earthquakes, fires, floods, tornadoes, mudslides, hurricanes and volcanic eruptions, which may adversely affect mortgagors and mortgaged properties. Mortgagors whose mortgaged properties are located outside of an area that has experienced a natural disaster may be adversely affected if their place of employment is located in the area impacted by such natural disaster. Any concentration of mortgaged properties in a state or region may present unique risk considerations. No assurance can be given as to the effect of natural disasters on delinquencies and losses on any of the Mortgage Loans secured by the mortgaged properties that might be damaged by such natural disasters or on any other Mortgage Loans. In the event of a natural disaster the Servicer may offer relief, such as a deferral of a payment or permanent modification of the terms of a mortgage loan, to affected mortgagors.

Any deterioration in housing prices in a state or region due to adverse economic conditions, natural disasters or other factors, and any deterioration of the economic conditions or natural disasters in a state or region that adversely affects the ability of mortgagors to make payments on the Mortgage Loans, may result in losses on Mortgage Loans and Realized Losses and Certificate Writedown Amounts being allocated to the Certificates.

See [Appendix A](#) for further information regarding the geographic concentration of the Mortgage Loans.

***Mortgage Loans Made to Certain Mortgagors May Present a Greater Risk***

Realized Losses on certain Mortgage Loans may be higher as a result of the related mortgagors' circumstances. Mortgagors of certain Mortgage Loans may have less steady or predictable income than others, which may increase the risk of these mortgagors not making timely payments. Further, mortgagors who are significantly increasing their housing payments may have difficulties adjusting to their new housing debt even though their debt-to-income ratios may be within guidelines. These mortgagors may present a greater risk of default as a result of their circumstances. Investors should consider that a higher number of mortgagors that have these types of issues may result in increased losses on the Mortgage Loans that would result in Realized Losses and Certificate Writedown Amounts being allocated to the Certificates.

***Proposals to Acquire Mortgage Loans by Eminent Domain May Adversely Affect Your Certificates***

The County Board of Supervisors of San Bernardino, California in 2012 approved a joint exercise of powers agreement among the County of San Bernardino, California, the City of Ontario, California and the City of Fontana, California to establish a joint powers authority (the “**Authority**”) to implement a program to assist homeowners in those jurisdictions who are obligated on residential mortgage loans with outstanding balances in excess of the market value of the mortgaged properties. The proposed program included authorization for the Authority to acquire any such mortgage loans by voluntary purchase or eminent domain and to modify those mortgage loans to allow homeowners to continue to own and occupy their homes. Although the Authority has since rejected such a program, other local governments have taken similar steps to consider how the power of eminent domain could be used to acquire residential mortgage loans.

There is no certainty as to whether any governmental entity will take steps to acquire any mortgage loans under such a program, whether any mortgage loans sought to be purchased will be mortgage loans held in securitization trusts, what purchase price would be paid for any such mortgage loans, and whether additional governmental entities may consider and ultimately pass similar legislation. Any such actions could have a material adverse effect on the market value of residential mortgage-backed certificates such as the Certificates. There is also no certainty as to whether any such action without the consent of investors would face legal challenge, and, if so, the outcome of any such challenge.

If a governmental entity implements a program under which it has the power to acquire residential mortgage loans through the exercise of eminent domain, and the governmental entity proposes to acquire a Mortgage Loan out of the Trust, the Servicer is required to notify the Trustee of such proposed acquisition and obtain a valuation on the related mortgaged property in the form of a broker’s price opinion or another valuation method that it deems appropriate. The Trustee may also request the Servicer to engage a third party to review each such Mortgage Loan to determine whether the payment offered by such governmental entity is the fair market value of the Mortgage Loan, and the Servicer may engage legal counsel to assess the legality of the governmental entity’s proposed action and whether there are bona fide legal grounds for contesting the acquisition. Based on the results of these determinations, the Servicer may contest such an acquisition through appropriate legal proceedings. If certain conditions are satisfied, the Certificateholders may direct the Trustee to pursue such an action. These procedures may take substantial time, which could result in delays, increased costs and losses to Certificateholders.

***Statutory and Judicial Limitations on Foreclosure Procedures May Delay Recovery in Respect of the Mortgaged Properties and, in Some Instances, Limit the Amount That May Be Recovered by the Servicer, Resulting in Realized Losses on the Mortgage Loans That Might Be Allocated to the Certificates***

Foreclosure procedures may vary from state to state. Two primary methods of foreclosing a mortgage instrument are judicial foreclosure, involving court proceedings, and non-judicial foreclosure pursuant to a power of sale granted in the mortgage instrument. A foreclosure action is subject to most of the delays and expenses of other lawsuits if defenses are raised or counterclaims are asserted. Delays may also result from difficulties in locating necessary defendants. Non-judicial foreclosures may be subject to delays resulting from state laws mandating the recording of notice of default and notice of sale and, in some states, notice to any party having an interest of record in the real property, including junior lienholders. Some states have adopted “anti-deficiency” statutes that limit the ability of a lender to collect the full amount owed on a loan if the property sells at foreclosure for less than the full amount owed. In addition, United States courts have traditionally imposed general equitable principles to limit the remedies available to lenders in foreclosure actions that are perceived by the court as harsh or unfair. The effect of these statutes and judicial principles may be to delay and/or reduce distributions in respect of the Certificates. See “*Certain Legal Aspects of the Mortgage Loans — Foreclosure*”.

As of the Cut-Off Date, approximately 3.29% of the Mortgage Loans by aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (approximately 2.76% of the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Group H Mortgage Loans, approximately 3.52% of the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Group M Mortgage Loans and approximately 3.56% of the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Group M55 Mortgage Loans) are secured by mortgaged properties located in Maryland. Recently, the Court of Special Appeals of Maryland, the intermediate appellate court in that state, held that a party who authorizes a foreclosure action on a deed of trust must be licensed as a collection agency in the state under the Maryland Collection Agency Licensing Act (the



“MCALA”) before filing the foreclosure lawsuit, and that this licensing requirement applies to trusts formed outside of Maryland. As a result, a foreclosure action initiated in Maryland by a non-licensed collection agency could be held to be invalid. Because the Trust is a New York common law trust that is not licensed as a collection agency under the MCALA, the issue could have a direct adverse impact on the ability of the Servicer to foreclose on Maryland mortgages that were in default at the time they were securitized. As such, the Servicer may experience an inability to realize on defaulted Mortgage Loans through foreclosure where the related mortgaged property is located in Maryland, even though the Servicer is an appropriately licensed and/or exempt mortgage servicer. While there is additional caselaw pending in Maryland that could materially impact this decision, there can be no assurances that the appeal of the decision, other caselaw, or legislative efforts in Maryland, will be successful in resolving these foreclosure issues.

Several lawsuits were filed in numerous jurisdictions challenging Freddie Mac’s statutory exemption from transfer taxes imposed on the transfer of real property for which Freddie Mac was the grantor or grantee. Many jurisdictions refused to honor Freddie Mac’s exemption during the pendency of the lawsuits, requiring the payment of transfer taxes in order to record deeds transferring property to and/or from Freddie Mac following the foreclosure of a mortgage. Freddie Mac successfully defended these lawsuits, and Freddie Mac’s statutory exemption from transfer taxes has been upheld by the courts. However, the Trust may face similar challenges to its exemption when it obtains title to REO properties.

***Stricter Enforcement of Foreclosure Rules and Documentation Requirements May Cause Delays and Increase the Risk of Loss***

Recently courts and administrative agencies have been enforcing more strictly existing rules regarding the conduct of foreclosures and, in some circumstances, have been imposing new rules regarding foreclosures. Some courts have delayed or prohibited foreclosures based on alleged failures to comply with technical requirements. State legislatures have been enacting new laws regarding foreclosure procedures. In addition, more mortgagors are bringing legal actions, or filing for bankruptcy, to attempt to block or delay foreclosures. As a result, the Servicer may be subject to delays in conducting foreclosures and the expense of foreclosures may increase, resulting in delays or reductions in distributions on the Certificates.

Mortgagors have been increasingly successful in challenging or delaying foreclosures based on technical grounds, including challenges based on alleged defects in the mortgage loan documents and challenges based on alleged defects in the documents under which the mortgage loans were securitized. In a number of cases, such challenges have delayed or prevented foreclosures. It is possible that there will be an increase in the number of successful challenges to foreclosures by mortgagors. Curing defective documents required to conduct a foreclosure will cause delays and increase costs, which could result in Realized Losses being allocated to the Certificates. Further, the Servicing Requirements will require the Servicer to exhaust various loss mitigation options prior to proceeding with foreclosures and the final servicing rules promulgated by the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (“CFPB”), which took effect on January 10, 2014, require servicers, among other things, to exhaust all feasible loss mitigation options before proceeding with foreclosures, which, in each case, will have the effect of delaying foreclosures of Mortgage Loans in certain instances.

***Insurance Related to the Mortgaged Properties May Not Be Sufficient to Compensate for Losses***

Although the mortgaged properties securing the Mortgage Loans and REO properties may be covered by insurance policies, such as hazard insurance or flood insurance, no assurance can be made that the proceeds from such policies will be used to repay any amounts owed in respect of such Mortgage Loans or will be used to make improvements to the mortgaged properties that have values that are commensurate with the value of any of the damaged improvements. In addition, even though an insurance policy may cover the “replacement cost” of the improvements on any mortgaged property, the proceeds of such insurance policy may not be sufficient to cover the actual replacement cost of such improvements or the appraised value of the improvements on any mortgaged property. No assurance can be given that the insurer related to any insurance policy will have sufficient financial resources to make any payment on any insurance policy or that any such insurer will not challenge any claim made with respect to any such insurance policy resulting in a delay or reduction of the ultimate insurance proceeds, which could have a material adverse effect on the performance of the Certificates. Insurance premiums will be reimbursed to the Servicer upon liquidation of the related REO property.

### ***Delays in Liquidation; Liquidation Proceeds May Be Less Than Mortgage Loan Balance***

Substantial delays in distribution of principal on the Certificates could be encountered in connection with the liquidation of delinquent Mortgage Loans. Delays in foreclosure proceedings may ensue in certain states experiencing increased volumes of delinquent mortgage loans. Further, reimbursement of Servicing Advances made by or caused to be made by the Servicer and liquidation expenses will reduce the Net Liquidation Proceeds related to such Mortgage Loans and could result in greater Realized Losses being allocated to the Certificates. Servicing Advances could result in a substantial reduction in the amount of any Liquidation Proceeds received with respect to the related Mortgage Loans.

### ***Helping Families Save Their Homes Act***

The Helping Families Save Their Homes Act of 2009, Public Law 111-22, 123 Stat. 1632, effective as of May 20, 2009, amended the Truth in Lending Act (“**TILA**”) to require creditors that are the new owner or assignee of a mortgage loan secured by a borrower’s principal dwelling to mail or deliver notice to borrowers of the sale or transfer of their mortgage loan no later than thirty (30) days after a sale or transfer. In implementing this change to TILA, the CFPB amended Regulation Z, effective January 1, 2011, to impose this requirement on a newly defined category of “covered persons”, including those who are not creditors, when that covered person acquires a mortgage loan. As a result, the Servicer, on behalf of the Trust will be required to mail or deliver these notices reflecting the ownership of the Mortgage Loans by the Trust. Failure to comply with these notice requirements may result in civil claims for compensatory and punitive damages against the Trust. Any judgment against, or settlement by, the Trust relating to these violations would reduce the funds otherwise available for distribution to investors, and may result in shortfalls or losses on the Certificates.

### ***Impact of Potential Military Action and Terrorist Attacks***

The effects that military action by United States forces in other regions and terrorist attacks within or outside the United States may have on the performance of the Mortgage Loans cannot be determined at this time. Prospective investors should consider the possible effects on delinquency, default and prepayment experience of the Mortgage Loans. Federal agencies and non-government lenders have and may continue to defer, reduce or forgive payments and delay foreclosure proceedings in respect of Mortgage Loans to mortgagors affected in some way by recent and possible future events.

The Servicemembers Civil Relief Act (the “**Relief Act**”) and similar state military relief laws relating to servicemembers may require payment reduction or foreclosure forbearance to some mortgagors and their dependents. Moreover, federal and state agencies have deferred, reduced or forgiven and may continue to defer, reduce or forgive payments and delay foreclosure proceedings for Mortgage Loans to mortgagors affected in some way by possible future military action, deployment or terrorist attacks whether or not they are servicemembers or their dependents. Any such delays may impact the Offered Certificates.

### ***Environmental Risks***

Real property (either owned outright or pledged as security for a mortgage loan) may be subject to certain environmental risks that could result in losses on the Mortgage Loans. Under the laws of certain states, contamination of a property may give rise to a lien on the property to assure the costs of cleanup. In several states, such a lien has priority over the lien of an existing mortgage against such property. In addition, under the laws of some states and under the federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 (“**CERCLA**”), a lender may be liable (and an owner will be liable) as an “owner” or “operator,” for costs of addressing releases or threatened releases of hazardous substances that require remedy at a property, if agents or employees of the lender have become sufficiently involved in the operations of the borrower, regardless of whether or not the environmental damage or threat was caused by a prior owner. See “*Certain Legal Aspects of the Mortgage Loans — Environmental Legislation*”. A lender also risks such liability on foreclosure of the mortgage. Any such lien arising with respect to a mortgaged property would adversely affect the value of such mortgaged property and could make impracticable the foreclosure on such mortgaged property in the event of a default by the related borrower. In addition, certain environmental laws impose liability for releases of asbestos into the air. Third parties may seek recovery from owners or operators of real property for personal injury

associated with exposure to asbestos, lead paint, radon or other hazardous substances. Property owners in some areas have recently been subject to liability claims associated with mold.

### ***Forfeiture for Drug, RICO and Money Laundering Violations***

Federal law provides that property purchased or improved with assets derived from criminal activity or otherwise tainted, or used in the commission of certain offenses, can be seized and ordered forfeited to the United States of America. The offenses which can trigger such a seizure and forfeiture include, among others, violations of the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act, the Bank Secrecy Act, the anti-money laundering laws and regulations, including the USA Patriot Act of 2001 and the regulations issued pursuant to that Act, as well as the narcotic drug laws. In many instances, the United States may seize the property even before a conviction occurs.

In the event of a forfeiture proceeding, a lender may be able to establish its interest in the property by proving that (1) its mortgage was executed and recorded before the commission of the illegal conduct from which the assets used to purchase or improve the property were derived or before the commission of any other crime upon which the forfeiture is based, or (2) the lender, at the time of the execution of the mortgage, “did not know or was reasonably without cause to believe that the property was subject to forfeiture.” However, there is no assurance that such a defense will be successful. See “*Certain Legal Aspects of the Mortgage Loans*”.

### **Governance and Regulation**

#### ***The Dodd-Frank Act and Related Regulation May Adversely Affect Our Business Activities and the Trust***

The Dodd-Frank Act, which was signed into law on July 21, 2010, significantly changed the regulation of the financial services industry and could affect the purchase and servicing of loans, in substantial and unforeseeable ways and have an adverse effect on the Mortgage Loans and the operations of the Servicer. The Dodd-Frank Act and related current and future regulatory changes could affect the servicing value of the Mortgage Loans, require the Servicer to change certain business practices relating to the Mortgage Loans, resulting in the servicing of Mortgage Loans being significantly more expensive. The Servicer will also face a more complicated regulatory environment due to the Dodd-Frank Act and related current and future regulatory changes, which will increase compliance and operational costs. It is possible that any such changes will adversely affect the servicing of the Mortgage Loans.

Implementation of the Dodd-Frank Act was accomplished through numerous rulemakings by the CFPB and other federal agencies and entities. For example, the CFPB has issued a final rule, which became effective on January 10, 2014, specifying the characteristics of a “qualified mortgage”. In addition, certain legislative initiatives, if adopted, could modify Dodd-Frank Act requirements and related regulatory requirements. It could be difficult for the Servicer to comply with any future regulatory changes in a timely manner, due to the potential scope and number of such changes, which could interfere with the servicing of the Mortgage Loans, limit default management and the Servicer’s loss mitigation options and lead to an increased likelihood of Certificate Realized Losses or Certificate Writedown Amounts.

Further, the final servicing rules promulgated by the CFPB to implement certain sections of the Dodd-Frank Act, effective January 10, 2014, require servicers to, among other things, make good faith early intervention efforts to notify delinquent mortgagors of loss mitigation options and, to the extent that loss mitigation options are offered to mortgagors, to implement loss mitigation procedures and if feasible, exhaust all loss mitigation options before initiating foreclosure. All of the Mortgage Loans secured by principal residences are subject to the CFPB servicing rules. It is possible that the Servicer’s failure to comply with these servicing protocols could adversely affect the value of the Certificates.

An October 2016 decision by the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit in PHH Corporation, et al. v. Consumer Financial Protection Bureau ruled that the organizational structure of the CFPB violates the separation-of-powers provisions found in the U.S. Constitution. On February 16, 2017, the D.C. Circuit vacated this decision and granted the CFPB’s request for an en banc rehearing of the case. On January 31, 2018, sitting en banc, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the D.C. Circuit rejected the constitutional challenge to the structure of the CFPB, reversing the earlier decision from October 2016. On June 7, 2018, the

CFPB issued an order dismissing the administrative proceedings and closed the case against PHH. On June 21, 2018, in *Consumer Financial Protection Bureau et al. v. RD Legal Funding LLC et al.*, a judge in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York found the CFPB to be unconstitutionally structured, directly contradicting the decision of the D.C. Circuit.

There also are legislative proposals in Congress which, among other proposed amendments to the Dodd-Frank Act, would significantly reform the CFPB's structure, authority and/or mandate. Recently, Congress passed legislation, which was signed into law on May 24, 2018, to repeal certain provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act. As a result of these judicial and legislative actions, there is, and will continue to be, uncertainty regarding the nature of the going-forward impact of the Dodd-Frank Act and the CFPB on the residential mortgage lending and mortgage-backed securities markets.

***Governmental Actions May Affect Servicing of Mortgage Loans and May Limit the Servicer's Ability to Foreclose***

The federal government, state and local governments, consumer advocacy groups and others continue to urge servicers to be aggressive in modifying mortgage loans to avoid foreclosure, and federal, state and local governmental authorities have enacted and continue to propose numerous laws, regulations and rules relating to mortgage loans generally, and foreclosure actions particularly. For example, the CFPB released final rules relating to mortgage servicing, which became effective on January 10, 2014, that prohibit a servicer from, among other things, commencing a foreclosure until a mortgage loan secured by a principal residence is more than one hundred and twenty (120) days delinquent and could delay foreclosure even beyond that time period if the mortgagor applies for a loss mitigation option, such as a modification (*e.g.*, interest payments on the Mortgage Loans could be reduced and, in certain instances, forgiveness of amounts due under the note). If the rate of modifications due to government actions increase it could have an adverse effect on the Certificates. The final rules, among other things, also require servicers to provide certain notices, follow specific procedures relating to loss mitigation and foreclosure alternatives and establish protocols such as assuring that the mortgagor be able to contact a designated person(s) at the servicer to facilitate communications. The expense of complying with these new CFPB servicing standards for a servicer may be substantial.

Any of these laws, regulations and rules may provide new defenses to foreclosure, insulate the Servicer from liability for modification of loans without regard to the terms of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement or result in limitations on upward adjustment of mortgage interest rates, reduced payments by mortgagors, permanent forgiveness of debt, increased prepayments due to the availability of government-sponsored refinancing initiatives and/or increased reimbursable servicing expenses. This may result in delays in payments on the Mortgage Loans and lead to increased Realized Losses and Certificate Writedown Amounts. In addition, these laws, regulations and rules may increase the likelihood of a modification of a Mortgage Loan with respect to a delinquent mortgagor rather than a foreclosure.

Several courts and state and local governments and their elected or appointed officials also have taken steps to slow the foreclosure process or prevent foreclosures altogether. A number of these laws have been enacted, including in California. These laws, regulations and rules will result in delays in the foreclosure process, and may lead to reduced payments by mortgagors or increased reimbursable servicing expenses. For example, on February 9, 2012, HUD, and attorneys general representing forty-nine (49) states and the District of Columbia reached a settlement agreement with five (5) large mortgage servicers in connection with servicing and foreclosure issues. Consent judgments implementing the agreement were filed in the U.S. District Court in Washington, D.C. in March 2012. The settlement agreement provides for financial relief for homeowners, including mortgage loan principal reduction, refinancing and increased benefits and protections for servicemembers and veterans, and requires a comprehensive reform of mortgage servicing practices for the five (5) servicers. It is possible that future actions against additional servicers will result in similar agreements with similar terms, or that regulations or rules enacted by the CFPB or other governmental entities could require a servicer to implement these types of reforms with respect to the Mortgage Loans. In addition, the State of California enacted in 2012 a "Homeowner's Bill of Rights", which requires similar changes in delinquent loan servicing and foreclosure procedures and creates a private right of action permitting mortgagors to bring legal actions against lenders who violate the law. Any such changes to the servicing procedures could lead to higher defaults by mortgagors on their Mortgage Loans and lower liquidation proceeds due to, among other things,

higher servicing expenses and related Servicing Advances and therefore result in an increase in Certificate Realized Losses or reductions in yield.

Certificateholders will bear the risk that future regulatory and legal developments may result in losses on their Certificates. The effect on the Certificates will be likely more severe if any of these future legal and regulatory developments occur in one or more states in which there is a significant concentration of mortgaged properties.

The long-term impact of the Dodd-Frank Act and related current and future regulatory changes impacting the Mortgage Loans and the financial services industry in general will depend on a number of factors that are difficult to predict, including the ability to successfully implement any changes to business operations, changes in consumer behavior, and the Servicer's responses to the Dodd-Frank Act and related current and future regulatory changes.

#### ***Legislative or Regulatory Actions Could Adversely Affect Our Business Activities and the Trust***

In addition to the Dodd-Frank Act and the possible reform of Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae discussed in this Offering Circular, our business operations and those of the Servicer may be adversely affected by other legislative and regulatory actions by federal, state, and local governments, including by legislation or regulatory action that changes the loss mitigation, pre-foreclosure, foreclosure and REO management and disposition processes. For example, various states and local jurisdictions have implemented mediation programs designed to bring servicers and mortgagors together to negotiate workout options. These actions could delay the foreclosure process, increase expenses, including by potentially delaying the final resolution of seriously delinquent mortgage loans and the disposition of non-performing assets, and lead to increased Realized Losses and Certificate Writedown Amounts. Freddie Mac and the Servicer could also be affected by any legislative or regulatory changes that would expand the responsibilities and liability of the Servicer and assignees for maintaining vacant properties prior to foreclosure. FHFA has required Freddie Mac to include a requirement in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement that mandates that the Servicer pursue foreclosure if it is unable to enter into an alternative to foreclosure or otherwise donate mortgage loans generally to a third party, despite the fact that the foreclosure process and resulting maintenance and disposition of the related REO property, including any liability and clean-up costs associated with a property, present a risk of ownership (e.g., environmental or similar owner/operator liability) that exceeds the value of the property. These laws and regulatory changes could significantly expand mortgage costs and liabilities leading to negative effects on the Trust. The Trust could also be affected by legislative or regulatory changes that require principal reductions or forgiveness, including through the bankruptcy process, which could also affect how we determine principal prepayments (e.g., if SPS is required to effect forgiveness with respect to certain delinquent Mortgage Loans, any such forgiven amount with respect to a Distribution Date could result in an increased amount of unscheduled principal (to the extent amounts are forgiven), which will lead to an increased amount of principal being paid on the related Certificates for such Distribution Date). These laws and regulations are sometimes created with little or no advance warning and Freddie Mac and the Servicer may have limited ability to participate in the legislative or regulatory process.

Several bills related to flood insurance have been introduced by Congress. Some of these proposals could limit Freddie Mac's ability to manage private flood insurer counterparty risks and set terms for private flood insurance policies. We have no ability to predict whether any similar legislation will be introduced in the future, or whether any such legislation would ultimately be enacted into law. Further, without knowing the specific content of any such future legislation, we are unable to predict what impact such legislation would have on Freddie Mac and the Certificates. Investors should be aware that any such legislation could negatively impact Freddie Mac and the investments in their Certificates. See "*Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Freddie Mac*".

In August 2014, the SEC adopted substantial revisions to Regulation AB and other rules regarding the offering process, disclosure and reporting for asset-backed securities. Among other things, the changes require (i) enhanced disclosure of loan level information at the time of securitization and on an ongoing basis, (ii) that the transaction agreements provide for review of the underlying assets by an independent asset representations reviewer if certain trigger events occur and (iii) periodic assessments of an asset-backed security issuer's continued ability to conduct shelf offerings. Also in August 2014, the SEC issued final rules encompassing a broad category of new and revised rules applicable to NRSROs. These rules include new provisions that require

(i) issuers or underwriters of rated asset-backed securities to furnish a Form ABS-15G that contains the findings and conclusions of reports of third-party due diligence providers, (ii) third-party due diligence providers to provide a form with certain information to NRSROs regarding their due diligence services, findings and conclusions, and a certification as to their review and (iii) NRSROs to make publicly available the forms provided by any third-party due diligence providers. In addition, pursuant to the Dodd-Frank Act, in October 2014, the SEC and other regulators adopted risk retention rules, effective for certain securitizations issued on or after December 24, 2015, that require, among other things, that a sponsor, its affiliate or certain other eligible parties retain at least 5% of the credit risk underlying a non-exempt securitization, and in general prohibit the transfer or hedging of, and restrict the pledge of, the retained credit risk; the risk retention rules took effect on December 24, 2016 for non-exempt residential mortgage-backed securities transactions issued on or after December 24, 2015, and for all other non-exempt securitizations, issued on or after December 24, 2016. We cannot predict what effect these new rules will have on the marketability of asset-backed securities. See *“Description of the Mortgage Loans — Credit Risk Retention”* for a discussion of the application of these rules in this transaction and a discussion of why Freddie Mac will not retain credit risk pursuant to these risk retention rules.

Investors should be aware, and in some cases are required to be aware, of the risk retention and due diligence requirements in Europe (the **“EU Risk Retention and Due Diligence Requirements”**) which apply in respect of EEA-regulated credit institutions, alternative investment fund managers, investment firms and insurance and reinsurance undertakings. Among other things, such requirements restrict an investor who is subject to the EU Risk Retention and Due Diligence Requirements from investing in securitizations unless: (i) the originator, sponsor or original lender in respect of the relevant securitization has explicitly disclosed that it will retain, on an on-going basis, a net economic interest of not less than five percent in respect of certain specified credit risk tranches or securitized exposures; and (ii) such investor is able to demonstrate that they have undertaken certain due diligence in respect of various matters including but not limited to its certificate position, the underlying assets and (in the case of certain types of investors) the relevant sponsor or originator. Failure to comply with one or more of the requirements may result in various penalties including, in the case of those investors subject to regulatory capital requirements, the imposition of a punitive capital charge on the Certificates acquired by the relevant investor.

None of Freddie Mac, the Underwriters, the Securities Administrator, the Trust Agent, their respective affiliates or any other person intends to retain a material net economic interest in the securitization constituted by the issuance of the Certificates in accordance with the EU Risk Retention and Due Diligence Requirements or to take any other action which may be required by European Economic Area (**“EEA”**) regulated investors for the purposes of their compliance with the EU Risk Retention and Due Diligence Requirements or similar requirements. Consequently, the Certificates are not a suitable investment for EEA credit institutions, investment firms or the other types of EEA regulated investors mentioned above. As a result, the price and liquidity of the Certificates in the secondary market may be adversely affected. EEA-regulated investors are encouraged to consult with their own investment and legal advisors regarding the suitability of the Certificates for investment. None of the Issuer, Freddie Mac, the Underwriters, the Securities Administrator, the Trust Agent, their respective affiliates or any other party to the transaction makes any representation to any prospective investor or purchaser of the Certificates regarding the regulatory treatment of their investment in the Certificates on the Closing Date or at any time in the future.

Effective on January 1, 2019, the current EU Risk Retention and Due Diligence Requirements will be replaced by those contained in the Regulation (EU) 2017/2402 (the **“Securitization Regulation”**). You should be aware that there are material differences between the current EU Risk Retention and Due Diligence Requirements and those in the Securitization Regulation. The Securitization Regulation will, among other things, apply also to (a) undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities regulated pursuant to Directive (EU) 2009/65/EC and the management companies thereof (together, **“UCITS”**), and (b) institutions for occupational retirement provision falling within the scope of Directive (EU) 2016/2341 (subject to certain exceptions), and certain investment managers and authorized entities appointed by such institutions (together, **“IORPs”**). With regard to a securitization in respect of which the relevant securities are issued prior to January 1, 2019 (a **“Pre-2019 Securitization”**), as is the case with the Certificates, affected investors will continue to be subject to the current investment restrictions and due diligence requirements (and will not be

subject to the provisions of the Securitization Regulation in that respect), including on and after that date. However, the Securitization Regulation makes no express provision as to the application of any investment restrictions or due diligence requirements, whether under the current requirements or under the Securitization Regulation, to UCITS or IORPs that hold or acquire any interest in respect of a Pre-2019 Securitization; and, accordingly, it is not known what requirements (if any) may be applicable to them. Certain aspects of the Securitization Regulation will be supplemented by regulatory technical standards that have not been published or that have only been published in draft form and are not yet final. Prospective investors are themselves responsible for monitoring and assessing changes to the EU Risk Retention and Due Diligence Requirements and their regulatory capital requirements.

Investors should also independently assess and determine whether they are directly or indirectly subject to capital rules jointly promulgated by the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the “**FDIC**”). Any prospective investor that is subject to these rules should independently assess and determine its ability to comply with the regulatory capital treatment and reporting requirements that may be required with respect to the purchase of a Certificate and what impact any such regulatory capital treatment and reporting requirements may have on the liquidity or market value of the Certificates.

All of these legislative or regulatory actions could have a material adverse impact on the Certificateholders.

#### ***Risks Associated With the Investment Company Act***

The Trust has not been registered with the SEC as an investment company pursuant to the Investment Company Act, in reliance of the exception provided in Section 3(c)(5)(C) of the Investment Company Act, although other exceptions may be applicable. The Trust has been structured with the intent that it not constitute a “covered fund” for purposes of the Volcker Rule under the Dodd-Frank Act.

If the SEC or a court of competent jurisdiction were to find that the Trust is required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act, but had failed to do so, possible consequences include, but are not limited to, the following: (i) an application by the SEC to a district court to enjoin the violation; and (ii) any contract to which the Trust is party that is made in violation of the Investment Company Act or whose performance involves such violation may be deemed unenforceable by any party to the contract unless a court were to find that under the circumstances enforcement would produce a more equitable result than non-enforcement and would not be inconsistent with the purposes of the Investment Company Act. Should the Trust be subjected to any or all of the foregoing, the Trust and Certificateholders could be materially and adversely affected.

In December 2013, the banking regulators and other agencies principally responsible for banking and financial market regulation in the United States adopted final rules under the so-called Volcker Rule under the Dodd-Frank Act, which in general prohibits “banking entities” (as defined therein) from (i) engaging in proprietary trading, (ii) acquiring or retaining an ownership interest in or sponsoring certain “covered funds” (broadly defined to include any entity that would be an investment company under the Investment Company Act but for the exemptions provided in Section 3(c)(1) or 3(c)(7) thereof) and certain similar funds and (iii) entering into certain relationships with such funds.

Although the Trust does not rely upon the exemptions in Section 3(c)(1) or 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act for an exemption from being an investment company under the Investment Company Act, the general effects of the final rules implementing the Volcker Rule remain uncertain.

Any prospective investor in the Certificates, including a U.S. or foreign bank or an affiliate or subsidiary thereof, should consult its own legal advisors regarding such matters and other effects of the Volcker Rule and regulatory implementation.

#### ***Changes to the U.S. Federal Income Tax Laws Could Have an Adverse Impact on the Certificates***

Numerous changes to the U.S. federal income tax laws were made in the recently enacted Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (the “**Tax Cuts Act**”). The Tax Cuts Act includes a reduction of the home mortgage interest tax deduction and a limitation on the deductions for state and local taxes, which could reduce home affordability and adversely

affect home prices nationally or in local markets. In addition, such limitations on deductions could increase taxes payable by certain borrowers, thereby reducing their available cash and adversely impacting their ability to make payments on the Mortgage Loans, which in turn, could cause a loss on the Certificates.

We cannot predict the long term impact of the Tax Cuts Act. Prospective investors are urged to consult their tax advisors regarding the effect of the changes to the U.S. federal tax laws prior to purchasing the Certificates.

#### ***Violation of Various Federal, State and Local Laws May Result in Losses on the Mortgage Loans***

Applicable state and local laws generally regulate interest rates and other charges, require specific disclosure and require licensing of the originator. In addition, other state and local laws, public policy and general principles of equity relating to the protection of consumers, unfair and deceptive practices and debt collection practices may apply to the origination, servicing and collection of the Mortgage Loans.

The Mortgage Loans are also subject to federal laws, including:

- TILA;
- the Homeownership and Equity Protection Act (“**HOEPA**”), as amended by the Dodd-Frank Act, and state, county and municipal “high cost” laws and ordinances enacted to combat predatory or abusive lending;
- the Equal Credit Opportunity Act and Regulation B promulgated thereunder, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of age, race, color, sex, religion, marital status, national origin, receipt of public assistance or the exercise of any right under the Consumer Credit Protection Act, in the extension of credit;
- the Fair Credit Reporting Act, which regulates the use and reporting of information related to the mortgagor’s credit experience; and
- the Real Estate Settlement and Procedures Act (“**RESPA**”), as amended, and Regulation X promulgated thereunder, which impose requirements pertaining to the (a) disclosure of certain terms of mortgage loans prior to origination and during the servicing life of the loan, and (b) mitigation and foreclosure activities, among other requirements.

Depending on the provisions of the applicable law and the specific facts and circumstances involved, violations of these federal or state laws, policies and principles may limit the ability to collect all or part of the principal of, or interest on, the Mortgage Loans, may result in a defense to foreclosure or an “unwinding” or rescission of the Mortgage Loans and may entitle the mortgagor to a refund of amounts previously paid, which may reduce the Liquidation Proceeds received with respect to a Mortgage Loan and therefore, may, absent repurchase of the Mortgage Loan by the Seller, or an indemnification payment by the Seller, increase the Realized Losses allocated to the Certificates. See “*Certain Legal Aspects of the Mortgage Loans*”.

#### **Risks Relating to Freddie Mac**

In addition to the risks relating to Freddie Mac set forth below, investors should carefully consider the risk factors set forth in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2017, which is incorporated in this Offering Circular by reference.

#### ***The Conservator May Repudiate Freddie Mac’s Contracts, Including Its Guarantee and Other Obligations Related to the Offered Certificates***

On September 6, 2008, the FHFA was appointed Freddie Mac’s conservator by the FHFA director. See “*Freddie Mac — Conservatorship and Related Matters*”. The conservator has the right to transfer or sell any asset or liability of Freddie Mac, including its Guarantee obligation, without any approval, assignment or consent. If the conservator were to transfer Freddie Mac’s Guarantee obligation to another party, holders of the Offered Certificates would have to rely on that party for the satisfaction of the Guarantee obligation and would be exposed to the credit risk of that party. Freddie Mac is also the Seller and as such has certain obligations to repurchase Mortgage Loans or make indemnification payments in the event of Material Breaches of certain representations or warranties. If the conservator were to transfer Freddie Mac’s repurchase and indemnification



obligations as Seller to another party, holders of the Certificates would have to rely on that party for satisfaction of such repurchase and indemnification obligations and would be exposed to credit risk of that party.

### ***Future Legislation and Regulatory Actions Will Likely Affect the Role of Freddie Mac***

Future legislation will likely materially affect the role of Freddie Mac, its business model, its structure and future results of operations. Some or all of Freddie Mac's functions could be transferred to other institutions, and it could cease to exist as a stockholder-owned company or at all.

On February 11, 2011, the Obama administration delivered a report to Congress that lays out the administration's plan to reform the U.S. housing finance market, including options for structuring the government's long-term role in a housing finance system in which the private sector is the dominant provider of mortgage credit. The report recommends winding down Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae, stating that the administration will work with FHFA to determine the best way to responsibly reduce the role of Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae in the market and ultimately wind down both institutions. The report recommends using a combination of policy levers to wind down Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae, shrink the government's footprint in housing finance, and help bring private capital back to the mortgage market, including: (i) increasing guarantee fees; (ii) increasing private capital ahead of Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae guarantees and phasing in a 10% down payment requirement; (iii) reducing conforming loan limits; and (iv) winding down Freddie Mac and Fannie Mae's investment portfolios. At this time we have no ability to predict what regulatory and legislative policies or actions the Trump administration, Congress or FHFA will pursue with respect to Freddie Mac.

In addition to legislative actions, FHFA has expansive regulatory authority over Freddie Mac, and the manner in which FHFA will use its authority in the future is unclear. FHFA could take a number of regulatory actions that could materially adversely affect Freddie Mac, such as changing or reinstating current capital requirements, which are not binding during conservatorship.

### ***FHFA Could Terminate the Conservatorship by Placing Freddie Mac into Receivership, Which Could Adversely Affect Our Guarantee and Other Performance under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement***

Under the Reform Act, FHFA must place us into receivership if the director of FHFA makes a determination in writing that our assets are, and for a period of sixty (60) days have been, less than our obligations, or if we are not, and for a period of sixty (60) days have not been, generally paying our debts as they become due. FHFA has notified us that the measurement period for any mandatory receivership determination with respect to our assets and obligations would commence no earlier than the SEC public filing deadline for its quarterly or annual financial statements and would continue for sixty calendar days after that date.

In addition, Freddie Mac could be put into receivership at the discretion of the director of FHFA at any time for other reasons, including conditions that FHFA has already asserted existed at the time Freddie Mac was placed into conservatorship. These include: a substantial dissipation of assets or earnings due to unsafe or unsound practices; the existence of an unsafe or unsound condition to transact business; an inability to meet its obligations in the ordinary course of business; a weakening of its condition due to unsafe or unsound practices or conditions; critical undercapitalization; the likelihood of losses that will deplete substantially all of its capital; or by consent. A receivership would terminate the conservatorship. The appointment of FHFA (or any other entity) as Freddie Mac's receiver would terminate all rights and claims that its creditors may have against Freddie Mac's assets or under its charter arising as a result of their status as creditors, other than the potential ability to be paid upon Freddie Mac's liquidation. Unlike a conservatorship, the purpose of which is to conserve Freddie Mac's assets and return it to a sound and solvent condition, the purpose of a receivership is to liquidate Freddie Mac's assets and resolve claims against Freddie Mac.

In the event of a liquidation of Freddie Mac's assets, there can be no assurance that there would be sufficient proceeds to pay the secured and unsecured claims of the company, repay the liquidation preference of any series of its preferred stock or make any distribution to the holders of its common stock. To the extent that Freddie Mac is placed in receivership and does not or cannot fulfill its guarantee or other contractual obligations to the holders of its mortgage-related securities, including the Certificates, such holders could become unsecured creditors of Freddie Mac with respect to claims made under Freddie Mac's guarantee or its other contractual obligations.

As receiver, FHFA could repudiate any contract entered into by us prior to its appointment as receiver if FHFA determines, in its sole discretion, that performance of the contract is burdensome and that repudiation of

the contract promotes the orderly administration of our affairs. The Reform Act requires that any exercise by FHFA of its right to repudiate any contract occur within a reasonable period following its appointment as receiver.

If FHFA, as receiver, were to repudiate our obligations under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, the receivership estate would be liable for actual direct compensatory damages as of the date of receivership under the Reform Act. Any such liability could be satisfied only to the extent that our assets were available for that purpose.

Moreover, if Freddie Mac's Guarantee obligations were repudiated, distributions to the holders of the Offered Certificates would be reduced to the extent of Interest Deficiency Amounts and Principal Deficiency Amounts otherwise payable by Freddie Mac as Guarantor on the Offered Certificates arising on any Distribution Date subsequent to such repudiation. Any actual direct compensatory damages owed as a result of the repudiation of Freddie Mac's Guarantee obligations may not be sufficient to offset any shortfalls experienced by the holders of the Offered Certificates.

During a receivership, certain rights of the holders of the Certificates under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement may not be enforceable against FHFA, or enforcement of such rights may be delayed.

The Reform Act also provides that no person may exercise any right or power to terminate, accelerate or declare an event of default under certain contracts to which we are a party, or obtain possession of or exercise control over any property of ours, or affect any contractual rights of ours, without the approval of FHFA as receiver, for a period of ninety (90) days following the appointment of FHFA as receiver.

#### ***Freddie Mac is Dependent Upon the Support of Treasury***

We are dependent upon the continued support of Treasury in order to continue operating our business. Our ability to access funds from Treasury under the Purchase Agreement is critical to keeping us solvent and avoiding appointment of a receiver by FHFA under statutory mandatory receivership provisions. Any deterioration in our financial position and any discontinued support of the Treasury could result in Realized Losses and Certificate Writedown Amounts being allocated to the Offered Certificates, in the absence of the Guarantee. See "*Freddie Mac — Purchase Agreement, Warrant and Senior Preferred Stock*".

#### ***Freddie Mac's Changes in Business Practices May Negatively Impact the Certificateholders***

Freddie Mac has a set of policies and procedures that it follows in the normal course of its mortgage loan purchase business, which are generally described in this Offering Circular. Freddie Mac has indicated that certain of these practices are subject to change over time, as a result of changes in the economic environment and as a result of regulatory changes and changes in requirements of its regulators, or its Conservator, among other reasons. Freddie Mac may at any time change its practices as they relate to servicing requirements for the Servicer, quality control policies and quality assurance policies, as well as other policies and procedures that may, in their current forms, benefit the Certificateholders. See "*Freddie Mac — General*" and "*— Conservatorship and Related Matters*". In undertaking any changes to its practices or its policies and procedures, Freddie Mac may exercise complete discretion and may undertake changes that negatively impact the Certificateholders in pursuing other interests, including, but not limited to, minimizing losses for the taxpayers and complying with requirements put forth by its regulators, among others.

### **Investment Factors and Risks Related to the Certificates**

#### ***The Offered Certificates May Not Be Repaid in Full***

The Offered Certificates do not represent obligations (or interests in obligations) of any person or entity other than the Trust and Freddie Mac and do not represent a claim against any assets other than those of the Trust. No governmental agency or instrumentality other than Freddie Mac will guarantee or insure payment on the Offered Certificates. If the Trust or Freddie Mac is unable to make distributions on the Offered Certificates, no other assets will be available to you for payment of the deficiency, and you will bear the resulting loss.

***Credit Support Available From the Subordinate Certificates Is Limited and May Not Be Sufficient to Prevent Loss on Your Certificates***

Although subordination provided by the Subordinate Certificates is intended to reduce the risk of exposure of the Offered Certificates to the reduction of their Class Principal Amounts from the allocation of Realized Losses and Certificate Writedown Amounts, the amount of such subordination will be limited and may decline under certain circumstances described in this Offering Circular.

If we were to experience significant financial difficulties, or if FHFA placed us in receivership and our guarantor obligation was repudiated as described above in “— *Risks Relating to Freddie Mac*,” the holders of the Offered Certificates may suffer losses as a result of the various contingencies described in this “*Risk Factors*” section and elsewhere in this Offering Circular. The Offered Certificates, including interest thereon, are not guaranteed by the United States and do not constitute debts or obligations of the United States or any agency or instrumentality of the United States other than the guarantee obligations of Freddie Mac.

Moreover, certain principal payments on the Mortgage Loans may be distributed to Certificateholders as interest, thereby eliminating or reducing interest shortfalls to the Class M Certificates. See “*Description of the Certificates — Principal — Allocation of Principal Remittance Amount*”. Any such principal payments on the Mortgage Loans that are remitted to Certificateholders in the form of interest may result in Certificate Writedown Amounts being allocated to the most junior outstanding Subordinate Certificates, thereby reducing credit support to the Offered Certificates.

***Changes in the Market Value of the Certificates May Not Be Reflective of the Performance or Anticipated Performance of the Mortgage Loans***

The market value of the Certificates may be volatile. These market values can change rapidly and significantly and changes can result from a variety of factors. However, a decrease in market value may not necessarily be the result of deterioration in the performance or anticipated performance of the Mortgage Loans. For example, changes in interest rates, perceived risk, supply and demand for similar or other investment products, accounting standards, capital requirements that apply to regulated financial institutions and other factors that are not directly related to the Mortgage Loans can adversely and materially affect the market value of the Certificates.

***Legal and Regulatory Provisions Affecting Investors Could Adversely Affect the Liquidity of the Certificates, Which May Limit Investors’ Ability to Sell the Certificates***

We note that regulatory or legislative provisions applicable to certain investors may have the effect of limiting or restricting their ability to hold or acquire securities such as the Certificates, which in turn may adversely affect the ability of investors in the Certificates who are not subject to those provisions to resell their Certificates in the secondary market. For example, Section 619 of the Dodd-Frank Act added a provision, commonly referred to as the “**Volcker Rule**”, to federal banking laws to generally prohibit various covered banking entities from, among other things, engaging in proprietary trading in securities and derivatives, subject to certain exemptions. The Volcker Rule restricts certain purchases or sales of securities generally and derivatives by banking entities if conducted on a proprietary trading basis. The Volcker Rule’s provisions may adversely affect the ability of banking entities to purchase and sell the Certificates.

The appropriate characterization of the Certificates under various legal investment restrictions, and the ability of investors subject to those restrictions to purchase the Certificates, may be subject to significant interpretive uncertainties. No representation is made as to the proper characterization of the Certificates for legal investment purposes, or for risk-weighting, securities valuation, regulatory accounting or other financial institution regulatory regimes of the National Association of Insurance Commissioners, any state insurance commissioner, any federal or state banking authority or any other regulatory body. No representation is made as to the ability of particular investors to purchase Certificates under applicable legal investment restrictions.

***Changes in Accounting Rules May Affect You***

The Financial Accounting Standards Board recently adopted changes to the accounting standards for investments, such as securities, in interests in securitization vehicles such as the Trust. These changes, and any

other future changes in accounting standards, may affect the manner in which you must account for your investment in any securities and, under some circumstances, may require that you consolidate the entire Issuer on your balance sheet. We expect that you will consult your accounting advisors to determine the effect that accounting standards, including the recent changes, may have on you. We make no representation regarding the treatment of any securities or the Trust for purposes of any accounting standards.

***The Offered Certificates May be Retired Early***

The Certificates may be retired early if the Optional Termination right is exercised as described under “*Summary of Terms — Optional Termination*”. Any such Optional Termination may result in the receipt of principal on the Certificates prior to the Stated Final Distribution Date or the date anticipated by investors and may reduce prospective investors’ yield or cause prospective investors to incur losses on investments in the Certificates.

***The Offered Certificates Will Not Be Rated by a Rating Agency on the Closing Date***

We have not engaged any nationally recognized statistical rating organization (“**NRSRO**”) to rate the Offered Certificates on the Closing Date and we have no intention to do so in the future. The lack of a rating reduces the potential liquidity of the Offered Certificates and thus may affect the market value of such Offered Certificates. In addition, the lack of a rating may reduce the potential for, or increase the cost of, financing the purchase and/or holding of the Offered Certificates. An unsolicited rating could be assigned to the Offered Certificates at any time, including prior to the Closing Date, and none of Freddie Mac, the Underwriters or any affiliates of the Underwriters will have any obligation to inform you of any such unsolicited rating.

There is the possibility of unsolicited rating by one or more NRSROs in the future. Such rating could also adversely affect the market value of the Offered Certificates.

Moreover, the ratings on the Class M Certificates may not reflect the potential impact of all risks related to the structure of, or the market for such Certificates, or the additional factors discussed herein and other factors that may affect the value of the Certificates. A credit rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be revised or withdrawn by the Rating Agencies.

In August 2017, Fitch placed 348 U.S. RMBS classes from 84 transactions on “rating watch negative” following the withholding by various trustees of trust funds to reserve against future litigation. There can be no assurance that Fitch or other rating agencies will not take similar actions on comparable transactions or on this transaction at a later date. At this time we cannot predict what effect the above will have on the market or on this transaction in the future.

***There May be Limited Liquidity of the Certificates, Which May Limit Investors’ Ability to Sell the Certificates***

The Certificates will constitute classes of securities issued in the eighth transaction of this type by Freddie Mac involving re-performing Mortgage Loans. The Certificates are not required to be listed on any national securities exchange or traded on any automated quotation systems of any registered securities association. The Underwriters will have no obligation to make a market in the Certificates. As a result, there can be no assurance as to the liquidity of the market that may develop for the Certificates, or if it does develop, that it will continue. It is possible that investors who desire to sell their Certificates in the secondary market may find no or few potential purchasers and experience lower resale prices than expected. Investors who desire to obtain financing for their Certificates similarly may have difficulty obtaining any credit or credit with satisfactory interest rates which may result in lower leveraged yields and lower secondary market prices upon the sale of the Certificates.

We make no representation as to the proper characterization of the Certificates for legal investment, regulatory, financial reporting or other purposes, as to the ability of particular investors to purchase the Certificates under applicable legal investment or other restrictions or as to the consequences of an investment in the Certificates for such purposes or under such restrictions. The liquidity of trading markets for the Certificates may also be adversely affected by general declines or disruptions in the credit markets. Such market declines or disruptions could adversely affect the liquidity of and market for the Certificates independent of the credit

performance of the Mortgage Loans. We have no obligation to continue to issue securities similar to the Certificates or with similar terms. FHFA may require us to discontinue issuing such securities or require that alternative risk sharing transactions be effected, thereby affecting the development of the market for the Certificates.

#### ***The Ability to Exchange the Exchangeable Certificates and/or MACR Certificates May Be Limited***

An investor must own the right classes in the right proportions to enter into an exchange involving MACR Certificates. If you do not own the right classes, you may not be able to obtain them because:

- The owner of a Class that you need for an exchange may refuse or be unable to sell that Class to you at a reasonable price or at any price.
- Principal payments over time will decrease the amounts available for exchange.

Your ability to exchange Exchangeable Certificates and/or MACR Certificates is limited to certain periods of time during the month. See “*Description of the Certificates — Exchange Procedures*”.

#### ***Investors Have No Direct Right to Enforce Remedies***

Certificateholders (including Freddie Mac, other than in its capacities as Trustee and Guarantor) do not have the right to institute any action against the Servicer. As long as a Guarantor Nonpayment Event does not exist and the Guarantee Expiration Date has not passed, the Voting Rights with respect to any Guaranteed Certificates will be vested in Freddie Mac, in its capacity as the Guarantor of the Guaranteed Certificates. Any proposed measure requiring consent of Certificateholders of the Guaranteed Certificates may not be successful since Freddie Mac, as the Guarantor, could block such action, suit, amendment or proceeding. If a Servicer Event of Default were to occur, and a Guarantor Nonpayment Event does not exist, then Freddie Mac may direct the Trustee to terminate all rights and obligations of the Servicer under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. The Subordinate Certificates will only have rights upon a Servicer Event of Default if a Guarantor Nonpayment Event exists or the Guarantee Expiration Date has passed. The Interest Only Certificates will not be entitled to any Voting Rights and therefore will not have the ability to execute any rights with respect to matters arising under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

These provisions may limit your personal ability to enforce the provisions of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. In no event will the Certificateholders have the right to direct the Trustee to investigate the Servicer, to inspect the mortgage loan files or servicing files, or to review whether or not a breach of a representation or warranty has occurred. Investors should consider that the exercise of such rights by other Certificateholders may have an adverse effect on their investments.

#### ***Legality of Investment***

Each prospective investor in the Certificates is responsible for determining for itself whether it has the legal power, authority and right to purchase such Certificates. None of Freddie Mac, the Underwriters or any of their respective affiliates expresses any view as to any prospective investor’s legal power, authority or right to purchase the Certificates. Prospective investors are urged to consult their own legal, tax and accounting advisors as to such matters. See “*Legal Investment*” for additional information.

#### ***Suitability***

Because (i) no information is available regarding the origination of the Mortgage Loans and only limited information is available with respect to the modification of the Mortgage Loans and (ii) for the other reasons described herein, the yields and the aggregate amount and timing of payments on the Certificates may be subject to material variability from period to period and over the lives of the Certificates. An investment in the Certificates involves substantial risks and uncertainties and should only be considered by sophisticated institutional investors with substantial investment experience with similar types of securities and with the financial ability to absorb a substantial loss on such investment.

### ***Rights of Certificate Owners May Be Limited by Book-Entry System***

All of the Certificates, other than the Mortgage Insurance Certificate and Residual Certificates, will be issued as Book-Entry Certificates and will be held through the book-entry system of DTC, and, as applicable, Euroclear and Clearstream. Transactions in the Book-Entry Certificates generally can be effected only through DTC and Participants (including Euroclear and Clearstream or their respective nominees or depositaries). As a result:

- investors' ability to pledge the Certificates to entities that do not participate in the DTC, Euroclear or Clearstream system, or to otherwise act with respect to the Certificates, may be limited due to the lack of a physical certificate for such Certificates,
- under a book-entry format, an investor may experience delays in the receipt of distributions, because distributions will be made by the Securities Administrator to DTC, Euroclear or Clearstream and not directly to an investor,
- investors' access to information regarding the Certificates may be limited because transmittal of notices and other communications by DTC to its participating organizations and directly or indirectly through those participating organizations to investors will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to applicable law, and
- you may experience delays in your receipt of distributions on Book-Entry Certificates in the event of misapplication of distributions by DTC, DTC participants or indirect DTC participants or bankruptcy or insolvency of those entities, and your recourse will be limited to your remedies against those entities.

For a more detailed discussion of the Book-Entry Certificates, see "*Description of The Certificates — Form, Registration and Transfer of the Certificates*".

### ***Tax Characterization of the Certificates***

The Exchangeable Certificates (along with the Class M and Class XS-IO Certificates) will represent ownership of the "regular interests" in the Upper-Tier REMIC Pool and, other than the Class B and Class XS-IO Certificates, certain other rights and/or obligations for U.S. federal income tax purposes. In general, regular interests in a REMIC are taxed as debt instruments for U.S. federal income tax purposes under the Code. See "*Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences*" for additional information.

### ***Downgrade of Long-term Ratings of Eurozone Nations and the United States May Adversely Affect the Market Value of the Certificates***

In response to the economic situation facing the Eurozone, based on factors including tightening credit conditions, higher risk premiums on Eurozone sovereigns and disagreement among European policy makers as to how best to address the declining market confidence with respect to the Eurozone, on January 13, 2012, Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC business ("**S&P**"), downgraded the long-term credit ratings on nine members of the Eurozone, including Austria, Cyprus, France, Italy, Malta, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia and Spain. In addition, on October 10, 2014, S&P downgraded Finland's sovereign debt rating to AA+ from AAA, citing weak economic development and on January 26, 2015, S&P downgraded Russia's sovereign debt rating to BB+ from BBB-, citing the Russian Federation's weakened monetary policy flexibility and economic growth prospects. Also, on August 5, 2011, S&P lowered the long-term sovereign credit rating of U.S. government debt obligations from AAA to AA+ and on August 8, 2011, S&P downgraded the long-term credit ratings of U.S. government-sponsored enterprises. In addition, on June 23, 2016, the United Kingdom voted to exit the Eurozone. As a result, S&P downgraded the United Kingdom's credit rating from AAA to AA and Fitch changed its rating from AA+ to AA. It is uncertain what effect this vote to exit the Eurozone will have on the remaining countries in the Eurozone or on the value or liquidity of the Offered Certificates.

These actions initially had an adverse effect on financial markets and although we are unable to predict the longer-term impact on such markets and the participants therein, it might be materially adverse to the value of the Certificates.

***Uncertainty Relating to the Determination of LIBOR and the Potential Phasing Out of LIBOR after 2021 May Adversely Affect the Value of the Certificates***

Regulators and law enforcement agencies in the United Kingdom and elsewhere are conducting civil and criminal investigations into whether bank members of the British Bankers' Association (the "BBA") that contribute to the calculation of daily LIBOR may have been misreporting or otherwise manipulating LIBOR. A number of BBA member banks have entered into settlements with regulators and law enforcement agencies with respect to the alleged manipulation of LIBOR. On July 27, 2017, the U.K. Financial Conduct Authority (the "FCA") announced that it intends to stop persuading or compelling banks to submit LIBOR rates after 2021. Accordingly, it is uncertain whether the ICE Benchmark Administration Limited ("ICE"), the entity responsible for administering LIBOR, will continue to quote LIBOR after 2021.

Efforts to identify a set of alternative U.S. dollar reference interest rates include proposals by the Alternative Reference Rates Committee of the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. At present, we are unable to predict the effect of any alternative reference rates that may be established or any other reforms to LIBOR that may be adopted in the United Kingdom, in the U.S. or elsewhere. Uncertainty as to the nature of such potential changes, alternative reference rates or other reforms may adversely affect the trading market for LIBOR-based securities. Moreover, any future reform, replacement or disappearance of LIBOR may adversely affect the value or liquidity of and return on the Certificates.

***The Use of an Alternative Method or Index in Place of LIBOR May Adversely Affect the Value of the Certificates***

As described herein, we may in our discretion designate an alternative method or, if appropriate, an alternative index for the determination of One-Month LIBOR if, among other things, we determine that continued reliance on the customary method for determining LIBOR is no longer viable. We can provide no assurance that any such alternative method or index will produce the same or similar economic results over the lives of the related Certificates, if any. In addition, although our designation of any alternative method or index will take into account various factors, including then-prevailing industry practices, there can be no assurance that broadly-adopted industry practices will develop, and it is uncertain what effect any divergent industry practices will have on the value and liquidity of and return on the Certificates.

***The Interests of Freddie Mac, the Underwriters and Others May Conflict With and be Adverse to the Interests of the Certificateholders***

***The Relationships Among Freddie Mac, Servicers and Sellers are Multifaceted and Complex***

We have various multifaceted and complex relationships with our servicers and sellers. This complexity increased as a result of the economic conditions experienced in 2007 and the periods that followed and as a result of disputes regarding various matters, including responsibility for deteriorations in the value of mortgage loans and mortgage securities. We purchase a significant portion of our mortgage loans from several lenders. These lenders are among the largest mortgage loan originators in the U.S. Further, we have many other relationships with these parties or their affiliates, including as counterparties to debt funding and derivative transactions. As discussed in more detail below, these various relationships can create circumstances, including disputes, that result in interests and incentives that are or may be inconsistent with or adverse to the interests of holders of mortgage securities, including the Certificates.

***Interests of Freddie Mac May Not be Aligned With the Interests of the Certificateholders***

In connection with the Certificates, we act in multiple roles - Sponsor, Seller, Trustee and Guarantor. The Pooling and Servicing Agreement provides that in determining whether a Mortgage Loan is to be repurchased from the mortgage pool, Freddie Mac, as Seller, is entitled to appeal the Independent Reviewer's determination of whether a Material Breach has occurred and the amount of the Loss Estimate Amount. In our capacities as Trustee and Guarantor, we may consider factors as we deem appropriate, including the reduction of administrative costs (in the case of the Trustee) and possible exposure under our guarantee (in the case of the Guarantor). There is no independent third party engaged with respect to the Certificates to monitor and supervise our activities in our various roles. In connection with our roles as Seller and Guarantor, we may take certain

actions with respect to Mortgage Loans that may adversely affect Certificateholders. For example, we may repurchase Mortgage Loans in certain situations. A Mortgage Loan repurchase will be treated as a prepayment in full of the Mortgage Loan being repurchased and will increase the prepayment speeds of Certificates. See “*The Pooling and Servicing Agreement — Mortgage Loan Representations and Warranties and Breach Review*”.

Our interests in conducting our business and as Guarantor of the Offered Certificates may be adverse to the interests of the Certificateholders. Freddie Mac, through the issuance of the Subordinate Certificates is transferring certain credit risk that it would otherwise bear with respect to the Mortgage Loans to the extent that the Subordinate Certificates are subject to absorbing Realized Losses and Certificate Writedown Amounts as described in this Offering Circular.

#### ***Potential Conflicts of Interest of the Underwriters and their Affiliates***

The activities of the Underwriters and their respective affiliates may result in certain conflicts of interest. The Underwriters and their affiliates may retain, or own in the future, Classes of Certificates, and any voting interest of those Classes could be exercised by them in a manner that could adversely impact the Certificates. The Underwriters and their affiliates may invest or take long or short positions in securities or instruments, including the Certificates, that may be different from your position as an investor in the Certificates. If that were to occur, such Underwriter’s or its affiliate’s interests may not be aligned with your interests in Certificates you acquire.

The Underwriters and their respective affiliates include broker-dealers whose business includes executing securities and derivative transactions on their own behalf as principals and on behalf of clients. Accordingly, the Underwriters and their respective affiliates and clients acting through them from time to time buy, sell or hold securities or other instruments, which may include one or more Classes of the Certificates, and do so without consideration of the fact that the Underwriters acted as Underwriters for the Certificates. Such transactions may result in the Underwriters and their respective affiliates and/or their clients having long or short positions in such instruments. Any such short positions will increase in value if the related securities or other instruments decrease in value. Further, the Underwriters and their respective affiliates may (on their own behalf as principals or for their clients) enter into credit derivative or other derivative transactions with other parties pursuant to which they sell or buy credit protection with respect to one or more of the Certificates. The positions of the Underwriters and their respective affiliates or their clients in such derivative transactions may increase in value if the Certificates default or decrease in value. In conducting such activities, none of the Underwriters or their respective affiliates will have any obligation to take into account the interests of the holders of the Certificates or any possible effect that such activities could have on them. The Underwriters and their respective affiliates and clients acting through them may execute such transactions, modify or terminate such derivative positions and otherwise act with respect to such transactions, and may exercise or enforce, or refrain from exercising or enforcing, any or all of their rights and powers in connection therewith, without regard to whether any such action might have an adverse effect on the Certificates or the holders of the Certificates. Additionally, none of the Underwriters and their respective affiliates will have any obligation to disclose any of these securities or derivatives transactions to you in your capacity as a Certificateholder.

To the extent the Underwriters or one of their respective affiliates makes a market in the Certificates (which they are under no obligation to do), they would expect to receive income from the spreads between their bid and offer prices for the Certificates. In connection with any such activity, they will have no obligation to take, refrain from taking or cease taking any action with respect to these transactions and activities based on the potential effect on an investor in the Certificates. The prices at which the Underwriters or one of their respective affiliates may be willing to purchase the Certificates, if they make a market for the Certificates, will depend on market conditions and other relevant factors and may be significantly lower than the issue prices for the Certificates and significantly lower than the prices at which they may be willing to sell the Certificates.

Furthermore, the Underwriters expect that a completed offering will enhance their ability to assist clients and counterparties in transactions related to the Certificates and in similar transactions (including assisting clients in additional purchases and sales of the Certificates and hedging transactions). The Underwriters expect to derive fees and other revenues from these transactions. In addition, participating in a successful offering and providing related services to clients may enhance the Underwriters’ relationships with various parties, facilitate additional business development and enable them to obtain additional business and to generate additional revenue.



Wells Fargo Securities, one of the Underwriters, and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., the Custodian, are affiliates. In addition, the Servicer and Credit Suisse, one of the Underwriters, are affiliates.

None of the Underwriters or their respective affiliates will have any obligation to monitor the performance of the Certificates or the actions of Freddie Mac, the Servicer, the Trust Agent, the Securities Administrator or any other transaction party and will have no authority to advise any such party or to direct their actions.

#### ***There May Be Conflicts of Interest Between the Classes of Certificates***

There may be conflicts of interest between the Classes of Certificates due to differing distribution priorities and terms. Investors in the Certificates should consider that certain decisions may not be in the best interests of each Class of Certificates and that any conflict of interest among different Certificateholders may not be resolved in favor of investors in the Certificates. For example, Certificateholders may exercise their voting rights so as to maximize their own interests, resulting in certain actions and decisions that may not be in the best interests of different Certificateholders. Furthermore, as long as a Guarantor Nonpayment Event does not exist, the Voting Rights of the Senior Certificates will be vested in Freddie Mac.

#### **Combination or “Layering” of Multiple Risk Factors May Significantly Increase the Risk of Loss on Your Certificates**

Although the various risks discussed in this Offering Circular are generally described separately, prospective investors in the Certificates should consider the potential effects on the Certificates of the interplay of multiple risk factors. Where more than one significant risk factor is present, the risk of loss on your Certificates may be significantly increased. In considering the potential effects of layered risks, you should carefully review the descriptions of the Mortgage Loans and the Certificates. See “*Description of the Mortgage Loans*” and “*Description of the Certificates*”.

### **THE SECURITIES ADMINISTRATOR**

U.S. Bank National Association (“**U.S. Bank**”) will act as Securities Administrator (the “**Securities Administrator**”) under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

U.S. Bank, a national banking association will act as Securities Administrator under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. U.S. Bancorp, with total assets exceeding \$460 billion as of March 31, 2018, is the parent company of U.S. Bank, the fifth largest commercial bank in the United States. As of March 31, 2018, U.S. Bancorp served approximately 18 million customers and operated over 3,000 branch offices in 25 states. A network of specialized U.S. Bancorp offices across the nation provides a comprehensive line of banking, brokerage, insurance, investment, mortgage, trust and payment services products to consumers, businesses, and institutions.

U.S. Bank has one of the largest corporate trust businesses in the country, with office locations in 53 domestic and 2 international cities. The Pooling and Servicing Agreement will be administered from U.S. Bank’s corporate trust office located at One Federal Street, 3rd Floor, Mailcode EX-MA-FED, Boston, Massachusetts 02110 (and for certificate transfer services, 111 Fillmore Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55107, Attention: Bondholder Services — Freddie SCRT 2018-3). U.S. Bank has provided corporate trust services since 1924. As of March 31, 2018, U.S. Bank was providing securities administrator services on more than 203 transactions with \$18,112,200,000 of outstanding mortgage-backed securities prime structured products. The Securities Administrator is required to make each monthly statement available to the Certificateholders via the certificate administrator’s internet website at <https://pivot.usbank.com>. Certificateholders with questions may direct them to the Securities Administrator’s bondholder services group at (800) 934-6802.

Since 2014 various plaintiffs or groups of plaintiffs, primarily investors, have filed claims against U.S. Bank, in its capacity as trustee or successor trustee (as the case may be) under certain residential mortgage backed securities (“**RMBS**”) trusts. The plaintiffs or plaintiff groups have filed substantially similar complaints against other RMBS trustees, including Deutsche Bank, Citibank, HSBC, Bank of New York Mellon and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. The complaints against U.S. Bank allege the trustee caused losses to investors as a result of alleged failures by the sponsors, mortgage loan sellers and servicers for these RMBS trusts and assert causes of action based upon the trustee’s purported failure to enforce repurchase obligations of mortgage loan sellers for

alleged breaches of representations and warranties concerning loan quality. The complaints also assert that the trustee failed to notify securityholders of purported events of default allegedly caused by breaches of servicing standards by mortgage loan servicers and that the trustee purportedly failed to abide by a heightened standard of care following alleged events of default.

Currently U.S. Bank is a defendant in multiple actions alleging individual or class action claims against the trustee with respect to multiple trusts as described above with the most substantial case being: *BlackRock Balanced Capital Portfolio et al v. U.S. Bank National Association*, No. 605204/2015 (N.Y. Sup. Ct.) (class action alleging claims with respect to approximately 794 trusts) and its companion case *BlackRock Core Bond Portfolio et al v. U.S. Bank National Association*, No. 14-cv-9401 (S.D.N.Y.). Some of the trusts implicated in the aforementioned Blackrock cases, as well as other trusts, are involved in actions brought by separate groups of plaintiffs related to no more than one hundred (100) trusts per case.

U.S. Bank cannot make assurances as to the outcome of any of the litigation, or the possible impact of these litigations on the Securities Administrator or the RMBS trusts. However, U.S. Bank denies liability and believes that it has performed its obligations under the RMBS trusts in good faith, that its actions were not the cause of losses to investors and that it has meritorious defenses, and it intends to contest the plaintiffs' claims vigorously.

Under the terms of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, U.S. Bank is responsible for securities administration, which includes pool performance calculations, distribution calculations and the preparation of monthly distribution reports. The distribution reports will be reviewed by an analyst and then by a supervisor using a transaction-specific review spreadsheet. Any corrections identified by the supervisor will be corrected by the analyst and reviewed by the supervisor. The supervisor also will be responsible for the timely delivery of reports to the administration unit for processing all cash flow items. As Securities Administrator, U.S. Bank is also responsible for the preparation and filing of all REMIC and Grantor Trust tax returns on behalf of the issuing entity. In the past three years, the Securities Administrator has not made material changes to the policies and procedures of its securities administration services for residential mortgage backed securities.

The foregoing information concerning the Securities Administrator has been provided by U.S. Bank. None of the Seller, the Trustee, the Underwriters, the Servicer, the Custodian, the Guarantor or the Trust Agent or any of their affiliates takes any responsibility for this information or makes any representation or warranty as to its accuracy or completeness.

#### ***Duties of the Securities Administrator***

The Securities Administrator will, among other duties set forth in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, (i) authenticate and deliver the Certificates, (ii) serve as registrar for purposes of registering the Certificates and the transfers and exchanges of the Certificates, (iii) calculate the principal and interest distributions due on the Certificates on each Distribution Date, (iv) pay, or cause to be paid on behalf of Freddie Mac, in its capacity as Trustee, the amounts due in respect of the Certificates, (v) prepare the "Certificateholder Report", (vi) prepare and make available to the Trustee and Certificateholders at the CUSIP level, information in respect of the Certificates necessary for Certificateholders to file their tax returns, (vii) prepare all REMIC tax returns and all information returns, including Schedule Q, (viii) invest funds in the Payment Account as directed by, and for the benefit of, the Trustee, (ix) make certain information available on its website as described herein and (x) be responsible for transmitting such data for the Trust to Bloomberg and Intex for external disclosure. Further, the Securities Administrator will hold the Book-Entry Certificates as custodian for DTC (for both U.S. and offshore depositories) pursuant to its agreement with DTC. The Trust will provide indemnification, subject to the Expenses Cap, to the Securities Administrator against any and all losses, liabilities, damages, claims, judgments, costs, fees, penalties, fines, forfeitures or other expenses (including reasonable legal fees and expenses) that may be imposed on, incurred by, or asserted against it in connection with, related to, or arising out of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, the transactions contemplated thereby, or the Certificates, other than any loss, liability, damage, claim, judgment, cost, fee, penalty, fine, forfeiture or other expense (including reasonable legal fees and expenses) as a result of any willful misfeasance, bad faith, fraud or negligence of the Securities Administrator in the performance of its obligations and duties under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement or the negligent disregard by the Securities Administrator of its duties and obligations thereunder.

## THE TRUST AGENT

Wilmington Trust, National Association (“WTNA”) (formerly called M&T Bank, National Association) — also referred to herein as the Trust Agent — is a national banking association with trust powers incorporated in 1995. The Trust Agent’s principal place of business is located at 1100 North Market Street, Wilmington, Delaware 19890. WTNA is an affiliate of Wilmington Trust Company and both WTNA and Wilmington Trust Company are subsidiaries of Wilmington Trust Corporation.

On May 16, 2011, after receiving all required shareholder and regulatory approvals, Wilmington Trust Corporation, the parent of WTNA, through a merger, became a wholly-owned subsidiary of M&T Bank Corporation, a New York corporation. WTNA is subject to various legal proceedings that arise from time to time in the ordinary course of business. WTNA does not believe that the ultimate resolution of any of these proceedings will have a materially adverse effect on its services as owner trustee.

The foregoing information concerning the Trust Agent has been provided by WTNA. None of the Seller, the Underwriters, the Servicer, the Custodian, the Guarantor or the Securities Administrator or any of their affiliates takes any responsibility for this information or makes any representation or warranty as to its accuracy or completeness.

### *Duties of the Trust Agent*

The Trust Agent will, among other duties set forth in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, appoint the Independent Reviewer for any review of a Mortgage Loan. The Trust will provide indemnification, subject to the Expenses Cap, to the Trust Agent against any and all losses, liabilities, damages, claims, judgments, costs, fees, penalties, fines, forfeitures or other expenses (including reasonable legal fees and expenses) that may be imposed on, incurred by, or asserted against it in connection with, related to, or arising out of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, the transactions contemplated thereby, or the Certificates, other than any loss, liability, damage, claim, judgment, cost, fee, penalty, fine, forfeiture or other expense (including reasonable legal fees and expenses) as a result of any willful misfeasance, bad faith, fraud or negligence of the Trust Agent in the performance of its obligations and duties under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement or the negligent disregard by the Trust Agent of its duties and obligations thereunder.

## THE CUSTODIAN

Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (“Wells Fargo Bank”) will act as Custodian under the Custodial Agreement. Wells Fargo Bank is a national banking association and a wholly-owned subsidiary of Wells Fargo & Company. A diversified financial services company, Wells Fargo & Company is a U.S. bank holding company with approximately \$2.0 trillion in assets and approximately 263,000 employees as of December 31, 2017, which provides banking, insurance, trust, mortgage and consumer finance services throughout the United States and internationally. Wells Fargo Bank provides retail and commercial banking services and corporate trust, custody, securities lending, securities transfer, cash management, investment management and other financial and fiduciary services. The Seller, the Trustee, the Guarantor, the Servicer and the Securities Administrator may maintain banking and other commercial relationships with Wells Fargo Bank and its affiliates. Wells Fargo Bank maintains principal corporate trust offices located at 9062 Old Annapolis Road, Columbia, Maryland 21045 (among other locations).

Wells Fargo Bank serves or may have served within the past two years as loan file custodian for various mortgage loans owned by the Sponsor or an affiliate of the Sponsor and anticipates that one or more of those mortgage loans may be included in the Trust. The terms of any custodial agreement under which those services are provided by Wells Fargo Bank are customary for the mortgage-backed securitization industry and provide for the delivery, receipt, review and safekeeping of mortgage loan files.

Wells Fargo Bank is acting as Custodian of the mortgage files pursuant to the Custodial Agreement. In that capacity, Wells Fargo Bank is responsible to hold and safeguard the mortgage notes and other contents of the mortgage files on behalf of the Trustee and the Certificateholders. Wells Fargo Bank maintains each mortgage file in a separate file folder marked with a unique bar code to assure loan-level file integrity and to assist in

inventory management. Mortgage files are segregated by transaction or investor. Wells Fargo Bank has been engaged in the mortgage document custody business for more than 25 years.

On June 18, 2014, a group of institutional investors filed a civil complaint in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, New York County, against Wells Fargo Bank in its capacity as trustee under 276 residential mortgage backed securities (“**RMBS**”) trusts, which was later amended on July 18, 2014, to increase the number of trusts to 284 RMBS trusts. On November 24, 2014, the plaintiffs filed a motion to voluntarily dismiss the state court action without prejudice. That same day, a group of institutional investors filed a putative class action complaint in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (the “**District Court**”) against Wells Fargo Bank, alleging claims against the bank in its capacity as trustee for 274 RMBS trusts (the “**Federal Court Complaint**”). In December 2014, the plaintiffs’ motion to voluntarily dismiss their original state court action was granted. As with the prior state court action, the Federal Court Complaint is one of six similar complaints filed contemporaneously against RMBS trustees (Deutsche Bank, Citibank, HSBC, Bank of New York Mellon and US Bank) by a group of institutional investor plaintiffs. The Federal Court Complaint against Wells Fargo Bank alleges that the trustee caused losses to investors and asserts causes of action based upon, among other things, the trustee’s alleged failure to: (i) notify and enforce repurchase obligations of mortgage loan sellers for purported breaches of representations and warranties, (ii) notify investors of alleged events of default, and (iii) abide by appropriate standards of care following alleged events of default. Relief sought includes money damages in an unspecified amount, reimbursement of expenses, and equitable relief. Other cases alleging similar causes of action have been filed against Wells Fargo Bank and other trustees in the District Court by RMBS investors in these and other transactions, and these cases against Wells Fargo Bank are proceeding before the same District Court judge. A similar complaint was also filed May 27, 2016 in New York state court by a different plaintiff investor. On January 19, 2016, an order was entered in connection with the Federal Court Complaint in which the District Court declined to exercise jurisdiction over 261 trusts at issue in the Federal Court Complaint; the District Court also allowed plaintiffs to file amended complaints as to the remaining, non-dismissed trusts, if they so chose, and three amended complaints have been filed. On December 17, 2016, the investor plaintiffs in the 261 trusts dismissed from the Federal Court Complaint filed a new complaint in New York state court. In September 2017, Royal Park Investments SA/NV (“**Royal Park**”), one of the plaintiffs in the District Court cases against Wells Fargo Bank, filed a putative class action complaint relating to two trusts seeking declaratory and injunctive relief and money damages based on Wells Fargo Bank’s indemnification from trust funds for legal fees and expenses Wells Fargo Bank incurs or has incurred in defending the District Court case filed by Royal Park. With respect to the foregoing litigations, Wells Fargo Bank believes plaintiffs’ claims are without merit and intends to contest the claims vigorously, but there can be no assurances as to the outcome of the litigations or the possible impact of the litigations on Wells Fargo Bank or the RMBS trusts.

## **THE SERVICER**

Select Portfolio Servicing, Inc. (“**SPS**” or the “**Servicer**”) will service the Mortgage Loans pursuant to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

### **General**

The information provided in this section “The Servicer” (this “section”) has been prepared by the Servicer solely as of the date of this Offering Circular. Other than as set forth in this section, the Servicer makes no representations or warranties as to the accuracy or completeness of the information contained in this Offering Circular and the Servicer assumes no obligation or responsibility for the information contained in this Offering Circular.

SPS maintains a “Strong” ranking with S&P Global Ratings, a division of the McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. (“**S&P**”). SPS maintains an “SQ2+” rating with Moody’s. Fitch has given SPS the following residential primary servicer ratings: “RPS1-” for subprime, home equity and Alt-A products and “RSS1-” for special servicing.

SPS was incorporated on February 24, 1989 under the laws of the State of Utah. SPS commenced mortgage servicing operations in 1989 for its own accounts and has managed and serviced third-party residential mortgage loan portfolios since 1994. On June 30, 2004, SPS changed its name from Fairbanks Capital Corp. to Select

Portfolio Servicing, Inc. On October 4, 2005, Credit Suisse First Boston (USA), Inc., acquired all of the outstanding stock of SPS's parent from the prior shareholders. SPS's corporate offices are located at 3217 S Decker Lake Drive, Salt Lake City, UT 84119. SPS conducts operations in Salt Lake City, Utah and Jacksonville, Florida. SPS will provide customary servicing functions with respect to the Mortgage Loans in its portfolio.

SPS is approved by HUD as a non-supervised mortgagee with servicing approval, and is a Fannie Mae-approved seller/servicer and a Freddie Mac-approved servicer engaged in the servicing of senior and junior lien mortgage loans.

SPS has been a participant in the United States Treasury's MHA program, which includes HAMP and HAFA, and will continue to service loans modified under such programs.

To SPS's knowledge, during the past three years, no prior securitizations of mortgage loans serviced by SPS of a type similar to the assets included in the current transaction have experienced an event of default or an early amortization or other performance triggering event under the related securitization servicing agreement, because of SPS's servicing.

In the past three years, SPS has not failed to make any required advance with respect to any securitization of mortgage loans. In the past three years, SPS has not been terminated as servicer in a residential mortgage loan securitization, due to a servicing default or application of a servicing performance test or trigger under the related securitization servicing agreement.

SPS believes that there is not a material risk that its financial condition will have any adverse effect on any aspect of its servicing that could have a material impact on the Mortgage Loans or the performance of the Certificates.

As of June 30, 2018, SPS serviced a portfolio of over 670,000 non-performing, re-performing, and performing loans with an unpaid principal balance of over \$116 billion. Below is the historical and current composition of SPS' residential mortgage loan portfolio categorized as (i) current, (ii) 30 days delinquent, (iii) 60 days delinquent, (iv) 90+ days delinquent, (v) in bankruptcy, (vi) in foreclosure, or (vii) real estate owned ("REO"):

<b>Delinquency as of 12/31/2017</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>% of Units</b>	<b>UPB (millions)</b>	<b>% of UPB</b>
Current . . . . .	470,140	74.1%	\$ 77,090	70.8%
30 Days . . . . .	48,880	7.7%	\$ 7,764	7.1%
60 Days . . . . .	20,256	3.2%	\$ 3,475	3.2%
90+ Days . . . . .	47,417	7.5%	\$ 9,189	8.4%
Bankruptcy <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	18,871	3.0%	\$ 3,599	3.3%
Foreclosure . . . . .	23,989	3.8%	\$ 6,573	6.0%
REO . . . . .	4,879	0.8%	\$ 1,262	1.2%
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>634,432</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$108,952</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

<b>Delinquency as of 6/30/2018</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>% of Units</b>	<b>UPB (millions)</b>	<b>% of UPB</b>
Current . . . . .	524,874	78.2%	\$ 87,972	75.6%
30 Days . . . . .	45,369	6.8%	\$ 7,331	6.3%
60 Days . . . . .	17,399	2.6%	\$ 3,012	2.6%
90+ Days . . . . .	38,040	5.7%	\$ 7,227	6.2%
Bankruptcy . . . . .	17,947	2.7%	\$ 3,431	2.9%
Foreclosure . . . . .	22,067	3.3%	\$ 6,000	5.2%
REO . . . . .	5,259	0.8%	\$ 1,372	1.2%
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>670,955</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$116,346</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

<sup>1</sup> Bankruptcies include both non-performing and performing loans in which the related borrower is in bankruptcy. Amounts included for contractually current bankruptcies for the total servicing portfolio for December 31, 2017 and June 30, 2018 are \$1,153 (millions) and \$1,008 (millions) respectively.

## **SPS's Policies and Procedures**

The following summary describes certain of SPS's relevant and current servicing operations and procedures and is included for informational purposes. SPS expects that from time to time its servicing operations and procedures will be modified and changed to address applicable legal and regulatory developments, as well as other economic and social factors that impact its servicing operations and procedures. There can be no assurance, and no representation is made, that the general servicing operations and procedures of SPS described below will apply to each Mortgage Loan in the mortgage pool during the term of such Mortgage Loan.

SPS posts mortgage loan payments on a daily basis. Funds are typically posted to a payment clearing account on the Business Day they are received. SPS transfers funds from the payment clearing account to individual custodial accounts within two Business Days of deposit into the payment clearing account.

SPS uses two methods of determining delinquencies, depending on whether the related servicing agreement requires (expressly or by implication) application of the "MBA delinquency method" or the "OTS delinquency method." The MBA delinquency method treats a loan as 30-59 days delinquent when a payment is contractually past due 30 to 59 days. For example, a loan due on the first of the month is considered 30 days delinquent at close of business on the last day of the same month. The OTS delinquency method includes a one month grace period for the purpose of reporting delinquencies. This method treats a loan as 30-59 days delinquent when a payment is contractually past due 60 to 89 days. For example, a loan due on the first of the month is considered 30 days delinquent at close of business on the last day of the following month.

SPS uses equity valuation and management experience to determine the point at which an asset should be charged off, unless different criteria are called for by the related servicing agreement. This evaluation considers the length of the delinquency, time elapsed since the last contact with the customer, any loss of security to the property, and the projected economic valuation of the asset. SPS uses multiple methods for determining the point of charge off, depending on the lien position of the related asset.

All SPS employees responsible for collection efforts are fully trained in all the loss mitigation solutions that SPS offers its borrowers (reinstatement, repayment plan, forbearance plan, loan modification, short sale, deed-in-lieu, and deferral) and use the same system, tools, and technology.

Based on loan specific risk scores, customer calling campaigns may start as early as the first day of delinquency and continue until the default has been resolved. SPS has a high degree of flexibility in structuring outbound customer calling campaigns to manage collection efforts and maximize loss mitigation efforts.

SPS also utilizes letter campaigns to contact customers who may be candidates for workout options.

All collections employees receive specialized training in various loss mitigation strategies and applicable state and federal laws and regulations. These employees are trained to identify potential causes for delinquency. Once contact with the customer is established, the staff will attempt to determine the customer's willingness and ability to pay using a proprietary loss mitigation model developed by SPS. SPS evaluates all loss mitigation options available to its customers consistent with applicable regulations and servicing agreement requirements. These options may include reinstatement, repayment plan, forbearance agreement, loan modification, deferral, short sale, and deed-in-lieu of foreclosure.

In connection with handling delinquencies, losses, bankruptcies and recoveries, SPS has developed a model, based upon updated property values, for projecting the anticipated net recovery on each asset. Property valuations are generally ordered starting at the 63rd day of the default recovery process of the delinquent loan and then at least every six (6) months thereafter. The projected "net present value" is part of SPS's proprietary loss mitigation automation and assists staff with determining an appropriate and reasonable strategy to resolve each defaulted loan on the basis of the information then available. For junior lien loans, this model also tracks the status and outstanding balances of any senior liens and incorporates this information into the model.

Before SPS refers any loan to foreclosure (or resumes foreclosure activity after a delay), the loan undergoes an extensive audit to ensure compliance with all state and federal laws and regulations, ensure that each loan has exhausted loss mitigation opportunities if the customer has a hardship, and identify any potential servicing errors or disputes. SPS utilizes automation tools to identify new bankruptcy filings.

SPS is responsible for property marketing and disposition, and coordinates property valuations, property inspections, and preservation work. Once a property has been acquired as REO, a minimum of two property valuations are obtained to determine the asset value. All valuations are reviewed and reconciled by valuation specialists prior to listing the property. These specialists set the suggested sales price and make recommendations for property repairs. SPS asset managers have delegated approval to accept offers within pre-defined authority levels.

SPS has created an internal control regimen to ensure that company policies and procedures are followed and that SPS operations are compliant with applicable laws and regulations. These include internal audits and compliance testing conducted independent of loan servicing departments. Under SPS's risk assessment program, all loan servicing departments are responsible for identifying operational and financial risks, testing internal controls, reporting test results, and undertaking corrective action, when appropriate. The entire program is overseen by the senior management team.

SPS is not the document custodian of most of the loans that it services. SPS has an internal department which manages all document requests from staff and vendors. The Document Control department works closely with the foreclosure and bankruptcy units and with third party custodians to clear assignments and document exceptions.

In connection with the servicing of mortgage loans, SPS outsources certain tasks and business processes related to the following loan servicing functions to companies within the United States:

- Some print and mail services
- Title processing
- Tax payments and processing
- Insurance payments and claims processing
- Flood zone determination and tracking
- Property preservation and valuation services

In addition, SPS typically outsources certain non-customer contact tasks and business processes related to certain loan servicing functions to an outsourcing company operating in India. This outsourcing company has no direct contact with SPS's customers.

## DESCRIPTION OF THE MORTGAGE LOANS

### General

On the Closing Date, the assets of the Trust will include three groups of Mortgage Loans (collectively, the "**Mortgage Loans**" or "**Mortgages**") consisting of 11,716 seasoned, re-performing mortgage loans that have been modified for maturity terms up to forty (40) years. The Mortgage Loans bear interest at either a fixed-rate or step-rate. The Mortgage Loans may have been originated for the purpose of purchasing or refinancing the related mortgaged properties. Some Freddie Mac programs allow modifications of non-owner occupied properties. The mortgaged properties may currently be owner-occupied properties or non-owner occupied properties, such as investment properties. Unless otherwise noted, references to the Mortgage Loans will also include any Mortgage Loan that has become an REO property after the Closing Date.

Generally, the Mortgage Loans were modified to assist at-risk borrowers, some of whom were delinquent or at imminent risk of default, to help stabilize mortgage markets and provide support to borrowers experiencing financial hardship.

Certain Mortgage Loans have been modified under the Seller's Home Affordability Modification Program ("**HAMP**") or non-HAMP initiatives. The Seller's HAMP initiative provided for the modification of mortgage terms, including interest rates, which, in many cases, were modified to step-rate mortgages. Step-rate mortgages have fixed interest rates for the first five (5) years and then the mortgage rates increase annually according to a schedule determined when the mortgage loan was modified, with a maximum interest rate of no more than the

prevailing Freddie Mac Primary Market Mortgage Survey rate for 30-year fixed rate mortgages at the time the modification agreement was prepared (the **“HAMP Rate Cap”**). The Seller’s HAMP initiative provides for the payment of incentives to the borrowers holding HAMP modified loans provided, among other things, the mortgage never becomes 90 or more days delinquent. Annually, for the first five years of the HAMP modification, the Servicer receives on behalf of the borrower up to a \$1,000 incentive payment and after the sixth year of the HAMP modification, the Servicer will receive on behalf of the borrower a \$5,000 incentive payment. Such HAMP incentive payments are applied, generally, to the Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage resulting in a faster rate of prepayments and lower interest accruing on the Mortgage. However, if the application of the incentive would result in the payoff of the Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance, the Servicer must apply the remaining HAMP incentive to the deferred unpaid principal balance.

Certain borrowers who initially qualified for a HAMP modification and who made timely payments during a HAMP trial period, but who, because of income verification or other reasons, subsequently failed to qualify under the HAMP program, could have their mortgages modified under the Seller’s HAMP backup program (which is a non-HAMP program). Modifications under the Seller’s HAMP backup program generally have terms similar to modifications under the HAMP program, but the borrowers are not eligible for incentive payments.

The Seller’s non-HAMP initiatives provided for the modification of mortgage terms that included fixed interest rates that generally approximate the HAMP Rate Cap. The Seller’s non-HAMP modification initiatives include (i) its discontinued “classic” program, (ii) its standard modification program, (iii) its alternative modification program, (iv) its NACA modification program, (v) its underwater program and (vi) its streamlined modification program. Each of these modification initiatives is described in the following paragraphs.

Under the discontinued “classic” program, modifications performed to the Mortgage Loans included capitalization of interest and non-interest arrearages that the borrower could not pay and may have included extensions of the term of the mortgage and reductions in interest rate, but did not include forbearance, reductions of principal balances or borrower pre-modification trial periods.

The standard modification program provides eligible borrowers with a modified mortgage following a three-month trial period plan under which the borrower is required to make monthly payments that approximate the ultimate modified monthly mortgage payment.

The alternative modification program was a one-time program that terminated January 1, 2014. It was offered to borrowers who were 5-24 months delinquent on their mortgage loans with terms similar to the standard modification program.

The NACA modification program was the result of a partnership between Freddie Mac and The Neighborhood Assistance Corporation of America (**“NACA”**) in late 2009 and began to provide a modification solution to assist borrowers struggling with their mortgage payments. While small in size, the program continues to date. The NACA modification is a cash flow based modification that is not delegated to the servicers. It achieves a target payment (affordable payment) that is calculated by taking the borrower’s monthly net income, subtracts liabilities and expenses, and gives a \$200 surplus. To achieve the target payment, the interest rate may be reduced (floor of 2%) and principal forbearance is allowed down to market value. It does not grant term extensions.

The underwater modification program was a one-time program for limited servicers that terminated April 1, 2014. The program followed the standard modification program terms at the time and was offered to borrowers who were not HARP eligible and whose mortgage loans were current to 59 days delinquent, originated prior to May 31, 2009 and had pre-modification loan-to-value ratios greater than 150%.

Under the streamlined modification program, modifications are offered to certain borrowers who are at least ninety (90) days delinquent. Under the streamlined modification program, borrowers are not required to apply for assistance or provide income or hardship documentation. However, they must complete a trial period of at least three (3) months making monthly payments that approximate the modified payment prior to being offered a permanent modification, which generally provided the same modification terms and servicer incentives as the standard modification program. The streamlined modification initiative was implemented in July 2013 (with earlier adoption permitted). Under the standard and streamlined modification initiatives, servicers modify the terms of certain mortgage loans, generally, to change the interest rate to a fixed interest rate based on prevailing



market rates, extend the term up to 40 years from the effective date of the modification, and, for certain underwater borrowers, forbear a portion of the post-capitalization unpaid principal balance as a deferred, non-interest, non-amortizing balance due as a balloon payment upon the earlier of the modified maturity date, transfer of ownership of the property, or payoff or refinance of the loan.

### Summary of the Final Pool by Freddie Mac Modification Program<sup>(1)</sup>

By Mortgage Group (based on Mortgage Loan Count)	Freddie Mac Proprietary Modifications					Total
	HAMP	Standard	Streamlined	Classic	Other(2)	
Group H . . . . .	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	100%
Group M . . . . .	44%	37%	14%	3%	2%	100%
Group M55 . . . . .	5%	35%	34%	22%	3%	100%
Final Pool . . . . .	56%	27%	12%	4%	2%	100%

(1) The figures in this table may be rounded.

(2) Modifications include: HAMP backup; alternative; underwater; and NACA. See descriptions of these programs above.

In addition, modified mortgages that include step-rate characteristics may have a greater risk of borrower delinquency during the periods when the interest rate and associated monthly amortizing payment of these modified mortgages are increasing.

Unless otherwise noted, the statistical information presented in this Offering Circular concerning the Mortgage Loans is based on the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans as of the Cut-Off Date. In addition, unless otherwise noted, references to a percentage of Mortgage Loans refer to a percentage of the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the related Mortgage Loans as of the Cut-Off Date.

This section and Appendix A generally describe certain of the material characteristics of the Mortgages. Certain loan-level information for each Mortgage Loan may be accessed through the Securities Administrator’s website at <https://pivot.usbank.com>.

The figures in this Offering Circular may not correspond exactly to the related figures in Appendix A due to rounding differences. Prior to the Closing Date, Mortgage Loans will not be removed or substituted from the Trust. Freddie Mac believes that the information set forth in this Offering Circular and in Appendix A is representative of the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans as each will be constituted as of the Closing Date.

On the Closing Date, the assets of the Trust will include three groups of Mortgage Loans (collectively, the “**Mortgage Loans**”) consisting of 11,716 seasoned, re-performing mortgage loans that have been modified for maturity terms of up to forty (40) years.

For each Mortgage Loan, the Seller will provide an Automated Valuation Model (“**AVM**”) estimated property value. A Home Value Explorer® (“**HVE**”) value was used when available or, if an HVE value was not available, a Metropolitan Statistical Area (“**MSA**”) level house price index was used to estimate property value. If an MSA level house price index was not available, a state level house price index was used to estimate property value.

#### Credit Risk Retention

Freddie Mac, as the sponsor of the securitization in which the Certificates are to be issued, will not retain credit risk pursuant to the provisions of FHFA’s Credit Risk Retention Rule (12 C.F.R. Part 1234) (the “**Risk Retention Rule**”) governing residential single-family securitizations because FHFA, as conservator of Freddie Mac and in furtherance of the goals of the conservatorship, has exercised its authority under Section 1234.12(f)(3) of the Risk Retention Rule to direct Freddie Mac to sell or otherwise hedge the credit risk that Freddie Mac otherwise would be required to retain under the Risk Retention Rule and has instructed Freddie Mac to take such action necessary to effect this outcome.

#### The Mortgage Pool

Group H, Group M and Group M55 comprise 11,716 Mortgage Loans with an aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance as of the Cut-Off Date of approximately \$2,323,775,975.

### **Group H Mortgage Loans (“Group H”)**

Group H comprises 3,177 Mortgage Loans (the “**Group H Mortgage Loans**”) with an aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance as of the Cut-Off Date of approximately \$694,792,905. The Group H Mortgage Loans were subject to step-rate modifications.

### **Group M Mortgage Loans (“Group M”)**

Group M comprises 7,642 Mortgage Loans (the “**Group M Mortgage Loans**”) with an aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance as of the Cut-Off Date of approximately \$1,532,111,787. The Group M Mortgage Loans were subject to either fixed-rate modifications or step-rate modifications that have reached their final step-rates and for which the borrowers have made at least one payment after such Mortgage Loans reached their respective final step-rates.

### **Group M55 Mortgage Loans (“Group M55”)**

Group M55 comprises 897 Mortgage Loans (the “**Group M55 Mortgage Loans**”) with an aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance as of the Cut-Off Date of approximately \$96,871,283. The Group M55 Mortgage Loans were subject to either fixed-rate modifications or step-rate modifications that have reached their final step-rates and for which the borrowers have made at least one payment after such Mortgage Loans reached their respective final step-rates.

See **Appendix A** for a detailed description of the Mortgage Loans, the Group H Mortgage Loans, the Group M Mortgage Loans and the Group M55 Mortgage Loans. See also the Securities Administrator’s website at <https://pivot.usbank.com>.

Each of Group H, Group M and Group M55 will be referred to herein, individually as a “**Group**” or a “**Mortgage Group**”, and together, as the “**Groups**” or the “**Mortgage Groups**”.

### **Due Diligence Review**

#### *General*

The discussion below summarizes the due diligence reviews performed by an independent third party diligence provider (the “**Diligence Provider**”) engaged by the Seller for the review of a preliminary pool of 12,923 mortgage loans (the “**Initial Pool**”) in connection with the issuance of the Certificates. Upon completion of the due diligence reviews, when combined with the Seller’s removals for reasons other than the results of the due diligence reviews, the final pool of Mortgage Loans consisted of 11,716 Mortgage Loans (the “**Final Pool**”). All percentages described below reflect approximate percentages by loan count.

#### *Compliance Review*

In connection with the issuance of the Certificates, the Seller engaged the Diligence Provider to perform a regulatory compliance review on 1,293 mortgage loans representing approximately 10.00% of the mortgage loans in the Initial Pool (the “**Compliance Review**” and the “**Compliance Review Mortgage Loans**”). Upon completion of the Compliance Review, the Diligence Provider identified one (1) Compliance Review Mortgage Loan representing approximately 0.08% of the Compliance Review Mortgage Loans to be in violation of federal, state or county high cost regulations with a property located in California. As a result of the one finding, the Compliance Review was not expanded to include any additional mortgage loans.

The Diligence Provider conducted a review of each Compliance Review Mortgage Loan to determine whether any of such mortgage loans met the definition of a “high cost home loan,” “Section 32 loan,” “HOEPA loan,” “covered loan” or similarly designated loan under any federal, state or local law as defined by applicable anti-predatory and abusive lending laws at the time of the origination. Based upon the results of such review, 65 Compliance Review Mortgage Loans (representing approximately 5.03% of the Compliance Review Mortgage Loans) were removed from the Final Pool because (i) 53 Compliance Review Mortgage Loans were either missing the required or complete documentation to confirm compliance with applicable state and federal laws in unlimited assignee liability (“**UAL**”) states, (ii) one (1) Compliance Review Mortgage Loan was found to be in violation of federal, state or county high cost regulations, (iii) three (3) Compliance Review Mortgage Loans had late fees in excess of the applicable state law and (iv) eight (8) Compliance Review Mortgage Loans were missing mortgage loan documents required to confirm compliance with applicable state and federal laws.

Such review by the Diligence Provider noted the following exceptions with respect to the Compliance Review Mortgage Loans as a result of certain missing origination documents:

<u>Missing Documentation Exception</u>	<u>Loan Count</u>	<u>% of Compliance Review Mortgage Loans (by Loan Count)</u>	<u>% of Initial Pool (by Loan Count)</u>
Truth-in-Lending Statement Deficiency .....	102	7.89%	0.79%
Truth-in-Lending Statement Deficiency (UAL) .....	36	2.78%	0.28%
Indeterminable .....	152	11.76%	1.18%
Indeterminable (UAL) .....	60	4.64%	0.46%

The Seller did not remove any of the Compliance Review Mortgage Loans with truth-in-lending statement deficiencies from the Final Pool because in each case, the final HUD-1 statement was available for review and such Compliance Review Mortgage Loans were determined not to be “high cost home loans”.

With respect to the Compliance Review Mortgage Loans that were found to be indeterminable, the Diligence Provider was unable to determine if such mortgage loans met the definition of a “high cost home loan” or equivalent category of loan under federal or state law, as applicable. The Diligence Provider did perform a limited regulatory compliance review on one (1) of the 152 Compliance Review Mortgage Loans based upon an estimated HUD-1 statement and the mortgage loan was found not to be in violation of state high cost regulations. With regard to the potential violation of state high cost laws, the Seller did not remove any such indeterminable mortgage loans from the Final Pool because such mortgage loans were originated in states with either no assignee liability or capped assignee liability. However, to the extent the Compliance Review Mortgage Loans that were found to be indeterminable were actually originated in violation of a state high cost law that carries assignee liability, note that the statute of limitations for affirmative claims under the state high cost law or other state law theories, as applicable, may not have expired, and even if they have expired, a borrower may have the right to make a claim for recoupment or set-off to judgment at a foreclosure action notwithstanding the expiration of the applicable state statute of limitations. If such affirmative claim is made by the borrower, the Trust may be subject to assignee liability depending upon the nature of the claim and the governing state law. If such recoupment or set-off claim is made by the borrower to offset a judgment at a foreclosure, the Trust may have its recovery reduced or lien invalidated, among other potential damages depending upon the nature of the claim and the governing state law.

Further, with regard to the potential violation of the federal high cost law (HOEPA), while the statute of limitations for affirmative claims by the borrowers under HOEPA has expired, to the extent that any such mortgage loans were originated in violation of HOEPA the related borrower would have a right to make a claim for recoupment or set-off to judgment at a foreclosure action notwithstanding the expiration of the applicable statute of limitations. If such recoupment or set-off claim is made by the borrower under federal law to offset a judgment at a foreclosure, the Trust may have its recovery reduced or lien invalidated, among other potential damages. Furthermore, should any such mortgage loans be determined to have been originated in violation of HOEPA, a borrower could assert any claims which could have been brought against the original creditor under applicable state laws, such as consumer protection laws, whose statute of limitations may or may not have expired. If such affirmative claim is made by the borrower under a differing state law theory, the Trust may be subject to assignee liability depending upon the nature of the claim and legal theory.

With respect to five (5) of the 60 Compliance Review Mortgage Loans that were noted above by the Diligence Provider to be indeterminable in UAL states, it was discovered after further inquiry that such loans were actually not indeterminable and instead should have been categorized as having truth-in-lending statement deficiencies. However, because such five (5) loans are not “high cost home loans”, the Seller has decided to keep them in the Final Pool. In addition, with respect to two (2) out of the 60 Compliance Review Mortgage Loans that were noted above by the Diligence Provider to be indeterminable in UAL states, upon further inquiry, the Seller determined that such loans were missing the required or complete documentation to confirm compliance with applicable state and federal high cost laws. Such determination was made after such loans were included in the Final Pool and therefore the Seller has decided to repurchase such Mortgage Loans within 90 days of the Closing Date. The two (2) Compliance Review Mortgage Loans that will be repurchased by the Seller have an aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of approximately \$412,755.87 as of the Cut-Off Date and represent approximately 0.02% of the Mortgage Loans. Such repurchase will result in a prepayment to the Certificates.

The Diligence Provider also conducted a review of each Compliance Review Mortgage Loan for material compliance with other applicable federal, state and local law. Such review by the Diligence Provider noted the following exceptions with respect to the Compliance Review Mortgage Loans:

<u>Exception</u>	<u>Loan Count(1)</u>	<u>% of Compliance Review Mortgage Loans (by Loan Count)</u>	<u>% of Initial Pool (by Loan Count)</u>
Finance Charges Underdisclosed . . . . .	173	13.38%	1.34%
Right of Rescission . . . . .	729	56.38%	5.64%
TILA Violations . . . . .	204	15.78%	1.58%

(1) Certain of the Compliance Review Mortgage Loans have more than one of the exceptions identified in the table. In such instances, a Compliance Review Mortgage Loan will be placed in each exception category.

The Seller did not remove any additional Compliance Review Mortgage Loans with underdisclosed finance charges, deficient right of rescission notices or TILA violations from the Final Pool because, in each case, the relevant period for the related borrowers to rescind such mortgage loans under TILA has expired and the relevant statute of limitations for affirmative claims by the borrowers has expired. However, the existence of such TILA violations would permit a borrower to make such claims as a recoupment or set-off to judgment at a foreclosure action notwithstanding the expiration of the applicable statute of limitations.

The Final Pool includes 1,115 Compliance Review Mortgage Loans representing approximately 8.63% of the Initial Pool, approximately 86.23% of the Compliance Review Mortgage Loans and approximately 9.52% of the Mortgage Loans in the Final Pool.

***Tax & Title Review***

In connection with the issuance of the Certificates, the Seller engaged the Diligence Provider to perform a tax and title review on 12,684 of the mortgage loans representing approximately 98.15% of the mortgage loans in the Initial Pool (the “**Title Review**” and each mortgage loan reviewed, a “**Title Review Mortgage Loan**”). The Diligence Provider conducted the Title Review of the title policies, mortgages and lien searches to confirm the first lien position of the related mortgages and to identify other amounts owing with respect to the related mortgaged property.

Based upon the results of the review, the Diligence Provider determined that 275 mortgage loans representing approximately 2.17% of the Title Review Mortgage Loans had prior mortgage and/or prior liens/judgments. The Seller did not remove any of these mortgage loans from the Final Pool because either (i) the related title policy did not reflect any exceptions related to a prior mortgage and/or prior liens/judgments, (ii) additional documentation was identified that evidenced that the prior mortgage and/or prior lien/judgment had been released or (iii) the statute of limitation related to the enforcement of the judgment had expired.

Based upon the results of the review, the Diligence Provider also determined that subsequent to the issuance of the final title policies (i) with respect to 74 mortgage loans representing approximately 0.59% of the Title Review Mortgage Loans, there were HOA liens in super lien states in the amount of \$480,792.76, (ii) with respect to 85 mortgage loans representing approximately 0.67% of the Title Review Mortgage Loans there were municipal liens in the amount of \$1,509,827.47, (iii) with respect to 40 mortgage loans representing approximately 0.32% of the Title Review Mortgage Loans there were property tax liens totaling \$176,057.98 and (iv) with respect to 39 mortgage loans representing approximately 0.31% of the Title Review Mortgage Loans there were mechanics liens in the amount of \$233,116.00 (the “**Post Origination Lien Mortgage Loans**”). The Seller did not remove any Post Origination Lien Mortgage Loans from the Final Pool because it will be required to indemnify and reimburse the Trust for any actual losses, damages and payments incurred or made by the Trust to lien holders up to the amount of the lien or the statutory amount for a period of up to 36 months following the Closing Date (the “**Post Origination Lien Sunset**”).

In addition, 391 mortgage loans representing approximately 3.08% of the Title Review Mortgage Loans were found to have delinquent real estate taxes owed with respect to the related mortgaged property in the amount of \$640,993.61 (the “**Delinquent Tax Mortgage Loans**”). The Seller did not remove any of the Delinquent Tax Mortgage Loans from the Final Pool because the Servicer will be required to cure the delinquency as part of generally accepted servicing practices.

Based upon the results of such review, the Seller removed 88 mortgage loans (representing approximately 0.69% of the Title Review Mortgage Loans) from the Final Pool because (i) the related title policies listed

exceptions with respect to the existence of prior liens, and/or (ii) the related mortgages or title policies were missing and/or (iii) the subject mortgages had been released and/or (iv) the borrower is not in title.

The Final Pool includes 11,716 of the 12,684 mortgage loans in the Title Review representing 100% of the Mortgage Loans in the Final Pool.

### ***Data Integrity Review***

In connection with the issuance of the Certificates, the Seller engaged the Diligence Provider to perform two separate data integrity reviews on certain of the mortgage loans in the Initial Pool.

*Modification Data Review.* The Diligence Provider performed a data integrity review on 16 fields found on the Seller's data file for all of the mortgage loans in the Initial Pool (the "**Modification Data Integrity Fields**") against the modification source documents on all of the mortgage loans in the Initial Pool at the time of the review for a total review of 206,768 data fields (the "**Modification Data Review**").

Based on the results of Modification Data Review from the Diligence Provider, the Seller decided to remove 343 mortgage loans representing approximately 2.65% of the mortgage loans in the Modification Data Review, since there was limited time to research the findings.

The Final Pool includes 11,716 of the 12,923 mortgage loans in the Modification Data Review representing 100% of the Mortgage Loans in the Final Pool.

*Payment History Review.* The Diligence Provider performed a payment history review on 1,293 mortgage loans representing approximately 10.00% of the mortgage loans in the Initial Pool (the "**Payment History Review**" and the "**Payment History Review Mortgage Loans**"). To achieve this, the Diligence Provider created its own 36 month payment history utilizing individual mortgage loan payment history reports provided by the Seller using the MBA methodology and compared the results to the payment history provided by the Seller.

The Seller removed four (4) mortgage loans representing approximately 0.03% of the Payment History Review Mortgage Loans in the Initial Pool from the Final Pool because these mortgage loans reflected discrepancies in the payment histories. The Seller also removed eight (8) mortgage loans representing approximately 0.06% of the Payment History Review Mortgage Loans in the Initial Pool from the Final Pool because these mortgage loans were 30 days delinquent at the time of the review.

The Final Pool includes 1,148 of the 1,293 mortgage loans included in the Payment History Review representing approximately 9.80% of the Mortgage Loans in the Final Pool.

### ***Valuation Review***

For each Mortgage Loan in the Final Pool, the Seller will provide an Automated Valuation Model "AVM" estimated property value. A Home Value Explorer® ("HVE"®) was used when available or, if an HVE was not available, a Metropolitan Statistical Area ("MSA") level house price index was used to estimate property value. If an MSA level house price index was not available, a state level house price index was used to estimate property value. The Seller also obtained Broker Price Opinions ("BPOs") for a random sample of 1,292 mortgage loans representing approximately 10.00% of the mortgage loans in the Initial Pool and for another 1,293 mortgage loans representing 10.00% of the mortgage loans in the Initial Pool with the highest loan-to-value ratios calculated based upon the updated HVE values obtained by the Seller. A total of 2,585 BPOs were obtained by the Seller representing approximately 20.00% of the mortgage loans in the Initial Pool. As a result of the BPO review, two (2) mortgage loans representing approximately 0.02% of the mortgage loans in the Initial Pool were removed from the Final Pool because one (1) property was a commercial property and one (1) property was vacant.

### ***Limitations of the Diligence Provider's Review Process***

As noted above under the risk factor captioned "*Risk Factors — Risks Relating to the Mortgage Loans — Limited Scope and Size of the Diligence Provider's Review of the Mortgage Loans May Not Reveal Aspects of the Due Diligence Sample Which Could Lead to Realized Losses,*" there can be no assurance that the review conducted by the Diligence Provider uncovered all relevant factors relating to the origination of the Mortgage Loans, their compliance with applicable laws and regulations or uncovered all relevant factors that could affect the future performance of the Mortgage Loans. The review was performed on a sample that did not include all of

the Mortgage Loans and the Mortgage Loans that were included in the review may have characteristics that were not discovered, noted or analyzed as part of the Diligence Provider Review that could, nonetheless, result in those Mortgage Loans failing to perform in the future.

Investors are advised that the aforementioned review procedures carried out by the Diligence Provider were performed for the benefit of Freddie Mac and the Underwriters. The Diligence Provider makes no representation and provides no advice to any investor or future investor concerning the suitability of any transaction or investment strategy. The Diligence Provider performed only the review procedures described herein and is not responsible for any decision to include any Mortgage Loan in the mortgage pool. Investors are encouraged to make their own determination as to the extent to which they place reliance on the limited loan review procedures carried out as part of this review.

## DESCRIPTION OF THE CERTIFICATES

### General

On the Closing Date, the Seller will sell the Mortgage Loans to the Trust and the Trust will issue Certificates pursuant to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. The Certificates will represent interests in the assets of the Trust, which on the Closing Date will consist of (i) the Mortgage Loans, (ii) such assets as from time to time are identified as deposited in respect of the Mortgage Loans in the Collection Account, the Payment Account and the Pay-ahead Reserve Account, (iii) property acquired by foreclosure of the Mortgage Loans or deed-in-lieu of foreclosure, (iv) any applicable insurance policies, (v) all proceeds of the conversion, voluntary or involuntary, of any of the foregoing and (vi) the obligations of Freddie Mac pursuant to the Freddie Mac Guarantee with respect to the Offered Certificates.

The Offered Certificates have the approximate initial Class Principal Amounts or Class Notional Amounts, as applicable, set forth on the cover page or Schedule I of this Offering Circular. The Class Coupon for each Class of Offered Certificates will be the per annum rate set forth on the cover page or Schedule I of this Offering Circular. The Certificates will be offered only in book-entry form on the book entry system of The Depository Trust Company.

The Certificates will receive distributions of principal and interest in accordance with the distribution rules set forth in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. The Certificates will be subject to the allocation of Realized Losses and Certificate Writedown Amounts, which will reduce their Class Principal Amounts. To the extent that the Offered Certificates are allocated Realized Losses or Certificate Writedown Amounts, the Guarantor will be required to make a corresponding Guarantor Principal Payment.

### Structure of Transaction

This transaction is structured as a double-tier REMIC. Specifically, the Upper-Tier and Lower-Tier REMIC Pools are structured as follows:

<u>REMIC Pool</u>	<u>Classes Issued from REMIC Pool</u>	<u>REMIC Pool Assets</u>
Upper-Tier	Class HA, Class HV, Class HZ, Class MA, Class MV, Class MZ, Class M55D, Class A-IO, Class M, Class B, Class B-IO, Class XS-IO and Class R	All Lower-Tier regular interests
Lower-Tier	Lower-Tier regular interests and Class RS	The Mortgage Loans

### Form, Registration and Transfer of the Certificates

The Offered Certificates will be Book-Entry Certificates and will be available in fully-registered form (such form, the “**Definitive Certificates**”) only in limited circumstances described below.

All of the Offered Certificates, other than the Class M55I Certificates, will be issued, held and transferable in minimum denominations of \$1,000 and additional increments of \$1. The Class M55I Certificates will be issued, held and transferable in minimum denominations of \$100,000 and additional increments of \$1. The Offered Certificates are not intended to be and should not be directly or indirectly held or beneficially owned in amounts lower than such minimum denominations. A single Certificate of each Class may be issued in an amount different (but not less) than the minimum denominations described above.

The Securities Administrator will initially serve as paying agent, certificate registrar and transfer agent for purposes of making calculations and distributions with respect to the Offered Certificates and providing for registration, transfers and exchanges of the Certificates (except for exchanges of Exchangeable Certificates and/or MACR Certificates). In addition, the Securities Administrator will perform certain reporting and other administrative functions.

*Book-Entry Certificates.* Persons acquiring beneficial ownership interests in the Book-Entry Certificates (“**Certificate Owners**”) will hold such Certificates through The Depository Trust Company (“**DTC**”) in the United States and Clearstream or Euroclear outside the United States, if they are participants of such systems (the “**Participants**”), or indirectly through organizations which are participants in such systems (the “**Indirect Participants**”). Each Class of Book-Entry Certificates initially will be represented by one or more physical certificates registered in the name of Cede & Co., the nominee of DTC. Except as described below, no Certificate Owner will be entitled to receive a Definitive Certificate. Unless and until Definitive Certificates are issued, it is anticipated that the only Certificateholder of the Book-Entry Certificates will be Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC. Certificate Owners will not be Certificateholders as that term is used in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. Certificate Owners are only permitted to exercise their rights indirectly through Participants, Indirect Participants, Clearstream, Euroclear and DTC.

The Securities Administrator or another designated institution will act as the custodian for Book-Entry Certificates on DTC and as the “**Common Depository**” for Book-Entry Certificates which clear and settle through Euroclear and Clearstream.

A Certificate Owner’s ownership of a Book-Entry Certificate will be recorded on the records of the brokerage firm, bank, thrift institution or other financial intermediary (each, a “**Financial Intermediary**”) that maintains the Certificate Owner’s account for such purpose. In turn, the Financial Intermediary’s ownership of such Book-Entry Certificate will be recorded on the records of DTC (or of a participating firm that acts as agent for the Financial Intermediary, whose interest will in turn be recorded on the records of DTC, if the Certificate Owner’s Financial Intermediary is not a Participant but rather an Indirect Participant), and on the records of Clearstream or Euroclear, and their respective Participants or Indirect Participants, as applicable.

Certificate Owners will receive all distributions of principal and interest on the Book-Entry Certificates from the Securities Administrator through DTC (and Clearstream or Euroclear, as applicable) and Participants. While the Book-Entry Certificates are outstanding (except under the circumstances described below), under the rules, regulations and procedures creating and affecting DTC and its operations (the “**Rules**”), DTC is required to make book-entry transfers among Participants on whose behalf it acts with respect to the Book-Entry Certificates and is required to receive and transmit distributions of principal of, and interest on, the Book-Entry Certificates. Participants and Indirect Participants with whom Certificate Owners have accounts with respect to Book-Entry Certificates are similarly required to make book-entry transfers and receive and transmit such distributions on behalf of their respective Certificate Owners. Accordingly, although Certificate Owners will not possess certificates representing their respective interests in the Book-Entry Certificates, the Rules provide a mechanism by which Certificate Owners will receive distributions and will be able to transfer their interest. It is expected that distributions by Participants and Indirect Participants to Certificate Owners will be governed by such standing instructions and customary practices. However, distributions of principal and interest in respect of such Book-Entry Certificates will be the responsibility of the applicable Participants and Indirect Participants and will not be the responsibility of DTC (or Clearstream or Euroclear, as applicable), the Issuer or the Securities Administrator once paid or transmitted by them.

As indicated above, Certificate Owners will not receive or be entitled to receive certificates representing their respective interests in the Book-Entry Certificates, except under the limited circumstances described below. Unless and until Definitive Certificates are issued, Certificateholders who are not Participants may transfer ownership of Book-Entry Certificates only through Participants and Indirect Participants by instructing such Participants and Indirect Participants to transfer Book-Entry Certificates, by book-entry transfer, through DTC (or Clearstream or Euroclear, as applicable), for the account of the purchasers of such Book-Entry Certificates, which account is maintained with their respective Participants and Indirect Participants. Under the Rules and in accordance with DTC’s normal procedures, transfers of ownership of Book-Entry Certificates will be executed through DTC and the accounts of the respective Participants at DTC will be debited and credited. Similarly, the Participants and Indirect Participants will make debits or credits, as the case may be, on their records on behalf of the selling and purchasing Certificate Owners.

The laws of some states require that certain persons take physical delivery of securities in definitive certificated form. Consequently, this may limit a Certificate Owner's ability to transfer its interests in a Book-Entry Certificate to such persons. Because DTC can only act on behalf of its Participants, the ability of an owner of a beneficial interest in a Book-Entry Certificate to pledge such interest to persons or entities that are not DTC Participants, or otherwise take actions in respect of such interest, may be limited by the lack of a definitive certificate for such interest. In addition, issuance of the Book-Entry Certificates in book-entry form may reduce the liquidity of such Certificates in the secondary market because certain prospective investors may be unwilling to purchase Certificates for which they cannot obtain a physical certificate.

Because of time zone differences, credits of securities received in Clearstream or Euroclear as a result of a transaction with a Participant will be made during subsequent securities settlement processing and dated as of the next business day for Clearstream and Euroclear following the DTC settlement date. Such credits or any transactions in such securities settled during such processing will be reported to the relevant Euroclear or Clearstream Participants on such business day. Cash received in Clearstream or Euroclear as a result of sales of securities by or through a Clearstream Participant or Euroclear Participant to a DTC Participant will be received with value on the DTC settlement date but will be available in the relevant Clearstream or Euroclear cash account only as of the next business day for Clearstream and Euroclear following settlement in DTC.

Subject to compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to the Book-Entry Certificates set forth above, transfers between Participants will occur in accordance with the Rules. Transfers between Clearstream Participants and Euroclear Participants will occur in accordance with their respective rules and operating procedures.

DTC, which is a New York-chartered limited purpose trust company, performs services for its Participants, some of which (or their representatives) own DTC. In accordance with its normal procedures, DTC is expected to record the positions held by each DTC Participant in the Book-Entry Certificates, whether held for its own account or as a nominee for another person. In general, beneficial ownership of Book-Entry Certificates will be subject to the Rules, as in effect from time to time. Certificate Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase, but each Certificate Owner is expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the DTC Participant through which the Certificate Owner entered into the transaction.

Clearstream Banking société anonyme, 42 Avenue JF Kennedy, L-1855, Luxembourg ("**Clearstream**"), is a subsidiary of Clearstream International ("**Clearstream International**"), a Luxembourg limited liability company formed in January 2000 through the merger of Cedel International and Deutsche Boerse Clearing, a subsidiary of Deutsche Boerse AG. In July 2002, Deutsche Boerse AG acquired Cedel International and its 50% ownership of Clearstream International. Clearstream is registered as a bank in Luxembourg, and as such is subject to supervision by the Luxembourg Financial Sector Supervisory Commission, which supervises Luxembourg banks.

Clearstream holds securities for its customers ("**Clearstream Participants**") and facilitates the clearance and settlement of securities transactions by electronic book-entry transfers between their accounts. Clearstream provides various services, including safekeeping, administration, clearance and settlement of internationally traded securities and securities lending and borrowing. Clearstream also deals with domestic securities markets in several countries through established depositary and custodial relationships. Clearstream has established an electronic bridge with Euroclear Banks S.A./N.V. as the Euroclear Operator in Brussels to facilitate settlement of trades between systems.

Clearstream's customers are world-wide financial institutions including underwriters, securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies and clearing corporations. Clearstream's United States customers are limited to securities brokers and dealers and banks. Currently, Clearstream offers settlement and custody services to more than two thousand five hundred (2,500) customers world-wide, covering three hundred thousand (300,000) domestic and internationally traded bonds and equities. Clearstream offers one of the most comprehensive international securities services available, settling more than two hundred fifty thousand (250,000) transactions daily. Indirect access to Clearstream is available to other institutions which clear through or maintain custodial relationship with an account holder of Clearstream.

The Euroclear System ("**Euroclear**") was created in 1968 to hold securities for its participants ("**Euroclear Participants**") and to clear and settle transactions between Euroclear Participants through simultaneous electronic book-entry delivery against payment, thereby eliminating the need for physical movement of



certificates and any risk from lack of simultaneous transfers of securities and cash. Transactions may be settled in a variety of currencies, including United States dollars. Euroclear includes various other services, including securities lending and borrowing and interfaces with domestic markets in several countries generally similar to the arrangements for cross-market transfers with DTC described above. Euroclear is operated by Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. (the “**Euroclear Operator**”). All operations are conducted by the Euroclear Operator, and all Euroclear securities clearance accounts and Euroclear cash accounts are accounts with Euroclear Operator. Euroclear plc establishes policy for Euroclear on behalf of Euroclear Participants. Euroclear Participants include banks (including central banks), securities brokers and dealers and other professional financial intermediaries. Indirect access to Euroclear is also available to other firms that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Euroclear Participant, either directly or indirectly.

Securities clearance accounts and cash accounts with the Euroclear Operator are governed by the Terms and Conditions Governing Use of Euroclear and the related Operating Procedures of the Euroclear System and applicable Belgian law (collectively, the “**Terms and Conditions**”). The Terms and Conditions govern transfers of securities and cash within Euroclear, withdrawals of securities and cash from Euroclear, and receipts of payments with respect to securities in Euroclear. All securities in Euroclear are held on a fungible basis without attribution of specific certificates to specific securities clearance accounts. The Euroclear Operator acts under the Terms and Conditions only on behalf of Euroclear Participants, and has no record of or relationship with persons holding through Euroclear Participants.

Distributions on the Book-Entry Certificates will be made on each Distribution Date by the Securities Administrator to Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC. DTC will be responsible for crediting the amount of such distributions to the accounts of the applicable DTC Participants in accordance with DTC’s normal procedures. Each DTC Participant will be responsible for disbursing such distributions to the Certificate Owners of the Book-Entry Certificates that it represents and to each Financial Intermediary for which it acts as agent. Each such Financial Intermediary will be responsible for disbursing funds to the Certificate Owners of the Book-Entry Certificates that it represents.

Under a book-entry format, Certificate Owners may experience some delay in their receipt of distributions, since such distributions will be forwarded by the Securities Administrator to Cede & Co. Distributions with respect to Certificates held through Clearstream or Euroclear will be credited to the cash accounts of Clearstream Participants or Euroclear Participants in accordance with the relevant system’s rules and procedures, to the extent received by the Common Depository. Such distributions will be subject to tax reporting in accordance with relevant U.S. federal tax laws and regulations. See “*Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences — Taxation of Certain Foreign Investors*”, “— *Backup Withholding*” and “— *Reporting and Administrative Matters*”.

DTC has advised the Securities Administrator that unless and until Definitive Certificates are issued or modified, DTC will take any action the holders of the Book-Entry Certificates are permitted to take under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement only at the direction of one or more Financial Intermediaries to whose DTC accounts the Book-Entry Certificates are credited, to the extent that such actions are taken on behalf of Financial Intermediaries whose holdings include such Book-Entry Certificates. Clearstream or the Euroclear Operator, as the case may be, will take any other action permitted to be taken by a Certificateholder under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement on behalf of a Clearstream Participant or Euroclear Participant only in accordance with its relevant rules and procedures and subject to the ability of the Common Depository to effect such actions on its behalf through DTC. DTC may take actions, at the direction of the related Participants, with respect to some Book-Entry Certificates which conflict with actions taken with respect to other Book-Entry Certificates.

Although DTC, Clearstream and Euroclear have agreed to the foregoing procedures in order to facilitate transfers of Book-Entry Certificates among DTC Participants, Clearstream and Euroclear, they are under no obligation to perform or continue to perform such procedures and such procedures may be discontinued or modified at any time. The Securities Administrator will not have any responsibility for the performance by any system or their respective direct Participants or Indirect Participants or accountholders of their respective obligations under the rules and procedures governing their operations.

Neither the Trustee nor the Securities Administrator will have any responsibility for any aspect of the records relating to or distributions made on account of beneficial ownership interests of the Book-Entry Certificates held by Cede & Co., as nominee for DTC, or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records

relating to such beneficial ownership interests. In the event of the insolvency of DTC, a Participant or an Indirect Participant of DTC in whose name Book-Entry Certificates are registered, the ability of the Certificate Owners of such Book-Entry Certificates to obtain timely distributions and, if the limits of applicable insurance coverage by the Securities Investor Protection Corporation are exceeded or if such coverage is otherwise unavailable, ultimate distributions, of amounts distributable with respect to such Book-Entry Certificates may be impaired.

*Definitive Certificates.* Definitive Certificates will be issued to Certificate Owners of the Book-Entry Certificates, or their nominees, rather than to DTC, only if (i) Freddie Mac, in its corporate capacity, advises the Trustee and the Securities Administrator, or the Trustee or the Securities Administrator otherwise become aware, that DTC is no longer willing or able to discharge properly its responsibilities as nominee and depositary with respect to the Book-Entry Certificates and Freddie Mac, in its corporate capacity, is unable to locate a qualified successor, or (ii) Freddie Mac, in its corporate capacity, at its option and with the consent of the applicable DTC Participants, advises the Securities Administrator in writing that it elects to terminate the book-entry system through DTC with respect to the Book-Entry Certificates.

Upon the occurrence of either of the events described above, the Securities Administrator is required to notify all applicable Certificate Owners through the applicable DTC Participants, of the occurrence of either such event and of the availability of Definitive Certificates to related Certificate Owners requesting the same. Upon surrender to the Securities Administrator of the related Certificates by DTC accompanied by registration instructions from DTC for registration, the Securities Administrator will issue the Definitive Certificates for such Class. None of the Securities Administrator, Freddie Mac or the Trustee will be liable for any delay in the delivery of such instructions and may conclusively rely on, and will be protected in relying on, such instructions. Upon the issuance of Definitive Certificates, all references in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement to obligations imposed upon or to be performed by DTC will be deemed to be imposed upon and performed by the Securities Administrator, to the extent applicable with respect to such Definitive Certificates, and the Securities Administrator and the Trustee will recognize the holders of the Definitive Certificates of the related Class as Certificateholders of such Class thereunder. Such Definitive Certificates may also bear additional legends that Freddie Mac deems advisable. None of the Certificates will ever be issuable in bearer form.

Any portion of an interest in such a Book-Entry Certificate transferred or exchanged will be executed, authenticated and delivered only in the required minimum denomination as set forth herein. A Definitive Certificate delivered in exchange for an interest in such a Book-Entry Certificate will bear the applicable legend set forth in the applicable exhibits to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement and will be subject to the transfer restrictions referred to in such applicable legends and any additional transfer restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by Freddie Mac and the Securities Administrator.

The holders of the Definitive Certificates will be able to transfer or exchange the Definitive Certificates, by surrendering them at the office of the Securities Administrator together with the form of transfer endorsed thereon duly completed and executed, and otherwise in accordance with the provisions of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, and in exchange therefor one or more new Definitive Certificates will be issued having an aggregate Class Principal Amount equal to the remaining Class Principal Amount of the Definitive Certificates transferred or exchanged.

The Securities Administrator will keep in a certificate register the records of the ownership, exchange and transfer of Definitive Certificates. No service charge will be imposed for any registration of transfer or exchange of a Definitive Certificate, but the Securities Administrator or Trustee may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge imposed in connection therewith.

### ***Replacement***

The Securities Administrator will replace Definitive Certificates that are mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost at the holder's expense when the holder provides evidence of the destruction, theft or loss of the Certificates to the Securities Administrator as well as an indemnity, satisfactory to the Trustee and the Securities Administrator.

### ***Certificates Acquired by Freddie Mac***

We may, from time to time, repurchase or otherwise acquire (either for cash or in exchange for newly-issued Certificates) some or all of the Certificates at any price or prices, in the open market or otherwise. We may

hold or sell any Certificates that we repurchase. Any Certificates we own will have an equal and proportionate benefit under the provisions of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, without preference, priority or distinction as among those Certificates. However, in determining whether the required percentage of holders of the Certificates have given any required demand, authorization, notice, consent or waiver, Certificates we own, directly or indirectly, will be deemed not to be outstanding. As long as a Guarantor Nonpayment Event does not exist and the Guarantee Expiration Date has not passed, the Voting Rights with respect to the Offered Certificates will be vested in the Guarantor.

### **Notice**

Any notice, demand or other communication which is required or permitted to be given to a holder may be given, in the case of a holder of a Certificate maintained on DTC, by transmission through the DTC communication system. The communication will be deemed to have been sufficiently given or made upon mailing or transmission.

### **Distributions**

Distributions on the Certificates will be made by the Securities Administrator, as paying agent, on the twenty-fifth (25<sup>th</sup>) day of each month (or, if such day is not a Business Day, then on the next succeeding Business Day), beginning in August 2018 (each, a “**Distribution Date**”), to the persons in whose names such Certificates are registered as of the Record Date. A “**Business Day**” means a day other than:

- A Saturday or Sunday.
- A day on which the offices of Freddie Mac are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to be closed.
- A day on which banking or savings and loan institutions are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to be closed in the State of New York, any state in which the Securities Administrator operates, or any city or state in which the Trust Agent or the Securities Administrator or the Servicer or the entity maintaining the Escrow Account and Collection Account is located or is authorized or obligated by law or executive order to be closed.

Distributions on each Distribution Date will be made by wire transfer in immediately available funds to each Certificateholder’s account at a bank or other depository institution having appropriate wire transfer facilities. Cede & Co. will be the registered holder of the Certificates. However, the final distribution on any Certificate will be made in like manner only upon presentation and surrender of such Certificate at the offices of the Securities Administrator located at 111 East Fillmore Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55107 Attention: Bondholder Services — Freddie SCRT 2018-3 or as otherwise indicated on the relevant notice thereof. Distributions will be made to Certificate Owners through the facilities of DTC, as described above under “— *Form, Registration and Transfer of the Certificates*”.

Distributions on the Certificates are to be made by the Securities Administrator, on behalf of the Issuer, without deduction or withholding of taxes, except as otherwise required by law. The Certificates will not provide for any gross-up distributions in the case that distributions on the Certificates become subject to any deduction or withholding on account of taxes.

### **Reporting Periods**

For any Distribution Date and for the purpose of making calculations with respect to the Certificates, the Collection Period, the Prepayment in Full Period and the Delinquency Determination Date on the Certificates are described under “*Summary of Terms*” and the examples provided below.

For example, on the Distribution Date in September 2018 and for purposes of making calculations with respect to the Certificates:

- (1) The Collection Period will be from August 1, 2018 through August 31, 2018,
- (2) The Prepayment in Full Period will be from August 11, 2018 through September 10, 2018, and
- (3) The Delinquency Determination Date will be no earlier than August 31, 2018.

## Glossary of Terms

The following terms are given the meanings shown below to help describe the cash flows on the Certificates:

**“Aged Securitization Test”** means for any Distribution Date, a test that will be satisfied if:

- (a) the Class Principal Amount of the Class M Certificates is greater than zero; and
- (b) the Distribution Date is on or before the Distribution Date occurring in July 2033.

**“Aggregate Fee Rate”** means for any Distribution Date, a per annum rate equal to the sum of the Servicing Fee Rate, the Trust Agent Fee Rate, the Securities Administrator Fee Rate, the Custodian Fee Rate, the Excess Servicing Fee Rate and the Guarantor Oversight Fee Rate.

**“Cap Carryover”** means for any Distribution Date, if the Class Coupon for the Class M Certificates is calculated based on the Class M Net WAC (and not the related fixed rate for the Class M Certificates set forth in clause (i) in the applicable description of the Class Coupon for the Class M Certificates), an amount equal to the excess, if any, of (a) the amount of interest that would have accrued at the Class Coupon for such Class (without regard to the Class M Net WAC) over (b) the amount of interest that actually accrued on such Class for such Distribution Date after giving effect to the limitation of the Class M Net WAC. Cap Carryover will be payable to the Class M Certificates from the Interest Distribution Amounts otherwise distributable to the more junior Classes of Certificates as further described under “— *Distributions of Interest*”.

**“Capitalization Amount”** means for any Distribution Date and any Mortgage Loan modified during the related Collection Period by the Servicer, the aggregate capitalized amount attributable to any interest shortfalls, Servicing Advances or Pre-Existing Servicing Advances related to such Mortgage Loan.

**“Capitalization Reimbursement Amount”** means for any Distribution Date and any Mortgage Group, the aggregate Capitalization Amount of the Mortgage Loans in respect of Pre-Existing Servicing Advances and Servicing Advances for such Distribution Date in such Mortgage Group.

**“Certificate Realized Loss”** means with respect to any Class of Certificates (other than the Interest Only Certificates, the Mortgage Insurance Certificate and the Residual Certificates) and any Distribution Date, the amount by which the related Class Principal Amount is reduced as a result of any Realized Losses allocated to such Class.

**“Certificate Writedown Amount”** means for any Distribution Date, the amount by which the aggregate Class Principal Amount of all the Classes of Certificates (other than the Interest Only Certificates, the Mortgage Insurance Certificate and the Residual Certificates) on such Distribution Date (after giving effect to distributions of principal and allocations of any related Realized Losses and any related Subsequent Recoveries on such Distribution Date) exceeds the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans at the end of the related Collection Period.

**“Class Coupon”** means with respect to each Distribution Date, the per annum rate equal to (A) for the Class HA, Class HB, Class HV, Class HT and Class HZ Certificates, 3.000%; (B) for the Class MA, Class MB, Class MV, Class MT and Class MZ Certificates, 3.500%; (C) for the Class M55D Certificates, 4.000%; (D) for the Class M55E Certificates, 3.500%; (E) for the Class M55I Certificates, 5.500%; (F) for the Class BX Certificates, 12 times (i) the aggregate Interest Distribution Amount otherwise payable to the related portions of the Class A-IO and Class B-IO Certificates that were exchanged for the Class BX Certificates divided by (ii) for so long as the Class Principal Amount of the Class BX Certificates is greater than zero, the outstanding Class Principal Amount of the Class BX Certificates immediately before that Distribution Date, and for so long as the Class Principal Amount of the Class BX Certificates is zero and the Class Notional Amount of the Class BX Certificates is greater than zero, the outstanding Class Notional Amount of the Class BX Certificates immediately before that Distribution Date; and (G) for the Class BBIO Certificates, 12 times (i) the Interest Distribution Amount otherwise payable to the related portions of the Class B-IO Certificates that were exchanged for the Class BBIO Certificates divided by (ii) for so long as the Class Principal Amount of the Class BBIO Certificates is greater than zero, the outstanding Class Principal Amount of the Class BBIO Certificates immediately before that Distribution Date, and for so long as the Class Principal Amount of the Class BBIO

Certificates is zero and the Class Notional Amount of the Class BBIO Certificates is greater than zero, the outstanding Class Notional Amount of the Class BBIO Certificates immediately before that Distribution Date.

The Class Coupon of the Class A-IO Certificates with respect to each Distribution Date, will be a per annum rate equal to the excess, if any, of (i) the Senior Adjusted Net WAC for such Distribution Date over (ii) the weighted average of the Class Coupons of the Class HA, Class HV, Class HZ, Class MA, Class MV, Class MZ and Class M55D Certificates (weighted based on the outstanding Class Principal Amounts of such Classes of Certificates immediately following the preceding Distribution Date and calculated assuming no exchanges for MACR Certificates have occurred). The Class Coupon of the Class M Certificates with respect to each Distribution Date, will be a per annum rate equal to the lesser of (i) 4.750% and (ii) the Class M Net WAC for such Distribution Date. The Class Coupon of the Class B-IO Certificates with respect to each Distribution Date, will be a per annum rate equal to the excess, if any, of (i) the Subordinate Adjusted Net WAC for such Distribution Date over (ii) the weighted average of the Class Coupons of the Class M and Class B Certificates (calculated with respect to the Class M Certificates, without regard to the Class M Net WAC) for such Distribution Date (weighted based on the outstanding Class Principal Amounts of such Classes of Certificates immediately following the preceding Distribution Date and calculated assuming no exchanges for MACR Certificates have occurred). The Class Coupon of the Class XS-IO Certificates with respect to each Distribution Date, will equal the Excess Servicing Fee Rate for such Distribution Date. The initial Class Coupons of the Class A-IO, Class B-IO and Class XS-IO Certificates will be approximately 0.00000%, 1.32115% and 0.075% per annum, respectively.

**“Class M Net WAC”** means as of any Distribution Date, a per annum rate not less than zero, expressed as a percentage, equal to the product of (x) the Subordinate Adjusted Net WAC and (y) a fraction, equal to the quotient of (i) the aggregate outstanding Class Principal Amount of the Class M and Class B Certificates (calculated assuming no exchanges for MACR Certificates have occurred) immediately following the preceding Distribution Date, and (ii) the outstanding Class Principal Amount of the Class M Certificates immediately following the preceding Distribution Date.

**“Cumulative Loss Test”** means with respect to any Distribution Date, a test that will be satisfied if the cumulative Realized Losses, as a percentage of the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Cut-Off Date, does not exceed the applicable percentage indicated below:

<u>Distribution Date occurring in the period</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
August 2018 to July 2020 . . . . .	1.20%
August 2020 to July 2021 . . . . .	1.80%
August 2021 to July 2022 . . . . .	2.40%
August 2022 to July 2023 . . . . .	3.00%
August 2023 to July 2024 . . . . .	3.60%
August 2024 to July 2025 . . . . .	4.20%
August 2025 to July 2026 . . . . .	4.80%
August 2026 to July 2027 . . . . .	5.40%
August 2027 and thereafter . . . . .	6.00%

**“Custodian Fee”** means with respect to any Distribution Date, an amount equal to one-twelfth of the product of (i) 0.0065% and (ii) the aggregate Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the first day of the related Collection Period.

**“Custodian Fee Rate”** means for any Distribution Date, a per annum rate, expressed as a percentage, obtained by (i) dividing the related Custodian Fee by the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the first day of the related Collection Period and (ii) multiplying by 12.

**“Cut-Off Date Balance”** means with respect to any Mortgage Loan, the Mortgagor Total Unpaid Principal Balance as of the Cut-Off Date (which is equal to the Unpaid Principal Balance of such Mortgage Loan as of the Cut-Off Date).

**“Deficiency Amount”** means with respect to any Class of Guaranteed Certificates and any Distribution Date, the sum of:

- (a) any Realized Losses and Certificate Writedown Amounts allocated to such Class on such Distribution Date, net of any Subsequent Recoveries allocated to such Class on such Distribution Date (**“Principal Deficiency Amount”**), and
- (b) the amount by which (a) the Interest Distribution Amount for such Class exceeds (b) the sum of (i) the interest actually distributed to such Class and (ii) in the case of a Class of Accrual Certificates, the portion of such Interest Distribution Amount distributed as principal to the related Class of Accretion Directed Certificates pursuant to *“Description of the Certificates — Distributions of Interest”* (**“Interest Deficiency Amount”**).

**“Delinquency Test”** means with respect to any Distribution Date, a test that will be satisfied if:

- (a) the Distressed Principal Balance for such Distribution Date  
*is less than*
- (b) the product of 50% and an amount equal to the excess, if any, of (i) the aggregate outstanding Class Principal Amount of the Class M and Class B Certificates (calculated assuming no exchanges for MACR Certificates have occurred) immediately following the preceding Distribution Date; over (ii) the aggregate Realized Losses for such Distribution Date.

**“Distressed Principal Balance”** means with respect to any Distribution Date, the sum of, without duplication, (a) the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of (i) any REO property, (ii) any Mortgage Loan in a foreclosure or bankruptcy status and (iii) any Mortgage Loans delinquent sixty (60) days or more as of the related Delinquency Determination Date, and (b) the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of Mortgage Loans modified in the related Collection Period or any of the preceding eleven (11) Collection Periods.

**“Excess Servicing Fee Amount”** means with respect to each Distribution Date, an amount equal to one-twelfth of the product of (i) the Excess Servicing Fee Rate and (ii) the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the first day of the related Collection Period.

**“Excess Servicing Fee Rate”** means with respect to each Distribution Date, a per annum rate equal to the excess, if any, of 0.200% over the Servicing Fee Rate.

**“Existing Liens”** means liens shown on Schedule I to Appendix C that exist with respect to the specified Mortgage Loans as of the Closing Date.

**“Expenses”** means, with respect to any Distribution Date and any party to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement or the Custodian, an amount equal to the sum of all related charges, indemnification amounts, litigation costs and other costs relating to the Mortgage Loans (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, amounts constituting Servicing Advances) incurred under the Custodial Agreement and the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, which are reimbursable to such party from the Trust in excess of the amount of the Servicing Fee, the Guarantor Oversight Fee, the Trust Agent Fee, the Securities Administrator Fee or the Custodian Fee, as applicable, payable to such party.

**“Expenses Cap”** means the aggregate annual cap on Expenses applicable to the Securities Administrator, the Custodian, the Trust Agent, the Servicer, the Seller, the Issuer, the Trustee and the Guarantor, which will be equal to an aggregate maximum reimbursement of \$300,000 in any calendar year; provided that, in no event, in any calendar year, will the aggregate amount of such Expenses reimbursed to (i) the Trust Agent exceed \$25,000, (ii) the Securities Administrator exceed \$50,000, (iii) the Servicer exceed \$50,000, (iv) the Custodian exceed \$25,000 and (v) the Seller, Issuer, Trustee and Guarantor exceed \$150,000; provided, however, that Expenses incurred by the Trustee, the Securities Administrator or the Custodian related to or resulting from a Servicer Event of Default will not be subject to any of their respective cap amounts listed above; and provided further, that neither the Servicer nor any affiliate of the Servicer may be reimbursed for any Expense related to or arising from a Servicer Event of Default. Any Expenses in excess of the aggregate, respective limits herein (**“Excess Expenses”**) will be reimbursable to the Servicer, the Securities Administrator, the Custodian, the Seller, the Trust Agent, the Trustee, and the Guarantor to the extent of funds available on each Distribution Date. See

“— *Interest*” and “— *Distributions of Interest*”. As of any date of determination, any Excess Expenses which remain unreimbursed after application of the applicable Expenses Cap in any calendar year, will be reimbursable, subject to the applicable Expenses Cap, to the applicable party in subsequent years.

“**FHA**” means the Federal Housing Administration.

“**Freddie Mac Pay-ahead Payment**” means for each Mortgage Group and the first Distribution Date only, with respect to each Pay-ahead Loan in such Mortgage Group as of the Cut-Off Date, the amount the Servicer is required to remit to the Trust on behalf of Freddie Mac (and which Freddie Mac will be required to reimburse the Servicer) equal to the aggregate of the excess, if any, of (i) the Monthly Interest Amount for such Mortgage Loan, over (ii) any payment of interest collected during the related Collection Period (including any related Compensating Interest payment made by the Servicer during the applicable Prepayment in Full Period) for such Mortgage Loan.

“**Ginnie Mae**” means the Government National Mortgage Association.

“**Group H Adjusted Net WAC**” means for any Distribution Date, a per annum rate, expressed as a percentage, equal to the weighted average of the Net Mortgage Rates of the Group H Mortgage Loans, weighted on the basis of the respective Unpaid Principal Balances of the Group H Mortgage Loans as of the first day of the related Collection Period.

“**Group M Adjusted Net WAC**” means for any Distribution Date, a per annum rate, expressed as a percentage, equal to the weighted average of the Net Mortgage Rates of the Group M Mortgage Loans, weighted on the basis of the respective Unpaid Principal Balances of the Group M Mortgage Loans as of the first day of the related Collection Period.

“**Group M55 Adjusted Net WAC**” means for any Distribution Date, a per annum rate, expressed as a percentage, equal to the weighted average of the Net Mortgage Rates of the Group M55 Mortgage Loans, weighted on the basis of the respective Unpaid Principal Balances of the Group M55 Mortgage Loans as of the first day of the related Collection Period.

“**Guarantor Interest Payment**” means for any Distribution Date and any Class of Guaranteed Certificates entitled to interest, an amount equal to the Interest Deficiency Amount for such Class for such Distribution Date. The Guarantor is required to remit on such Distribution Date such amount to the Trust to be distributed as interest to any Class of Guaranteed Certificates up to the Interest Deficiency Amount for such Class.

“**Guarantor Maturity Payment**” means if the remaining Class Principal Amount of any Class of Guaranteed Certificates is greater than zero after the application of the distributions of interest and principal in accordance with “— *Distributions of Interest*” and “— *Principal — Allocation of Principal Remittance Amount*” and the allocations of Realized Losses, Certificate Writedown Amounts and Subsequent Recoveries on the Stated Final Distribution Date, the Guarantor will be required to remit such amount to the Trust an amount equal to the remaining Class Principal Amount of such Class of Guaranteed Certificates. This amount will be distributed to each such Class of Guaranteed Certificates as principal.

“**Guarantor Nonpayment Event**” exists with respect to any date of determination if, as of such date of determination, the Guarantor owes any Guarantor Interest Payment, Guarantor Principal Payment or Guarantor Maturity Payment that it was required and failed to make on any prior Distribution Date.

“**Guarantor Principal Payment**” means for any Distribution Date and any Class of Guaranteed Certificates entitled to principal, an amount equal to the Principal Deficiency Amount for such Class for such Distribution Date. The Guarantor is required to remit on such Distribution Date such amount to the Trust to be distributed as principal to any Class of Guaranteed Certificates up to the Principal Deficiency Amount for such Class.

“**Initial Principal Forbearance Amount**” means for any Mortgage Loan, the deferred principal balance, if any, of such Mortgage Loan as of the Cut-Off Date. The aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount of all the Mortgage Loans is equal to approximately \$295,787,223.

“**Insurance Proceeds**” means all proceeds of any insurance policies with respect to the Mortgage Loans, mortgaged properties and REO properties to the extent such proceeds are not to be applied to the restoration of

the related mortgaged property or REO property and released to the related mortgagor in accordance with the Servicing Requirements and excluding insured expenses.

**“Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance”** means for any date of determination and as to each Mortgage Loan, the portion of the Mortgagor Total Unpaid Principal Balance that bears interest in accordance with the related mortgage note, any modification agreement or other loan documentation. The aggregate Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance of all the Mortgage Loans, as of the Cut-Off Date, is equal to approximately \$2,027,988,752.

**“Interest Distribution Amount”** means for any Class of Certificates (other than the Class B Certificates, the Mortgage Insurance Certificate and the Residual Certificates), on any Distribution Date, an amount equal to the interest accrued during the related Accrual Period on the related Class Principal Amount or Class Notional Amount, as applicable, as of the preceding Distribution Date at the applicable Class Coupon, together with any unpaid Interest Distribution Amounts for such Class from any preceding Distribution Date (without duplication).

**“Interest Remittance Amount”** means with respect to any Distribution Date and any Mortgage Group, without duplication an amount, not less than zero, equal to:

- (a) the sum of (i) with respect to any Mortgage Loan in such Mortgage Group, all payments of interest collected during the related Collection Period, including amounts paid by the Servicer as Compensating Interest on such Mortgage Loan; (ii) collections from borrowers for Pre-Existing Servicing Advances, if any, with respect to any such Mortgage Loan in such Mortgage Group during the related Collection Period; (iii) on the Distribution Date on which the Trust is to be terminated pursuant to an Optional Termination, accrued interest on the Mortgage Loans payable as part of the Termination Price; (iv) the IRA Shortfall Amount for such Mortgage Group as of the preceding Distribution Date; (v) the Capitalization Amount for such Mortgage Group and for such Distribution Date; and (vi) the Pay-ahead Reserve Account Release for such Distribution Date;

*Minus*, without duplication:

- (b) the sum of (i) the total fees and Expenses (subject to the Expenses Cap) for such Mortgage Group and for such Distribution Date; (ii) any amount, without duplication, paid to reimburse the Seller or the Servicer in respect of Pre-Existing Servicing Advances or Servicing Advances with respect to such Distribution Date, to the extent of such amounts remaining after allocating such amounts first to clause (b)(iii) of the Principal Remittance Amount for such Distribution Date; (iii) the PRA Shortfall Amount for such Mortgage Group and for such Distribution Date; and (iv) the Pay-ahead Reserve Account Deposit for such Mortgage Group and for such Distribution Date (excluding any amounts deposited in the Pay-ahead Reserve Account on such Distribution Date pursuant to priority “*Thirteenth*” described under “— *Distributions of Interest*”).

In the event that the amounts and collections set forth in the above clause “(a)” for any Mortgage Group on any Distribution Date are less than the amounts, fees and expenses set forth in the above clause “(b)” for such Mortgage Group on such Distribution Date, the unpaid portion of such amounts, fees and expenses set forth in the above clause “(b)” for such Mortgage Group and Distribution Date will be paid from the aggregate amounts and collections set forth in the above clause “(a)” for all other Mortgage Groups, net of the respective amounts, fees and expenses set forth in the above clause “(b)” for all other Mortgage Groups, pro rata based on the remaining sum of such amounts for each Mortgage Group on such Distribution Date.

**“IRA Shortfall Amount”** means with respect to any Distribution Date and any Mortgage Group, an amount, not less than zero, equal to the PRA Shortfall Amount for such Mortgage Group minus the Servicer Shortfall Amount for such Mortgage Group.

**“LIBOR Adjustment Date”** means with respect to any Distribution Date, the second business day prior to the previous Distribution Date. For this purpose, a “business day” is a day on which banks are open for dealing in foreign currency and exchange in London, New York City and Washington, D.C.

**“Liquidated Mortgage Loan”** means a Mortgage Loan that is liquidated, in whole or in part, or charged off as a result of a third-party foreclosure sale, REO property sale, short sale, or otherwise, or a Mortgage Loan that is removed from the Trust by a governmental authority exercising the power of eminent domain or through a



condemnation proceeding, or other means, that is processed by the Servicer and is reflected in its system of record as a liquidation during the related Collection Period.

**“Liquidation Proceeds”** means with respect to any Liquidated Mortgage Loan and for the Distribution Date related to the liquidation of such Mortgage Loan, (a) all cash amounts (net of selling expenses), including Other Insurance Proceeds and any related Loss Indemnification Amounts or Servicing Remedy Amounts, received in connection with the liquidation of such defaulted Mortgage Loan, whether through a foreclosure sale, REO property sale, short sale or otherwise or amounts received in connection with any condemnation or partial release of a mortgaged property, (b) any amounts received by the Trust from a governmental authority in connection with the acquisition of a Mortgage Loan by eminent domain (to the extent such amounts, with respect to a Mortgage Loan, are less than the outstanding principal balance of the related Mortgage Loan), and (c) any other proceeds (net of selling expenses) received in connection with the disposition of an REO property.

**“Loss Indemnification Amount”** means for any Distribution Date an amount equal to: (i) for any Liquidated Mortgage Loan, the lesser of (x) the Final Loss Estimate Amount and (y) the aggregate amount of any Realized Losses, net of any Subsequent Recoveries, attributed to such Liquidated Mortgage Loan for such Distribution Date; or (ii) for any Mortgage Loan that is not a Liquidated Mortgage Loan, the Final Loss Estimate Amount as determined by the Independent Reviewer in its sole discretion.

**“MHA”** means the United States Treasury’s Making Home Affordable Program (MHA), which includes HAMP and the Home Affordable Foreclosure Alternatives Program (HAFA).

**“Minimum Credit Enhancement Test”** means with respect to any Distribution Date, a test that will be satisfied if:

- (a) the weighted average of the Group H, Group M and Group M55 Subordinate Percentages, weighted based on the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans within each Mortgage Group as of the first day of the related Collection Period, is greater than or equal to 15.00%; and
- (b) the aggregate Class Principal Amount of the Class M and Class B Certificates (calculated assuming no exchanges for MACR Certificates have occurred) immediately prior to such Distribution Date exceeds 3.00% of the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Cut-Off Date.

**“Monthly Interest Amount”** means with respect to any Mortgage Loan and any Distribution Date, one-twelfth of the product of (i) the Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance for such Mortgage Loan as of the beginning of the related Collection Period, and (ii) the Mortgage Interest Rate applicable to the scheduled payment that is next due and payable by the related mortgagor as of the end of the second preceding month in which such Distribution Date occurs.

**“Mortgage Insurance Policy”** means with respect to any Mortgage Loan, any primary mortgage guaranty insurance policy (including all endorsements thereto) issued by an insurance company duly qualified as such under the laws of the state in which the related mortgaged property is located, duly authorized and licensed in such state to transact the applicable insurance business and to write the insurance provided and, with respect to mortgage guaranty insurers, is an approved or eligible Freddie Mac insurer in connection with such Mortgage Loan that provides compensation to such Mortgage Loan holder in the event of default by the obligor under such Mortgage Loan or the related security instrument, if any, or any replacement policy therefor.

**“Mortgage Insurance Proceeds”** means with respect to any Distribution Date, the aggregate of the mortgage insurance proceeds related to the Mortgage Loans collected during the related Collection Period resulting from Mortgage Insurance Policies.

Mortgage Insurance Proceeds will not be included in Liquidation Proceeds and will be paid on each Distribution Date to the Class MI Certificate, in an amount equal to all available Mortgage Insurance Proceeds.

**“Mortgage Interest Rate”** means (a) with respect to each fixed-rate Mortgage Loan, the fixed annual rate of interest provided for in the related mortgage note and (b) with respect to each step-rate Mortgage Loan, the annual rate that interest accrues on such step-rate Mortgage Loan from time to time in accordance with the

provisions of the related mortgage note, in each case net of any reduction due to the Relief Act or similar state laws and as such may be modified in accordance with a modification.

**“Mortgagor Total Unpaid Principal Balance”** means with respect to any Mortgage Loan or related REO property and any date of determination, the balance of such Mortgage Loan at origination; plus the total Capitalization Amount for such Mortgage Loan; minus any amounts applied to the related mortgagor’s account to reduce the principal balance of such Mortgage Loan, including all principal payments, without duplication (including, *inter alia*, the principal portion of monthly payments received by the Servicer, partial or full prepayments of principal, application of Net Liquidation Proceeds to the unpaid principal balance, and incentive payments under HAMP, if applicable), minus any principal forgiven as a result of any modification by the Servicer or by a court of competent jurisdiction or a governmental entity with authority to require that such Mortgage Loan be modified.

Unless otherwise noted, references to the aggregate Mortgagor Total Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans will also include the aggregate Mortgagor Total Unpaid Principal Balance of any REO properties.

**“Net Liquidation Proceeds”** means with respect to any Liquidated Mortgage Loan, the related Liquidation Proceeds net of the reimbursement of any related Servicing Advances or Pre-Existing Servicing Advances.

**“Net Mortgage Rate”** means with respect to each Mortgage Loan and any Distribution Date, (i) the product of (a) the Mortgage Interest Rate applicable to the scheduled payment that is next due and payable by the related mortgagor as of the end of the second preceding month in which such Distribution Date occurs, and (b) a fraction, the numerator of which is the Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance, and the denominator of which is the Unpaid Principal Balance (both as of the first day of the month immediately preceding the month in which such Distribution Date occurs), reduced by (ii) the Aggregate Fee Rate. For this purpose, the Mortgage Interest Rate with respect to any Mortgage Loan that has become an REO property will be the related Mortgage Interest Rate for such Mortgage Loan.

**“One-Month LIBOR”** means the “Interest Settlement Rate” for U.S. dollar deposits with a maturity of one month set by ICE Benchmark Administration Limited (“ICE”) as of 11:00 a.m. (London time) on the LIBOR Adjustment Date (the “ICE Method”).

ICE’s Interest Settlement Rates are currently displayed on Bloomberg L.P.’s page “BBAM”. That page, or any other page that may replace page BBAM on that service or any other service that ICE nominates as the information vendor to display the ICE’s Interest Settlement Rates for deposits in U.S. dollars, is a “Designated Page”. ICE’s Interest Settlement Rates currently are rounded to five decimal places.

If ICE’s Interest Settlement Rate does not appear on the Designated Page as of 11:00 a.m. (London time) on a LIBOR Adjustment Date, or if the Designated Page is not then available, One-Month LIBOR for that date will be the most recently published Interest Settlement Rate. If ICE ceases to set or publish an Interest Settlement Rate and/or the Guarantor determines that the customary method for determining the Interest Settlement Rate is no longer viable, the Guarantor may elect to designate an alternative method or index. In making an election to use any alternative method or index, the Guarantor (or its agent) may take into account a variety of factors, including then-prevailing industry practices or other developments. The Guarantor may also, for any period, apply one or more adjustment factors to any alternative method or index as it deems appropriate to better achieve comparability to the current index and other industry practices. If, prior to the time that ICE may cease to set or publish a rate for LIBOR, a new industry standard index or method is adopted, the Guarantor may elect, in its sole discretion, to use such standard index or method in lieu of LIBOR. See *“Risk Factors — Uncertainty Relating to the Determination of LIBOR and the Potential Phasing Out of LIBOR after 2021 May Adversely Affect the Value of the Certificates — The Use of an Alternative Method or Index in Place of LIBOR May Adversely Affect the Value of the Certificates”*.

**“Optional Control Class”** with respect to any Distribution Date, after giving effect to distributions of principal and allocations of any related Realized Losses, any related Certificate Writedown Amounts, and any related Subsequent Recoveries on such Distribution Date, (a) if the aggregate Class Principal Amount of the Class M and Class B Certificates (calculated assuming no exchanges for MACR Certificates have occurred) is less than the Pipeline Losses for the related Distribution Date, then there will be no Optional Control Class;

otherwise (b) if (1) the Class Principal Amount of the Class B Certificates (calculated assuming no exchanges for MACR Certificates have occurred) is less than the Pipeline Losses for the related Distribution Date, or (2) the Class Principal Amount of the Class M Certificates is greater than 10% of the Class Principal Amount of the Class M Certificates as of the Cut-Off Date, the Class M Certificates will be the Optional Control Class. Otherwise, to the extent neither (a) nor (b) are satisfied with respect to any other date of determination, the Class B Certificates will be the Optional Control Class.

**“Other Insurance Proceeds”** means all proceeds of any insurance policies, except Mortgage Insurance Policies, with respect to the Mortgage Loans, mortgaged properties and REO properties to the extent such proceeds are not to be applied to the restoration of the related mortgaged properties or REO properties and released to the related mortgagor in accordance with the servicing requirements and excluding insured expenses.

**“Pay-ahead Loan”** means for each Distribution Date, a Mortgage Loan for which, as of the last day of the related Collection Period, its next payment is due in or after the calendar month following such Distribution Date.

**“Pay-ahead Reserve Account”** means for each Group, the account to which, for each Distribution Date, the interest component of the scheduled mortgage payment of any Pay-ahead Loans in such Group is remitted by the Servicer to the Securities Administrator in the related Collection Period for deposit. In addition, as further described under “— *Distributions of Interest*” below, any amounts remaining after priority “*Twelfth*” will be deposited into the Pay-ahead Reserve Account for the related Group, pro rata based on outstanding Unpaid Principal Balance for such Group at the end of the related Collection Period. All such amounts deposited into the Pay-ahead Reserve Account for any Group on any Distribution Date will be released into the Interest Remittance Amount for such Group on the following Distribution Date.

**“Pay-ahead Reserve Account Deposit”** means for each Group on any Distribution Date, the sum of (A) for each Pay-ahead Loan that has not made a full prepayment during the related Prepayment in Full Period, the aggregate of the excess, if any, of (i) any payment of interest collected during the related Collection Period for each such Mortgage Loan, over (ii) the Monthly Interest Amount for each such Mortgage Loan and (B) any amounts distributable to the Pay-ahead Reserve Account for such Group pursuant to priority “*Thirteenth*” of the “— *Distributions of Interest*”; provided, however, on the final Distribution Date the Pay-ahead Reserve Account Deposit will be zero.

**“Pay-ahead Reserve Account Release”** means for each Group on any Distribution Date (other than the first Distribution Date), the Pay-ahead Reserve Account Deposit for such Group for the preceding Distribution Date; for the first Distribution Date, the Freddie Mac Pay-ahead Payment for such Group.

**“Pipeline Losses”** means with respect to any Distribution Date, the product of (i) the Distressed Principal Balance and (ii) the minimum of (a) 60% and (b) the maximum of (x) 25% and (y) the sum of the Realized Losses from the last 12 Collection Periods divided by the sum of the Unpaid Principal Balance of all Liquidated Mortgage Loans from the last 12 Collection Periods.

**“Principal Forbearance Loss”** means for any Mortgage Loan and any Distribution Date, the greater of (i) zero and (ii) the maximum of (a) the deferred principal balance of such Mortgage Loan as of the end of the related Collection Period and (b) the related Initial Principal Forbearance Amount, minus the maximum of (x) the deferred principal balance of such Mortgage Loan as of the beginning of the related Collection Period and (y) the related Initial Principal Forbearance Amount.

**“Principal Remittance Amount”** means with respect to any Distribution Date and any Mortgage Group, without duplication, an amount not less than zero, equal to:

- (a) the sum of (i) all scheduled and partial principal payments collected on the Mortgage Loans in such Mortgage Group during the related Collection Period (including any incentive payments under HAMP, if applicable); (ii) all full prepayments of principal collected on the Mortgage Loans in such Mortgage Group during the related Prepayment in Full Period (including the principal portion of any Repurchase Price); (iii) Net Liquidation Proceeds in such Mortgage Group; (iv) Subsequent Recoveries in such Mortgage Group (without duplication of any recovered Principal Forbearance Loss amounts included above); (v) any Loss Indemnification Amounts and Servicing Remedy Amounts that are not included in Liquidation Proceeds or Subsequent Recoveries; and (vi) on the Distribution Date on which the Trust is to be terminated pursuant to the Optional Termination, the sum of (1) the aggregate Mortgagor Total Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans in such Mortgage Group (other than with respect to the REO properties) and (2) the aggregate market value of any REO properties in such Mortgage Group;

*Minus*

- (b) the sum of (i) any related Subsequent Losses, (ii) any related Capitalization Amount; and (iii) any related PRA Shortfall Amount (if not already netted out from the Interest Remittance Amount pursuant to clause (b)(iii) of the definition of Interest Remittance Amount herein) as of the preceding Distribution Date, in each case, with respect to the Mortgage Loans in such Mortgage Group.

**“PRA Shortfall Amount”** means with respect to any Distribution Date and any Mortgage Group, an amount, not less than zero, equal to the amount in clause (b) of the Principal Remittance Amount definition with respect to such Mortgage Group, minus the amount in clause (a) of the Principal Remittance Amount definition with respect to such Mortgage Group.

**“Realized Loss”** means for any Distribution Date, an amount (without duplication) equal to the sum of, with respect to each Mortgage Loan:

- (a) if such Mortgage Loan becomes a Liquidated Mortgage Loan during the related Collection Period, an amount (not less than zero), equal to (i) the Unpaid Principal Balance as of the first day of the related Collection Period, minus (ii) the Net Liquidation Proceeds,
- (b) the amount by which, in the event of bankruptcy of a mortgagor, a bankruptcy court reduces the Mortgagor Total Unpaid Principal Balance of any related Mortgage Loan, as reported to the Servicer and recorded in its system of record,
- (c) the related Principal Forbearance Loss and any forgiveness amounts for such Distribution Date, and
- (d) any related subsequent losses if such Mortgage Loan became a Liquidated Mortgage Loan in a prior Collection Period (**“Subsequent Loss”**).

**“Repurchase Price”** means for any Mortgage Loan that is not a Liquidated Mortgage Loan and that is to be repurchased by the Seller, the sum of (a) the Unpaid Principal Balance of such Mortgage Loan as of the date of repurchase, (b) interest on such Mortgage Loan, calculated at the Net Mortgage Rate on the Unpaid Principal Balance of such Mortgage Loan for each Accrual Period from the due date as to which interest was last paid or advanced to the Trust up to and including the last day of the related Accrual Period and (c) any Realized Losses, net of any Subsequent Recoveries, attributed to such Mortgage Loan on any Distribution Date.

**“Review Notice”** means the notice provided by the Servicer or the Trustee to the Trust Agent, Seller, Custodian and the Servicer (if initiated by the Trustee) initiating a Breach Review.

**“Senior Adjusted Net WAC”** means for any Distribution Date, a per annum rate not less than zero, expressed as a percentage, equal to the weighted average of the Group H Adjusted Net WAC, Group M Adjusted Net WAC and Group M55 Adjusted Net WAC for such Distribution Date, weighted based on the product of (i) the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans within each Mortgage Group as of the first day

of the related Collection Period and (ii) the Senior Percentage for the related Mortgage Group for such Distribution Date.

**“Senior Percentage”** means with respect to any Distribution Date and any Mortgage Group, the percentage equivalent of a fraction (not to exceed 100%), the numerator of which is the aggregate Class Principal Amount of the related Guaranteed Certificates in such Mortgage Group immediately preceding such Distribution Date and the denominator of which is the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans for such Mortgage Group as of the first day of the related Collection Period.

The initial Senior Percentage for each of Group H, Group M and Group M55 will be approximately 92.25%.

**“Senior Principal Distribution Amount”** means with respect to any Distribution Date on which the Step-Down Test is satisfied and for each Mortgage Group, the sum of (a) the product of (i) the related Senior Percentage for the related Mortgage Group and for such Distribution Date and (ii) the related Principal Remittance Amount less Net Liquidation Proceeds related to such Mortgage Group for such Distribution Date; and (b) the Net Liquidation Proceeds related to such Mortgage Group for such Distribution Date.

For any Distribution Date on which the Step-Down Test is not satisfied, the Senior Principal Distribution Amount for each Mortgage Group will be equal to the Principal Remittance Amount for such Mortgage Group for such Distribution Date.

**“Servicer Shortfall Amount”** means with respect to any Distribution Date and any Mortgage Group, an amount, not less than zero, equal to the amount in clause (b) of the related Interest Remittance Amount definition for such Mortgage Group minus the amount in clause (a) of the related Interest Remittance Amount definition with respect to such Mortgage Group.

**“Servicing Control Trigger”** means with respect to any Distribution Date, a trigger that will occur if:

- (1) the sum of the Distressed Principal Balances for the Mortgage Loans for such Distribution Date is greater than
- (2) an amount equal to (i) the aggregate Class Principal Amount of the Class M and Class B Certificates (calculated assuming no exchanges for MACR Certificates have occurred) immediately following the preceding Distribution Date, minus (ii) the aggregate Realized Losses for such Distribution Date;

provided, however, that if the Servicing Trigger Agent is not Freddie Mac and has terminated the Servicer or a successor servicer as a result of a Servicing Control Trigger, then a new Servicing Control Trigger cannot occur until the twelfth month following the transfer of servicing to such successor servicer.

**“Servicing Fee”** means for any Distribution Date, a monthly fee, calculated as provided in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, equal to one-twelfth of the product of (i) 0.125% and (ii) the aggregate Mortgagor Total Unpaid Principal Balance of each Mortgage Loan or attributable to each REO property as of the first day of the related Collection Period.

**“Servicing Fee Rate”** means for any Distribution Date, a per annum rate, expressed as a percentage, obtained by (i) dividing the related Servicing Fee by the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the first day of the related Collection Period and (ii) multiplying by 12.

**“Servicing Remedy Amount”** means for any Distribution Date, an amount payable by the Servicer for certain servicing violations, as determined by the Guarantor pursuant to an oversight and remedy management process as described in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

**“Servicing Trigger Agent”** means the Guarantor so long as a Guarantor Nonpayment Event does not exist and the Guarantee Expiration Date has not passed. Otherwise, the Certificateholders holding more than 50% of the aggregate Voting Rights of the Optional Control Class (or if there is no Optional Control Class, all of the Classes of Certificates outstanding) (the **“Alternative Servicing Trigger Agent”**).

**“Step-Down Test”** means with respect to any Distribution Date, a test that will be satisfied if the Minimum Credit Enhancement Test, the Aged Securitization Test, the Cumulative Loss Test and the Delinquency Test are satisfied.

**“Subordinate Adjusted Net WAC”** means for any Distribution Date, a per annum rate not less than zero, expressed as a percentage, equal to the weighted average of the Group H Adjusted Net WAC, Group M Adjusted Net WAC and Group M55 Adjusted Net WAC for such Distribution Date, weighted based on the product of (i) the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans within each Mortgage Group as of the first day of the related Collection Period and (ii) the Subordinate Percentage for the related Mortgage Group for such Distribution Date.

**“Subordinate Percentage”** means with respect to any Distribution Date and any Mortgage Group, the difference between 100% and the related Senior Percentage for such Distribution Date. The initial Subordinate Percentage for each of Group H, Group M and Group M55 will be approximately 7.75%.

**“Subsequent Recoveries”** means for any Distribution Date, amounts recovered (whether from the mortgagor, the Seller, the Servicer, related Other Insurance Proceeds, Loss Indemnification Amounts, Servicing Remedy Amounts or otherwise, as applicable) or adjustments made during the related Collection Period with respect to any Mortgage Loan for which a Realized Loss was allocated on a prior Distribution Date, such that the cumulative Realized Loss for such Mortgage Loan is reduced, provided that with respect to recovery of a Principal Forbearance Loss, such amount, cumulatively, cannot exceed any aggregate prior Principal Forbearance Loss amount less any aggregate prior recoveries related to such prior Principal Forbearance Losses. For the avoidance of doubt, any recovery of a Principal Forbearance Loss during the month in which a Mortgage Loan becomes a Liquidated Mortgage Loan will be included in Liquidation Proceeds only.

**“Termination Price”** means the sum of: (i) the aggregate Mortgagor Total Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans (other than with respect to the REO properties), plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon, (ii) the market value of any REO properties in the Trust, (iii) any remaining unreimbursed Pre-Existing Servicing Advances and Servicing Advances, unpaid Independent Reviewer fees and any other amounts payable to the Securities Administrator, the Custodian, the Servicer, the Seller, the Guarantor, the Trustee or the Trust Agent and (iv) any unreimbursed Guarantor Principal Payments, Guarantor Interest Payments, Guarantor Maturity Payments and related interest thereon.

**“Trust Agent Fee”** means for any Distribution Date, an amount equal to one-twelfth of the product of (i) the Trust Agent Fee Rate and (ii) the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the first day of the related Collection Period.

**“Trust Agent Fee Rate”** means 0.0015% per annum.

**“Undercollateralized Group”** means for any Distribution Date, any Group with respect to which the aggregate Class Principal Amount of the related Guaranteed Certificates immediately following the preceding Distribution Date exceeds the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans in the related Group as of the first day of the related Collection Period.

**“Undercollateralized Amount”** means for any Distribution Date and any Undercollateralized Group, the amount by which the aggregate Class Principal Amount of the related Guaranteed Certificates immediately following the preceding Distribution Date exceeds the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans in the related Group as of the first day of the related Collection Period.

**“Unpaid Principal Balance”** means for the Cut-Off Date and any Distribution Date, and any Mortgage Loan or related REO property, the principal balance to which the Trust is then entitled, the amount, not less than zero, being equal to:

- (a) the Cut-Off Date Balance of such Mortgage Loan; plus
- (b) the total Capitalization Amount for such Mortgage Loan for any Distribution Date; minus
- (c) all amounts required by the mortgage note, legal requirements or the Pooling and Servicing Agreement to be treated as a credit to reduce the principal balance owed by the Mortgagor on such Mortgage Loan, including, but not limited to:
  - (i) all principal payments for such Mortgage Loan, without duplication (including, inter alia, the principal portion of monthly payments received by the Servicer, partial or full prepayments, Net Liquidation Proceeds, Other Insurance Proceeds and incentive payments under HAMP, if

applicable), that have been applied by the Servicer and included in the Principal Remittance Amount on any Distribution Date; and

- (ii) any Realized Losses for such Mortgage Loan allocated to the Certificates on any Distribution Date.

Unless otherwise noted, references to the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans will also include the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of any REO properties.

**“Voting Rights”** means the portion of the voting rights of all the Certificates that is allocated to any Certificate for purposes of the voting provisions of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. At all times during the term of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, each holder of applicable Senior and Subordinate Certificates will be allocated “Voting Rights” equal to their pro rata ownership interest (based on Class Principal Amount) in the Certificates. No Certificate with a Class Principal Amount equal to zero will have any Voting Rights. The Interest Only Certificates, Mortgage Insurance Certificate and Residual Certificates will not have any Voting Rights. As long as a Guarantor Nonpayment Event does not exist and the Guarantee Expiration Date has not passed, the Voting Rights with respect to any Guaranteed Certificates will be vested in the Guarantor.

In the event that Exchangeable Certificates have been exchanged for related MACR Certificates in one of the combinations described on Schedule I, the Certificateholders of such related MACR Certificates will be entitled to exercise all the voting and direction rights that are allocated to such exchanged Exchangeable Certificates and the outstanding balances of such MACR Certificates will be used to determine if the requisite percentage of Holders under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement has voted or given direction. In calculating a requisite percentage of Certificateholders under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, the outstanding Class Principal Amounts of the Certificates will be determined without regard to any exchanges of Exchangeable Certificates for MACR Certificates.

## **Interest**

The Class Coupon and Accrual Period for each Class of Certificates for each Distribution Date is as described in the “*Summary of Terms — Interest*”.

On each Distribution Date, each Class of Certificates (other than the Class B Certificates, Mortgage Insurance Certificate and Residual Certificates), will be entitled to receive interest accrued during the related Accrual Period at the applicable Class Coupon on the related Class Principal Amount or Class Notional Amount, as applicable, and any Cap Carryover, as applicable, related to such Distribution Date, together with any unpaid Interest Distribution Amount or any unpaid Cap Carryover, as applicable, for such Class from the preceding Distribution Date. However, on each Distribution Date while the applicable Accretion Directed Certificates are outstanding, such Accretion Directed Certificates will be entitled to receive as monthly principal distributions the interest that would otherwise be distributable in respect of the related Class of Accrual Certificates and the amount of interest that would otherwise be distributable in respect of such Class of Accrual Certificates that is paid as principal will be added to the Certificate Principal Amount of such Class of Accrual Certificates.

Interest will be calculated and payable on the basis of a 30-day Accrual Period and a 360-day year.

The determination by the Securities Administrator of the Class Coupons on the applicable Classes of Certificates and the determination of any distribution on any Certificate (or any interim calculation in the determination of any such interest rate or distribution) will, absent manifest error, be final and binding on all parties.

See “*Prepayment and Yield Considerations*”.

## **Distributions of Interest**

On each Distribution Date, the Interest Remittance Amount for each Group will be distributed in the following order of priority, with the following allocation assuming that no exchanges for MACR Certificates have occurred:

*First*, sequentially, (A) to the Class XS-IO Certificates, from the Interest Remittance Amount for Group M, the aggregate Excess Servicing Fee Amount relating to the Group M Mortgage Loans; from the Interest

Remittance Amount for Group M55, the aggregate Excess Servicing Fee Amount relating to the Group M55 Mortgage Loans; and from the Interest Remittance Amount for Group H, the aggregate Excess Servicing Fee Amount relating to the Group H Mortgage Loans; and then (B) to the Class XS-IO Certificates, from the aggregate Interest Remittance Amount for all Groups on a pro rata basis (based on the aggregate remaining Interest Remittance Amount for each Group), the aggregate unpaid Excess Servicing Fee Amount relating to the Group M Mortgage Loans, the aggregate unpaid Excess Servicing Fee Amount relating to the Group M55 Mortgage Loans and the aggregate unpaid Excess Servicing Fee Amount relating to the Group H Mortgage Loans;

*Second*, concurrently,

- from the Interest Remittance Amount for Group M, to the Class MA, Class MV and Class MZ Certificates, *pro rata* based on interest distributable to each such Class, in an amount equal to the related Interest Distribution Amount for such Distribution Date; provided, however, (i) the Interest Distribution Amount that would otherwise be distributable to the Class MZ Certificates pursuant to this priority “*Second*”, will instead be distributed as principal to the Class MV Certificates until the Class Principal Amount of the Class MV Certificates has been reduced to zero and (ii) the amount so distributed to the Class MV Certificates on any Distribution Date may not be greater than the Class Principal Amount of the Class MV Certificates immediately following the preceding Distribution Date (such amount, the “Class MZ Accrual Amount”);
- from the Interest Remittance Amount for Group M55, to the Class M55D Certificates, in an amount equal to the related Interest Distribution Amount for such Distribution Date; and
- from the Interest Remittance Amount for Group H, to the Class HA, Class HV and Class HZ Certificates, *pro rata* based on interest distributable to each such Class, in an amount equal to the related Interest Distribution Amount for such Distribution Date; provided, however, (i) the Interest Distribution Amount that would otherwise be distributable to the Class HZ Certificates pursuant to this priority “*Second*”, will instead be distributed as principal to the Class HV Certificates until the Class Principal Amount of the Class HV Certificates has been reduced to zero and (ii) the amount so distributed to the Class HV Certificates on any Distribution Date may not be greater than the Class Principal Amount of the Class HV Certificates immediately following the preceding Distribution Date (such amount, the “Class HZ Accrual Amount”);

*Third*, concurrently, from the aggregate Interest Remittance Amount for all Groups, as follows, *pro rata* based on remaining interest distributable to the Classes related to each such Group,

- to the Class HA, Class HV and Class HZ Certificates, *pro rata* based on remaining interest distributable to each such Class, in an amount equal to the related Interest Distribution Amount in excess of the amount distributed to such Class in priority “*Second*” above from the Interest Remittance Amount for Group H for such Distribution Date; provided that any amount in respect of the Class HZ Accrual Amount will be distributed as principal to the Class HV Certificates until the Class Principal Amount of the Class HV Certificates has been reduced to zero;
- to the Class MA, Class MV and Class MZ Certificates, *pro rata* based on remaining interest distributable to each such Class, in an amount equal to the related Interest Distribution Amount in excess of the amount distributed to such Class in priority “*Second*” above from the Interest Remittance Amount for Group M for such Distribution Date; provided that any amount in respect of the Class MZ Accrual Amount will be distributed as principal to the Class MV Certificates until the Class Principal Amount of the Class MV Certificates has been reduced to zero; and
- to the Class M55D Certificates, based on remaining interest distributable to such Class, in an amount equal to the related Interest Distribution Amount in excess of the amount distributed to such Class in priority “*Second*” above from the Interest Remittance Amount for Group M55 for such Distribution Date;

*Fourth*, to the Guarantor, the aggregate of the interest accrued on unreimbursed Guarantor Maturity Payments with respect to each Class of Guaranteed Certificates entitled to principal, at a monthly rate equal to



one-twelfth of the sum of (i) the Class Coupon of such Class of Guaranteed Certificates as of the Stated Final Distribution Date and (ii) One-Month LIBOR;

*Fifth*, to the Guarantor, to repay any unreimbursed Guarantor Interest Payments and Guarantor Principal Payments made for any prior Distribution Date;

*Sixth*, to the Guarantor, to repay any unreimbursed Guarantor Maturity Payments;

*Seventh*, to the Class A-IO Certificates, in an amount up to its Interest Distribution Amount for such Distribution Date;

*Eighth*, to the Class M Certificates, in an amount up to its Interest Distribution Amount and, while the Class Principal Amount of the Class M Certificates is greater than zero, up to its prior and current unpaid Cap Carryover for such Distribution Date;

*Ninth*, to the Class B-IO Certificates, in an amount up to its Interest Distribution Amount for such Distribution Date;

*Tenth*, to the Servicer, the Securities Administrator, the Custodian, the Seller, the Trustee, the Guarantor and the Trust Agent, in proportion to their respective unpaid Excess Expenses as of the preceding Distribution Date, an amount up to their respective unpaid Excess Expenses;

*Eleventh*, to the Class M Certificates to reimburse for Realized Losses and Certificate Writedown Amounts previously allocated and not reimbursed to the Class M Certificates;

*Twelfth*, to the Class B Certificates to reimburse for Realized Losses and Certificate Writedown Amounts previously allocated and not reimbursed to the Class B Certificates;

*Thirteenth*, to the Pay-ahead Reserve Account for each Group, pro rata, based on outstanding Unpaid Principal Balance for such Group at the end of the related Collection Period; and

*Fourteenth*, to the Class R and Class RS Certificates as specified in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

Any Excess Expenses reimbursable to the Servicer, the Securities Administrator, the Custodian, the Seller, the Trustee, the Guarantor and the Trust Agent pursuant to priority “*Tenth*” above will be distributed to the extent of funds available on each Distribution Date. To the extent that any amounts of Excess Expenses remain unreimbursed after application of the Expenses Cap in any calendar year, such remaining Excess Expenses will be reimbursable, subject to the applicable Expenses Cap, to the applicable party in subsequent years.

With respect to any Distribution Date, the Guarantor is required to remit to the Trust the Guarantor Interest Payment, if any, for distributions to each Class of Guaranteed Certificates equal to the Interest Deficiency Amount for such Class.

With respect to any Distribution Date on which the Class Coupon of the Class MA, Class MV and Class MZ Certificates is greater than the Group M Adjusted Net WAC, the Class Coupon of the Class M55D Certificates is greater than the Group M55 Adjusted Net WAC, or the Class Coupon of the Class HA, Class HV and Class HZ Certificates is greater than the Group H Adjusted Net WAC, the Interest Distribution Amount for such Classes of Certificates will be deemed to consist of two portions: (a) the portion calculated as if the Class Coupon was based upon the Group M Adjusted Net WAC, Group M55 Adjusted Net WAC or Group H Adjusted Net WAC, as applicable (such portion, the “**WAC Portion**”), and (b) the portion equal to the excess, if any, of (i) the Interest Distribution Amount for such Class of Certificates over (ii) the WAC Portion (the “**Senior Additional Portion**”). Amounts otherwise distributable to certain Classes of the Non-Guaranteed Certificates will be used to pay the Guaranteed Certificates any Senior Additional Portions (or, if the Guarantor is required to pay a Senior Additional Portion in connection with making a Guarantor Interest Payment, reimburse the Guarantor for such Senior Additional Portion).

In the event that Exchangeable Certificates have been exchanged for related MACR Certificates in one of the combinations described on Schedule I, the MACR Certificates related to such Exchangeable Certificates will be allocated a proportionate share of the aggregate interest otherwise allocable to the Classes of Exchangeable Certificates so exchanged.

## Principal

### *Allocation of Principal Remittance Amount*

On each Distribution Date, the Principal Remittance Amount for each Group will be distributed in the following order of priority, with the following allocation assuming that no exchanges for MACR Certificates have occurred and after giving effect to the distribution of the Interest Remittance Amount (including any distributions of the Class HZ Accrual Amount and the Class MZ Accrual Amount to the Class HV and Class MV Certificates, respectively, as described under “*Distributions of Interest*” above) on such Distribution Date:

*First*, to the extent not already deducted from the Interest Remittance Amount, from the Principal Remittance Amount for all Groups on a pro rata basis (based on the Principal Remittance Amount for each Group), (i) to the Servicer or Seller, (a) the amount, without duplication, of any unreimbursed Pre-Existing Servicing Advances and Servicing Advances (in connection with Capitalization Reimbursement Amounts) with respect to such Distribution Date and (b) any unpaid Servicing Fee for such Distribution Date, (ii) to the Trust Agent, any unpaid Trust Agent Fee for such Distribution Date, (iii) to the Securities Administrator, any unpaid Securities Administrator Fee for such Distribution Date, (iv) to the Custodian, any unpaid Custodian Fee for such Distribution Date, and (v) to the Guarantor, any unpaid Guarantor Oversight Fee for such Distribution Date;

*Second*, after distribution of the Interest Remittance Amounts for such Distribution Date as described above, sequentially, (A) to the Class XS-IO Certificates, from the Principal Remittance Amount for Group M, the aggregate unpaid Excess Servicing Fee Amount relating to the Group M Mortgage Loans; from the Principal Remittance Amount for Group M55, the aggregate unpaid Excess Servicing Fee Amount relating to the Group M55 Mortgage Loans; and from the Principal Remittance Amount for Group H, the aggregate unpaid Excess Servicing Fee Amount relating to the Group H Mortgage Loans, and then (B) to the Class XS-IO Certificates, from the Principal Remittance Amount for all Groups on a pro rata basis (based on the aggregate remaining Principal Remittance Amount for the Mortgage Loans for all Groups), the aggregate unpaid Excess Servicing Fee Amount relating to the Group M Mortgage Loans, the aggregate unpaid Excess Servicing Fee Amount relating to the Group M55 Mortgage Loans and the aggregate unpaid Excess Servicing Fee Amount relating to the Group H Mortgage Loans;

*Third*, to the Guarantor, as follows:

- Concurrently, (A) from the Principal Remittance Amount for Group M, up to the amount of any Subsequent Recoveries for Group M, until any Guarantor Principal Payments and Guarantor Interest Payments made with respect to the Class MA, Class MV and Class MZ Certificates are fully reimbursed; (B) from the Principal Remittance Amount for Group M55, up to the amount of any Subsequent Recoveries for Group M55, until any Guarantor Principal Payments and Guarantor Interest Payments made with respect to the Class M55D Certificates are fully reimbursed; and (C) from the Principal Remittance Amount for Group H, up to the amount of any Subsequent Recoveries for Group H, until any Guarantor Principal Payments and Guarantor Interest Payments made with respect to the Class HA, Class HV and Class HZ Certificates are fully reimbursed; and
- From the remaining Principal Remittance Amount for all Groups on a pro rata basis (based on the aggregate remaining unreimbursed Realized Losses and Certificate Writedown Amounts previously allocated to each Group), the amount of any remaining Subsequent Recoveries for Group M, Group M55 or Group H, until any Guarantor Principal Payments or Guarantor Interest Payments are fully reimbursed;

*Fourth*, concurrently,

- From the Principal Remittance Amount for all Groups (other than any Undercollateralized Group), pro rata based on the Principal Remittance Amount for each such Group, to the Guaranteed Certificates entitled to principal of any Undercollateralized Group, the Undercollateralized Amount for such Group (on a pro rata basis based on the Undercollateralized Amount for each Group) until the related Undercollateralized Amount for such Undercollateralized Group has been reduced to zero. In the case that the Class MA, Class MV and Class MZ Certificates are in an Undercollateralized Group, the amount distributed to such Certificates pursuant to this priority will

be distributed, sequentially, to the Class MA, Class MV and Class MZ Certificates, in that order, until the Class Principal Amount of each such Class has been reduced to zero, and in the case that the Class HA, Class HV and Class HZ Certificates are in an Undercollateralized Group, the amount distributed to such Certificates pursuant to this priority will be distributed, sequentially, to the Class HA, Class HV and Class HZ Certificates, in that order;

*Fifth*, concurrently,

- from the Principal Remittance Amount for Group M, sequentially, to the Class MA, Class MV and Class MZ Certificates, in that order, the Senior Principal Distribution Amount for Group M, until the Class Principal Amount of each such Class has been reduced to zero;
- from the Principal Remittance Amount for Group M55, to the Class M55D Certificates, the Senior Principal Distribution Amount for Group M55, until the Class Principal Amount of such Class has been reduced to zero; and
- from the Principal Remittance Amount for Group H, sequentially, to the Class HA, Class HV and Class HZ Certificates, in that order, the Senior Principal Distribution Amount for Group H, until the Class Principal Amount of each such Class has been reduced to zero;

*Sixth*, concurrently,

- from the Principal Remittance Amount for Group M, pro rata among clauses a and b below, based on the aggregate remaining Class Principal Amount of the Certificates in each Group, as follows:
  - a. sequentially, to the Class HA, Class HV and Class HZ Certificates, in that order, and
  - b. to the Class M55D Certificates,

the remaining Senior Principal Distribution Amount for Group M, until the Class Principal Amount of each such Class has been reduced to zero; and

- from the Principal Remittance Amount for Group M55, pro rata among clauses a and b below, based on the aggregate remaining Class Principal Amount of the Certificates in each Group, as follows:

- a. sequentially, to the Class HA, Class HV and Class HZ Certificates, in that order, and
- b. sequentially, to the Class MA, Class MV and Class MZ Certificates, in that order,

the remaining Senior Principal Distribution Amount for Group M55, until the Class Principal Amount of each such Class has been reduced to zero; and

- from the Principal Remittance Amount for Group H, pro rata among clauses a and b below, based on the aggregate remaining Class Principal Amount of the Certificates in each Group, as follows:
  - a. sequentially, to the Class MA, Class MV and Class MZ Certificates, in that order, and
  - b. to the Class M55D Certificates,

the remaining Senior Principal Distribution Amount for Group H, until the Class Principal Amount of each such Class has been reduced to zero;

*Seventh*, to the Guarantor, to the extent not already paid from the distribution of the Interest Remittance Amounts, the aggregate of the interest accrued on unreimbursed Guarantor Maturity Payments with respect to each Class of Guaranteed Certificates entitled to principal, at a monthly rate equal to one-twelfth of the sum of (i) the Class Coupon of such Class of Guaranteed Certificates on the Stated Final Distribution Date and (ii) One-Month LIBOR;

*Eighth*, to the Guarantor, to repay any unreimbursed Guarantor Interest Payments and Guarantor Principal Payments made for any prior Distribution Date;

*Ninth*, to the Guarantor, to repay any unreimbursed Guarantor Maturity Payments;

*Tenth*, to the Class M Certificates, until the Class Principal Amount of such Class has been reduced to zero;

*Eleventh*, to the Class M Certificates, to the extent not already distributed from the Interest Remittance Amounts, an amount up to its unpaid Interest Distribution Amount for such Distribution Date; and

*Twelfth*, to the Class B Certificates, until the Class Principal Amount of such Class has been reduced to zero.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, on any Distribution Date on and after the Distribution Date on which the Class Principal Amount of any Class of Certificates has been reduced to zero (provided the aggregate Class Principal Amount of all the other Classes of Certificates is greater than zero), such Class of Certificates will remain outstanding for purposes of receiving distributions of any unpaid Interest Distribution Amount from the Interest Remittance Amount or, if applicable, the Principal Remittance Amount until the termination of the Trust; provided, however, that no such Class of Certificates will have Voting Rights with respect to matters under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement requiring or permitting actions to be taken by any Certificateholders (if applicable).

Principal payments allocated to reduce the respective Class Principal Amount of the Class MA, Class MV, Class MZ, Class HA, Class HV, Class HZ and Class M55D Certificates (calculated assuming no exchanges for MACR Certificates have occurred) will result in a corresponding reduction to the Class Notional Amount of the Class A-IO Certificates; principal payments allocated to reduce the aggregate Class Principal Amount of the Class M and Class B Certificates (calculated assuming no exchanges for MACR Certificates have occurred) will result in a corresponding reduction to the Class Notional Amount of the Class B-IO Certificates; and principal payments allocated to reduce the Class Principal Amount of the Class M55E Certificates will result in a corresponding reduction to the Class Notional Amount of the Class M55I Certificates in an amount equal to the product of (1) the amount of such Class Principal Amount reduction and (2) a fraction, the numerator of which is 0.50% and the denominator of which is 5.50%. Such reductions to the Class Notional Amount of a Class of Certificates will result in less interest accruing on such Class of Certificates in future periods and there will be no Guarantor Interest Payment in respect of such reductions in interest.

In the event that Exchangeable Certificates have been exchanged for related MACR Certificates in one of the combinations described on Schedule I, the MACR Certificates entitled to principal related to such Exchangeable Certificates will be allocated a proportionate share of the aggregate principal otherwise allocable to the Classes of Exchangeable Certificates so exchanged.

#### ***Reductions in Class Principal Amounts Due to Allocation of Realized Losses***

Subsequent to the distribution of the Principal Remittance Amounts pursuant to the order of priority set forth above under “— *Allocation of Principal Remittance Amount*” on each Distribution Date, Realized Losses will be allocated as follows (with the following allocation assuming that no exchanges for MACR Certificates have occurred):

*First*, to reduce the Class Principal Amount of the Class B Certificates until the Class Principal Amount of such Class has been reduced to zero;

*Second*, to reduce the Class Principal Amount of the Class M Certificates until the Class Principal Amount of such Class has been reduced to zero;

*Third*, in the case of Realized Losses with respect to the Group M Mortgage Loans, sequentially, to reduce the Class Principal Amount of the Class MA, Class MV and Class MZ Certificates, in that order; in the case of Realized Losses with respect to the Group M55 Mortgage Loans, to reduce the Class Principal Amount of the Class M55D Certificates; and in the case of Realized Losses with respect to the Group H Mortgage Loans, sequentially, to reduce the Class Principal Amount of the Class HA, Class HV and Class HZ Certificates, in that order, in each case until the respective Class Principal Amounts of such Classes have been reduced to zero (for the avoidance of doubt, on the Distribution Date on which the aggregate Class Principal Amount of the Class M and Class B Certificates (calculated assuming no exchanges for MACR Certificates have occurred) has been reduced to zero, such Realized Losses are allocated among Group M, Group M55 and Group H, in proportion to the Realized Losses allocated to the Group M Mortgage Loans, the Group M55 Mortgage Loans and the Group H Mortgage Loans); and

*Fourth*, any remaining Realized Losses for a Group not allocated pursuant to priority “*Third*” above will be allocated pro rata to the other Groups (based upon the Class Principal Amount of the Certificates relating to such

Groups after distribution of the related Principal Remittance Amount for such Distribution Date) to reduce (i) in the case of Group H, sequentially, the Class Principal Amount of the Class HA, Class HV and Class HZ Certificates, in that order, (ii) in the case of Group M, sequentially, the Class Principal Amount of the Class MA, Class MV and Class MZ Certificates, in that order, and (iii) in the case of Group M55, the Class Principal Amount of the Class M55D Certificates, in each case until the respective Class Principal Amounts of such Classes have been reduced to zero.

Realized Losses allocated to the Class MA, Class MV, Class MZ, Class HA, Class HV, Class HZ and Class M55D Certificates (calculated assuming no exchanges for MACR Certificates have occurred) will result in Principal Deficiency Amounts that will require Guarantor Principal Payments to be made. In the event that the Guarantor fails to make a required Guarantor Principal Payment on any Guaranteed Certificates entitled to principal, then the allocation of Realized Losses in “*Third*” and “*Fourth*” above to reduce the Class Principal Amounts of (a) the Class MA, Class MV and Class MZ Certificates, (b) the Class M55D Certificates and (c) the Class HA, Class HV and Class HZ Certificates, respectively, will be made *pro rata*, based on their respective Class Principal Amounts, as reduced by any principal payments for such Distribution Date, as described under “— *Allocation of Principal Remittance Amount*” in each case until the respective Class Principal Amounts of such Classes have been reduced to zero.

Realized Losses allocated to reduce the respective Class Principal Amount of the Class MA, Class MV, Class MZ, Class HA, Class HV, Class HZ and Class M55D Certificates (calculated assuming no exchanges for MACR Certificates have occurred) will result in a corresponding reduction to the Class Notional Amount of the Class A-IO Certificates; Realized Losses allocated to reduce the aggregate Class Principal Amount of the Class M and Class B Certificates (calculated assuming no exchanges for MACR Certificates have occurred) will result in a corresponding reduction to the Class Notional Amount of the Class B-IO Certificates; and Realized Losses allocated to reduce the Class Principal Amount of the Class M55E Certificates will result in a corresponding reduction to the Class Notional Amount of the Class M55I Certificates in an amount equal to the product of (1) the amount of such Class Principal Amount reduction and (2) a fraction, the numerator of which is 0.50% and the denominator of which is 5.50%. Such reductions to the Class Notional Amount of a Class of Certificates will result in less interest accruing on such Class of Certificates in future periods and there will be no Guarantor Interest Payment in respect of such reductions in interest.

In the event that Exchangeable Certificates have been exchanged for related MACR Certificates in one of the combinations described on Schedule I, the MACR Certificates related to such Exchangeable Certificates will be allocated a proportionate share of the aggregate Realized Losses otherwise allocable to the Classes of Exchangeable Certificates so exchanged.

#### ***Increases in Class Principal Amounts Due to Allocation of Subsequent Recoveries***

Prior to the distribution of the Principal Remittance Amounts pursuant to “— *Allocation of Principal Remittance Amount*” and the allocation of Realized Losses or Certificate Writedown Amounts on any Distribution Date, Subsequent Recoveries will be allocated as follows (with the following allocation assuming that no exchanges for MACR Certificates have occurred):

*First*, with respect to any Subsequent Recoveries on the Mortgage Loans in Group M, Group M55 and Group H, to the Class MA, Class MV and Class MZ Certificates, *pro rata*, based on their respective Class Principal Amounts, up to the remaining amount of Certificate Writedown Amounts and Realized Losses previously allocated thereto (in the case of the Group M Mortgage Loans), to the Class M55D Certificates, up to the remaining amount of Certificate Writedown Amounts and Realized Losses previously allocated thereto (in the case of the Group M55 Mortgage Loans), and to the Class HA, Class HV and Class HZ Certificates, *pro rata*, based on their respective Class Principal Amounts, up to the remaining amount of Certificate Writedown Amounts and Realized Losses previously allocated thereto (in the case of the Group H Mortgage Loans), until the cumulative Subsequent Recoveries allocated are equal to the cumulative related Certificate Writedown Amounts and related Realized Losses, net of cumulative related Guarantor Principal Payments, allocated to such Classes of Certificates on or prior to such Distribution Date;

*Second*, to the Class MA, Class MV, Class MZ, Class M55D, Class HA, Class HV and Class HZ Certificates (*pro rata* up to the remaining amount of Certificate Writedown Amounts and Realized Losses

previously allocated thereto), as applicable, until the cumulative Subsequent Recoveries allocated are equal to the cumulative Certificate Writedown Amounts and Realized Losses, net of cumulative Guarantor Principal Payments, allocated to such Classes of Certificates on or prior to such Distribution Date;

*Third*, to the Guarantor, to the extent not already paid from the distribution of the Interest Remittance Amount and Principal Remittance Amount, the aggregate of the interest accrued and unpaid on unreimbursed Guarantor Maturity Payments with respect to each Class of Guaranteed Certificates entitled to principal, at a monthly rate equal to one-twelfth of the sum of (i) the Class Coupon of such Class of Guaranteed Certificates as of the Stated Final Distribution Date and (ii) One-Month LIBOR;

*Fourth*, to the Guarantor until Guarantor Principal Payments and Guarantor Interest Payments made on or prior to such Distribution Date are fully reimbursed;

*Fifth*, to the Guarantor, to repay any unreimbursed Guarantor Maturity Payments;

*Sixth*, to the Class M Certificates, until the cumulative Subsequent Recoveries allocated to the Class M Certificates are equal to the cumulative Certificate Writedown Amounts and Realized Losses allocated to such Class of Certificates on or prior to such Distribution Date; and

*Seventh*, to the Class B Certificates, until the cumulative Subsequent Recoveries allocated to the Class B Certificates are equal to the cumulative Certificate Writedown Amounts and Realized Losses allocated to such Class of Certificates on or prior to such Distribution Date.

In the event any Subsequent Recoveries are allocated to any Class of Certificates, the related Class Principal Amount will be increased by the amount of such allocated Subsequent Recoveries. For the avoidance of doubt, the allocation of Subsequent Recoveries above does not directly result in any principal distributions to any Class of Certificates.

In the event that Exchangeable Certificates have been exchanged for related MACR Certificates in one of the combinations described on Schedule I, the MACR Certificates related to such Exchangeable Certificates will be allocated a proportionate share of the aggregate Subsequent Recoveries, as applicable, otherwise allocable to the Classes of Exchangeable Certificates so exchanged.

#### ***Reductions in Class Principal Amounts Due to Allocation of Certificate Writedown Amounts***

Subsequent to the distribution of the Principal Remittance Amounts, the allocation of any related Realized Losses and any related Subsequent Recoveries in the order of priorities set forth above on any Distribution Date, Certificate Writedown Amounts will be allocated as follows (with the following allocation assuming that no exchanges for MACR Certificates have occurred):

*First*, to reduce the Class Principal Amount of the Class B Certificates until the Class Principal Amount of such Class has been reduced to zero;

*Second*, to reduce the Class Principal Amount of the Class M Certificates until the Class Principal Amount of such Class has been reduced to zero; and

*Third*, (i) the pro rata portion of the Certificate Writedown Amount allocable to Group M, sequentially, to reduce the Class Principal Amounts of the Class MA, Class MV and Class MZ Certificates, in that order, (ii) the pro rata portion of the Certificate Writedown Amount allocable to Group M55, to reduce the Class Principal Amount of the Class M55D Certificates, and (iii) the pro rata portion of the Certificate Writedown Amount allocable to Group H, sequentially, to reduce the Class Principal Amounts of the Class HA, Class HV and Class HZ Certificates, in that order, in each case until the respective Class Principal Amounts of such Classes are reduced to zero (which pro rata portion allocable to each such Group in this clause "*Third*" will be calculated based on the Class Principal Amounts of the Guaranteed Certificates relating to each such Group as reduced by any principal payments as described under "*— Allocation of Principal Remittance Amount*" and the allocation of any related Realized Losses for such Distribution Date).

Certificate Writedown Amounts allocated to the Class MA, Class MV, Class MZ, Class HA, Class HV, Class HZ and Class M55D Certificates (calculated assuming no exchanges for MACR Certificates have occurred) will result in Principal Deficiency Amounts that will require Guarantor Principal Payments to be made. In the event that the Guarantor fails to make a required Guarantor Principal Payment on any Guaranteed

Certificates entitled to principal, then the allocation of Certificate Writedown Amounts in “*Third*” above to reduce the Class Principal Amounts of the Class MA, Class MV, Class MZ, Class M55D, Class HA, Class HV and Class HZ Certificates, respectively, will be made *pro rata*, based on their respective Class Principal Amounts, as reduced by any principal payments as described under “— *Allocation of Principal Remittance Amount*” and the allocation of any related Realized Losses for such Distribution Date, in each case until the respective Class Principal Amounts of such Classes have been reduced to zero.

Certificate Writedown Amounts allocated to reduce the respective Class Principal Amount of the Class MA, Class MV, Class MZ, Class HA, Class HV, Class HZ and Class M55D Certificates (calculated assuming no exchanges for MACR Certificates have occurred) will result in a corresponding reduction to the Class Notional Amount of the Class A-IO Certificates; Certificate Writedown Amounts allocated to reduce the aggregate Class Principal Amount of the Class M and Class B Certificates (calculated assuming no exchanges for MACR Certificates have occurred) will result in a corresponding reduction to the Class Notional Amount of the Class B-IO Certificates; and Certificate Writedown Amounts allocated to reduce the Class Principal Amount of the Class M55E Certificates will result in a corresponding reduction to the Class Notional Amount of the Class M55I Certificates in an amount equal to the product of (1) the amount of such Class Principal Amount reduction and (2) a fraction, the numerator of which is 0.50% and the denominator of which is 5.50%. Such reductions to the Class Notional Amount of a Class of Certificates will result in less interest accruing on such Class of Certificates in future periods and there will be no Guarantor Interest Payment in respect of such reductions in interest.

In the event that Exchangeable Certificates have been exchanged for related MACR Certificates in one of the combinations described on Schedule I, the MACR Certificates related to such Exchangeable Certificates will be allocated a proportionate share of the aggregate Certificate Writedown Amounts, as applicable, otherwise allocable to the Classes of Exchangeable Certificates so exchanged.

#### **Principal Distribution on the Stated Final Distribution Date**

On the Stated Final Distribution Date, the Trust will be required to pay 100% of the outstanding Class Principal Amount as of such date for each of the Guaranteed Certificates, either through allocation of the Principal Remittance Amount, a Guarantor Principal Payment or a Guarantor Maturity Payment.

#### **Servicing Advances**

The Servicer is not required to advance delinquent principal and interest on the Mortgage Loans. The Servicer is required to make or cause to be made certain Servicing Advances to third parties pursuant to the terms of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. See “*The Pooling and Servicing Agreement — Servicing Advances*”.

#### **Exchange Procedures**

In order to effect an exchange of Exchangeable Certificates and/or MACR Certificates, the Certificateholder will be required to notify the Securities Administrator in writing, by e-mail at [sfs.exchanges@usbank.com](mailto:sfs.exchanges@usbank.com), and in accordance with the requirements set forth in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, no later than two Business Days before the proposed exchange date. The exchange date with respect to an exchange involving any Certificates may occur on any Business Day other than the first or last Business Day of the month, a Distribution Date, the Record Date related to the next Distribution Date or the Business Day following such Record Date. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, other than exchanges that take place on the Closing Date in connection with the initial issuance of the Certificates, no exchanges of Exchangeable Certificates and/or MACR Certificates may occur until after the 15th calendar day after the Closing Date in accordance with the requirements set forth in this Offering Circular. After receiving the notice, the Securities Administrator will e-mail the Certificateholder with wire payment instructions relating to the exchange fee. The Certificateholder will utilize the “Deposit and Withdrawal System” at DTC to exchange the Exchangeable Certificates and/or the MACR Certificates. A notice becomes irrevocable on the second Business Day before the proposed exchange date.

A fee will be payable by the exchanging Certificateholder to the Securities Administrator in connection with each exchange equal to \$5,000. Such fee must be received by the Securities Administrator prior to the exchange

date or such exchange will not be effected. In addition, any Certificateholder wishing to effect an exchange must pay any other expenses related to such exchange, including any fees charged by DTC.

The Securities Administrator will make the first distribution on an Exchangeable Certificate or a MACR Certificate received by a Certificateholder in an exchange transaction on the Distribution Date related to the next Record Date following the exchange.

### **Freddie Mac Guarantee of Offered Certificates**

Freddie Mac, as Guarantor, guarantees the following:

- To each Class of Offered Certificates the timely payment of interest at its applicable Class Coupon.
- To each Class of Offered Certificates the payment of principal as described herein, including payment in full by the Stated Final Distribution Date.

Freddie Mac is required to make any guarantee payments to the Securities Administrator for distribution to the holders of the Guaranteed Certificates.

Pursuant to its guarantee of timely payment of interest and payment of principal, as applicable, on each Distribution Date, Freddie Mac is required to pay or cause to be paid to the Offered Certificates:

- (i) the Guarantor Interest Payments,
- (ii) the Guarantor Principal Payments, and
- (iii) on the Stated Final Distribution Date, the remaining Class Principal Amount of such Offered Certificates (after giving effect to all amounts distributable and allocable to principal on such Distribution Date).

## **THE POOLING AND SERVICING AGREEMENT**

The following summary describes certain provisions of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, not otherwise described in this Offering Circular.

### **Freddie Mac as Sponsor, Seller, Trustee and Guarantor**

Freddie Mac, a corporate instrumentality of the United States created and existing under the Freddie Mac Act, is the Seller of the Mortgage Loans, the Guarantor of the Offered Certificates and the Trustee. Freddie Mac's principal office is located at 8200 Jones Branch Drive, McLean, Virginia 22102. Freddie Mac currently has approximately 6,100 employees in the McLean, Virginia headquarters and in regional offices located in New York, New York, Atlanta, Georgia, Chicago, Illinois, Carrollton, Texas and Los Angeles, California. Freddie Mac conducts business in the U.S. secondary mortgage market by working with a national network of experienced single-family seller/servicers to purchase single-family homes and to set servicing standards for such mortgage loans. Freddie Mac performs in-house quality control reviews of single-family loans but does not directly originate loans or service loans for third-party investors.

On the Closing Date, Freddie Mac will deposit the Mortgage Loans into the Trust. As Seller, Freddie Mac will be a party to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement and will be the only party with whom the Trust will have any rights with respect to the repurchase of any Mortgage Loans or payment of a Loss Indemnification Amount due to Material Breaches with respect to the Mortgage Loans.

Freddie Mac will act as Trustee under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. The Trustee may resign from its duties under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement by giving written notice to the other parties to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement and all Certificateholders. The resignation of the Trustee will not become effective until a successor trustee is appointed. A resigning Trustee will be responsible for the payment of all reasonable expenses incurred in connection with such resignation and discharge and the appointment of a successor trustee. Even if Freddie Mac's duties as Trustee were to terminate, Freddie Mac, in its capacity as Guarantor, will still be obligated under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement with respect to its Guarantee.



Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, the Trustee may consult with counsel and rely upon the written advice of counsel and the Trustee will not be liable for any action taken or suffered or omitted by it in good faith in reliance thereon.

The Securities Administrator, Servicer, Trustee, Trust Agent and Guarantor will be indemnified, subject to the Expenses Cap, against any and all losses, liabilities, damages, claims, judgments, costs, fees, penalties, fines, forfeitures or other expenses (including reasonable legal fees and expenses) that may be imposed on, incurred by, or asserted against it in connection with, related to, or arising out of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, the transactions contemplated thereby, or the Certificates, other than any loss, liability, damage, claim, judgment, cost, fee, penalty, fine, forfeiture or other expense (including reasonable legal fees and expenses) (1) that constitutes a specific liability of such party, under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, (2) incurred by reason of any breach of any representation or warranty made by such party, or by reason of any willful misfeasance, bad faith, fraud or negligence of such party in the performance of its obligations and duties under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement or negligent disregard by such party of its obligations and duties thereunder or (3) that are not “unanticipated expenses incurred by the REMIC” within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.860G-1(b)(3)(iii).

The Trustee is entitled to be paid or reimbursed by the Trust for its reasonable expenses and disbursements. Any such reimbursement due to Freddie Mac, as Trustee, will not affect Freddie Mac’s obligation with respect to the Guarantee.

Freddie Mac’s senior long-term debt ratings are “AA+” by Standard & Poor’s, “Aaa” by Moody’s, and “AAA” by Fitch. Its short-term debt ratings are “A-1+” by Standard & Poor’s, “P-1” by Moody’s and “F1+” by Fitch.

Freddie Mac continues to operate under the conservatorship of the FHFA that commenced on September 6, 2008. From time to time, Freddie Mac is a party to various lawsuits and other legal proceedings arising in the ordinary course of business and is subject to regulatory actions that could materially adversely affect its operations and its ability to perform its obligations pursuant to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. See “*Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Freddie Mac*”.

The information set forth in this section has been provided by Freddie Mac. No person other than Freddie Mac makes any representation or warranty as to the accuracy or completeness of such information. Certain duties and obligations of Freddie Mac and the provisions of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement are described herein.

### **Assignment of the Mortgage Loans**

Freddie Mac will sell, assign and transfer all of its right, title and interest in the Mortgage Loans to the Trust pursuant to the terms of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. In connection with the transfer of the Mortgage Loans, Freddie Mac will make the representations and warranties set forth in Appendix C hereto concerning the Mortgage Loans as of the Closing Date to the Trust.

Pursuant to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, Freddie Mac as Seller will agree to recognize the Trust as the owner of the Mortgage Loans transferred thereunder. In addition, the Trustee will grant limited powers of attorney to the Servicer and other third parties engaged in the management and disposition of REO (*e.g.*, listing brokers and title companies) to act on behalf of the Trust.

The Pooling and Servicing Agreement requires that, with respect to each Mortgage Loan, the mortgage note or other promissory note, the Mortgage and any assumption, consolidation, modification agreement or power of attorney have been delivered to the Custodian on behalf of the Trust by the Closing Date. From and after the Closing Date, the Custodian will hold the Mortgage Loan documents for the benefit of the Trust and the Certificateholders, subject to the Custodial Agreement.

### **Mortgage Loan Representations and Warranties and Breach Review**

The Seller will make the certain representations and warranties set forth in Appendix C hereto. In the event that a Review Notice is sent with respect to a Mortgage Loan, the Trust Agent will be required to engage an Independent Reviewer (as defined herein) to review such Mortgage Loan. The Trust Agent will be required to provide the Independent Reviewer with a Review Notice (x) at any time at the direction of the Trustee, or (y) by

the earlier of (A) for any Liquidated Mortgage Loan, within five (5) Business Days after receiving such Review Notice from the Servicer or the Trustee, and (B) for any other Mortgage Loan, within ten (10) Business Days following the end of the Warranty Period. The Seller's representations and warranties will expire at the end of the Warranty Period, except for the REMIC-related representation and warranty, which will not expire.

The Seller may review the Mortgage Loan at the same time. If the Independent Reviewer determines that a Material Breach exists, it will be required to provide to the Seller the estimated loss amount, if any, for that Material Breach. The Seller, in its sole discretion, will have the right to (A) either (x) cure a Material Breach, (y) repurchase such Mortgage Loan or (z) agree to the Loss Estimate Amount; or (B) appeal either (x) the determination by the Independent Reviewer that a Material Breach exists with respect to a Mortgage Loan or (y) the Independent Reviewer's Loss Estimate Amount. The Independent Reviewer will be required to review the information provided by the Seller with respect to its appeal, and determine if (i) in fact a Material Breach exists and, if so, (ii) a new loss amount, if any, for such Material Breach or reaffirm that such Loss Estimate Amount is accurate. The **"Final Loss Estimate Amount"** with respect to a Mortgage Loan will be equal to either (i) the Loss Estimate Amount provided by the Independent Reviewer, if the Seller agrees to the Loss Estimate Amount without forwarding an appeal notice, or (ii) as a result of a review pursuant to an appeal notice, either (x) the new loss amount determined by the Independent Reviewer or (y) the Loss Estimate Amount, if the Independent Reviewer affirms such amount. To the extent that the Independent Reviewer concludes, after any such appeals by the Seller, that a mortgage has suffered a Material Breach, the Seller will be required to (x) cure such Material Breach, (y) indemnify the Trust in the amount of the Loss Indemnification Amount or (z) repurchase the Mortgage Loan; provided, that if the Material Breach is with respect to the REMIC-related representation, then the Seller will be required to repurchase the Mortgage Loan.

In addition, during the Warranty Period, the Trustee may request a review based on specific evidence that supports the existence of a Material Breach with respect to a Mortgage Loan.

#### **Payment Account; Pay-ahead Reserve Account**

Under the terms of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, the Securities Administrator is required to establish and maintain one or more accounts (the **"Payment Account"**), held in trust for the benefit of the Certificateholders, the Trust and the Guarantor. Pursuant to the terms of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, the Servicer is required to deposit in the Payment Account all payments received during the applicable Collection Period less any amounts the Servicer is permitted to retain under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. In the event the Servicer delivers to the Securities Administrator for deposit in the Payment Account any amount not required to be deposited therein, the Servicer may at any time request that the Securities Administrator withdraw such amount from the Payment Account and remit to it any such amount. In addition, the Guarantor, is required to deliver to the Securities Administrator from time to time for deposit, and the Securities Administrator is required to so deposit, in the Payment Account any Guarantor Principal Payment, Guarantor Interest Payment or Guarantor Maturity Payment required to be made.

Under the terms of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, the Securities Administrator is also required to establish and maintain an account (the **"Pay-ahead Reserve Account"**), held in trust for the benefit of the Certificateholders, the Trust and the Guarantor. Pursuant to the terms of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, on or before each Distribution Date, the Securities Administrator is required to deposit in the Pay-ahead Reserve Account the Pay-ahead Reserve Account Deposit for such Distribution Date. The Securities Administrator, on or before each Distribution Date, will withdraw an amount from the Pay-ahead Reserve Account equal to the Pay-ahead Reserve Account Release for that Distribution Date and distribute such amount as set forth in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement as part of the Interest Remittance Amount.

#### **Securities Administrator Reports**

The Securities Administrator is required to prepare the Certificateholder Report and make it available no later than one Business Day prior to each Distribution Date. The Certificateholder Report for each Distribution Date shall set forth the following information:

- the Principal Remittance Amount for each Group for such Distribution Date, including interest bearing prepayments, non-interest bearing prepayments, interest bearing curtailments and non-interest bearing curtailments;

- the Interest Remittance Amount for each Mortgage Group for such Distribution Date, including the portion of the Interest Remittance Amount attributable to Compensating Interest and any reduction resulting from a Servicer Shortfall Amount, any Pre-Existing Servicing Advances received from the mortgagor and any Servicing Remedy Amounts received from the Servicer;
- the amount of the Servicing Fee, the Excess Servicing Fee Amount, the Trust Agent Fee, the Custodian Fee, the Securities Administrator Fee, the Guarantor Oversight Fee and the Independent Reviewer Fees to be paid to, or retained by the Servicer, the Trust Agent, the Custodian, the Securities Administrator, the Guarantor and the Independent Reviewer, respectively, on such Distribution Date;
- the amount applied to reduce the Class Principal Amount of each Class of Certificates;
- the amount, if any, of Servicing Advances made and reimbursed during the related Distribution Date and the amount of Servicing Advances outstanding as of the end of the related Distribution Date broken out by type (corporate advance not recoverable from the borrower, corporate advance recoverable from the borrower, and escrow advance), along with breaking out the portion attributable to Pre-Existing Servicing Advances and the amount, if any, of Servicing Remedy Amounts paid to Freddie Mac;
- the aggregate Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance and Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans for each Group as of the Distribution Date, the mortgage rates (in incremental ranges) and the weighted average remaining term of the Mortgage Loans;
- the number and Unpaid Principal Balance of the (I) Mortgage Loans that were (A) delinquent (exclusive of Mortgage Loans in foreclosure) (1) 30 to 59 days, (2) 60 to 89 days, (3) 90 to 119 days and (4) 120 or more days, (B) in foreclosure and (C) in bankruptcy and (II) REO properties, all as of the Delinquency Determination Date relating to the Distribution Date;
- the aggregate Distressed Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Distribution Date, together with any related Pipeline Losses;
- the amount of Subsequent Recoveries on each of the Group H Mortgage Loans, Group M Mortgage Loans and Group M55 Mortgage Loans;
- the Class Principal Amount and Class Notional Amount of each Class of Certificates (other than the Residual Certificates) after giving effect to the distribution of principal on that Distribution Date;
- the aggregate amount of (A) Prepayments in Full reported to the Servicer during the applicable Collection Period, (B) partial prepayments reported to the Servicer during the applicable Collection Period, (C) Liquidation Proceeds received during the applicable Collection Period and (D) Subsequent Recoveries received during the applicable Collection Period;
- for each Mortgage Group, the Senior Percentage, Subordinate Percentage and Senior Principal Distribution Amount for such Distribution Date;
- the Interest Distribution Amount distributed to each Class of Certificates, along with the related Class Coupon, Cap Carryover, Group H Adjusted Net WAC, Group M Adjusted Net WAC, Senior Adjusted Net WAC, Subordinate Adjusted Net WAC, Class M Net WAC, and, if any, unpaid interest shortfall;
- the cumulative aggregate amount of Realized Losses and Certificate Writedown Amounts from the Cut-Off Date through and including such Distribution Date for each Class;
- the Certificate Realized Losses and Certificate Writedown Amounts for such Distribution Date;
- the aggregate Repurchase Price or Loss Indemnification Amount deposited into the Payment Account with respect to the Mortgage Loans, which information may be presented in a footnote for such Distribution Date;
- the amount of any IRA Shortfall Amounts and/or PRA Shortfall Amounts;

- whether each of (A) the Minimum Credit Enhancement Test, (B) the Cumulative Loss Test, (C) the Step-Down Test, (D) the Aged Securitization Test, and (E) the Delinquency Test is satisfied for such Distribution Date;
- whether (A) the Servicing Control Trigger is satisfied, (B) there has been a Servicer Event of Default, and (C) there exists a Guarantor Nonpayment Event for such Distribution Date;
- the Servicing Trigger Agent, the Alternative Servicing Trigger Agent and the Optional Control Class for such Distribution Date;
- the Capitalization Reimbursement Amount and aggregate Capitalization Amount for each Group for such Distribution Date;
- the Interest Deficiency Amount for such Distribution Date;
- the Principal Deficiency Amount for such Distribution Date;
- the status and outcome of any Independent Review conducted pursuant to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, as reported to the Securities Administrator by the Trust Agent;
- the applicable Record Date and Accrual Period for each Class of Certificates and such Distribution Date;
- the nature of any Material Breach of a Mortgage Loan, the related Loss Indemnification Amount, if any, and the representation and warranty claimed to be breached, the Existing Lien or the missing or defective document, as applicable;
- any Servicing Remedy Amount for such Distribution Date;
- the amount of total fees and Expenses paid or reimbursed from the Payment Account on the related Distribution Date, including any Expenses and Excess Expenses for (A) the Trust Agent, (B) the Securities Administrator, (C) the Servicer, (D) the Custodian and (E) the Seller, the Trustee, and the Guarantor, broken out by each of their related Expenses Caps, the maximum annual amount available, and the remaining amount available under each of their related Expenses Caps;
- for any Mortgage Loan that was modified, the modification statement, and for any Mortgage Loan or mortgaged property that had a Realized Loss, the loss statement;
- the Unpaid Principal Balance of every REO property as of the Distribution Date;
- the Interest Distribution Amount for each Class of Certificates for such Distribution Date;
- any Guarantor Interest Payments, Guarantor Maturity Payments and/or Guarantor Principal Payments for such Distribution Date;
- for Group H, the aggregate number and Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans broken out by having 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 mortgage rate steps remaining as of such Distribution Date;
- information regarding delinquencies (using the MBA methodology), foreclosures, bankruptcies, and REO Properties during the related Distribution Date and since the Cut-Off Date, by number of Mortgage Loans and the Unpaid Principal Balance;
- detailed reporting on prepayments and liquidations;
- with respect to Mortgage Loans that were subject to modification: (i) the percentage (by aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the Cut-Off Date and the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans as of the last day of the Collection Period for the related Distribution Date) and number of Mortgage Loans modified during the related Distribution Date and since the Closing Date, (ii) the amount of principal forgiveness for the related Distribution Date and since the Closing Date, (iii) the date of the most recent modification, (iv) the number of modifications during the preceding twelve months, (v) the percentage of modified Mortgage Loans that are delinquent, (vi) the mortgage interest rate prior to and after modification for Mortgage Loans modified since the Closing Date, (vii) the original balance, (viii) the pre-modification

balance, (ix) the modified balance (x) the pre-modification principal and interest, (xi) the modification principal and interest and (xii) the next due date;

- a statement regarding any eminent domain proceeding with respect to a Mortgage Loan or mortgaged property securing a Mortgage Loan commenced by a governmental entity, the results of the valuation on the related mortgaged property and the amount received from the governmental entity on such mortgaged property;
- the number and Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans that were repurchased by the Seller;
- the Class MZ Accrual Amount and the Class HZ Accrual Amount, if any, for such Distribution Date; and
- to the extent that the Securities Administrator possesses such information, any information required by the Code and such other information, in each case, as the Guarantor may reasonably request.

The Securities Administrator is required to make such statement available to Certificateholders, and to potential or beneficial owners of the Certificates that provide appropriate certification in the form furnished by the Securities Administrator (which are submitted electronically via the Securities Administrator's website) through the Securities Administrator's website.

The Securities Administrator also is required to make available loan level information provided to it by Freddie Mac and the Servicer relating to the Mortgage Loans. Such information will be available on the Securities Administrator's website. Any person seeking access to the loan level data must agree to the terms and conditions set forth on the website prior to obtaining the information.

In addition, at the end of each calendar year, the Securities Administrator is required to provide to each person who was a holder at any time during that year customary information required by the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS"). The Securities Administrator will make the Certificateholder Report (and, at its option, any additional files containing the same information in an alternative format) available each month to the holders and to the parties to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement on its internet website. The Securities Administrator's internet website will initially be located at "<https://pivot.usbank.com>". If you need assistance in using the website, you should call the Securities Administrator's customer service desk at (800) 934-6802. You may have a paper copy of the report mailed to you by requesting a copy from the Securities Administrator customer service desk.

### ***Servicing***

The Mortgage Loans will be serviced by the Servicer pursuant to the terms of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. Set forth below are summaries of the specific terms and provisions pursuant to which the Mortgage Loans will be serviced. The summaries do not purport to be complete and are subject to, and are qualified in their entirety by reference to, the provisions of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

### **General**

The Servicer will service and administer the Mortgage Loans (or cause the Mortgage Loans to be serviced and administered) in accordance with accepted servicing practices, applicable law and the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, and will have full power and authority to do any and all things in connection with such servicing and administration that the Servicer may deem necessary or desirable and consistent with the terms of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement and with accepted servicing practices. In servicing and administering the Mortgage Loans, the Servicer will be required to employ procedures (including collection procedures) intended to maximize the timely and complete recovery of principal and interest on the Mortgage Loans for the Trust and exercise the same care that it would employ and exercise in servicing and administering mortgage loans it services giving due consideration to accepted servicing practices, the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, and applicable law.

The Pooling and Servicing Agreement authorizes the Servicer to solicit mortgagors for refinance into new mortgage loans so long as the mortgagors are not selected for solicitation based on the inclusion of the related

Mortgage Loans in the transaction. Such refinancing will be in an amount sufficient to pay off the Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loan in full and any accrued and unpaid interest thereon.

### **Servicing and Other Compensation and Payment of Expenses**

The Servicer will be entitled to receive the Servicing Fee equal to one-twelfth of the product of (i) 0.125% and (ii) the Mortgagor Total Unpaid Principal Balance of each Mortgage Loan or attributable to each REO property as of the first day of the related Collection Period. The Servicer will retain the Servicing Fee from all amounts collected in respect of the Mortgage Loans during the related Collection Period prior to remittance of required amounts to the Securities Administrator for its distributions on the Certificates on each applicable Distribution Date.

The Servicer is entitled to retain any net interest earned on deposits in the Collection Account, including any investment earnings on investments of such funds permitted under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, as additional compensation for performing its duties as the Servicer. In addition to the compensation described above, the Servicer will be entitled to retain all assumption fees, tax service fees, late payment charges and incentive payable to it under government loss mitigation programs, all to the extent collected from mortgagors and as provided in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. In connection with mortgagor prepayments of principal, the Servicer may retain the excess, if any, of the aggregate of any prepayment interest excess over the aggregate of any prepayment interest shortage; however, if the aggregate of any prepayment interest shortages exceeds the aggregate of any prepayment interest surplus, it must remit a Compensating Interest payment to the Securities Administrator.

The Servicer will be required to pay all related expenses incurred in connection with its servicing responsibilities (subject to limited reimbursement as set forth in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement).

### **Loss Mitigation**

Subject to the terms of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, the Servicer will be required to take such action as it deems to be in the best interest of the Certificateholders and the Trust with respect to defaulted Mortgage Loans and foreclose upon or otherwise comparably convert the ownership of properties securing defaulted Mortgage Loans as to which no satisfactory collection arrangements can be made, which may include the donation of REO properties or delinquent Mortgage Loans for which foreclosure may not be in the best interests of the Trust. To the extent set forth in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, the Servicer will be required to service any REO property acquired through foreclosure or deed-in-lieu of foreclosure in accordance with procedures that the Servicer employs and exercises in servicing and administering for other mortgage loans that it services and which are in accordance with accepted mortgage servicing practices of prudent lending institutions, except that Servicer must market such REO properties for a period of at least 20 days to prospective owner occupants and non-profit buyers who will be provided an exclusive opportunity to purchase such property during this period. In addition, the Servicer may be entitled to retain additional amounts in connection with the management and liquidation of REO properties as provided in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement and the rules governing REMICs.

Subject to accepted servicing practices and applicable law, the Pooling and Servicing Agreement permits the Servicer to waive any late payment charge, assumption fee or other fee that may be collected in the ordinary course of servicing the Mortgage Loans. The Servicer, unless permitted by and in accordance with the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, may not permit any modification of any material term of any Mortgage Loan, including any modification that would change the mortgage rate, defer or forgive the payment of principal or interest, reduce or increase the outstanding principal balance (except for actual payments of principal), accept payment (whether in connection with a short sale or payoff) from the related mortgagor of an amount less than the Unpaid Principal Balance of such Mortgage Loan in final satisfaction of such Mortgage Loan or change the final maturity date on such Mortgage Loan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any Mortgage Loan is 60 or more days delinquent or, in the judgment of the Servicer is in imminent risk of default, determined in accordance with the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, the Servicer, may waive, modify or vary any term of such Mortgage Loan (including modifications that would change the mortgage rate, forgive or forbear the payment of principal or interest or extend the final maturity date of such Mortgage Loan), or consent to the postponement of

strict compliance with any such term or otherwise grant indulgence to any mortgagor, provided; however, that the Servicer may not modify a Mortgage Loan, more than once during any twelve (12) month period or more than twice after the Closing Date and further provided, that the Servicer may not modify the loan to forgive principal that would result in a marked-to-market loan-to-value ratio of less than 105% based on the post-modification Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance of the related Mortgage Loan and the current market value of the related mortgaged property. Notwithstanding anything in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement to the contrary, no waiver, modification, variance, postponement of compliance or indulgence made or proposed to be made by the Servicer in accordance with the foregoing will require the consent of the Guarantor, the Securities Administrator, the Trustee or any other entity. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Servicer will not make or permit any modification, waiver, or amendment of any Mortgage Loan which would cause any REMIC created under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement to fail to qualify as a REMIC or result in the imposition of any tax under the Code.

In cases where a modification is not feasible or in the best interests of Certificateholders, the Servicer may agree to a short sale, allowing the mortgagor to sell the mortgaged property to a third party for an amount that is insufficient to pay off the Mortgage Loan in full, or a deed in lieu of foreclosure, allowing the mortgagor to convey the mortgaged property to the Trust, becoming an REO property.

In the case of foreclosure of a mortgaged property or damage to a mortgaged property or an REO property, the Servicer will not be required to expend its own funds to foreclose or restore any damaged property, unless it determines (i) that such foreclosure and/or restoration will increase the proceeds of liquidation of the Mortgage Loan or REO property after reimbursement of expenses and (ii) that such expenses will be recoverable through Liquidation Proceeds or any applicable insurance policy in respect of such Mortgage Loan, except that, if the Servicer is unable to enter into an alternative to foreclosure or otherwise donate the Mortgage Loan, including a donation to a non-profit or governmental entity, the Servicer must foreclose on the mortgaged property. In the event that the Servicer has expended its own funds for foreclosure or to restore damaged property where such advances constitute non-recoverable advances, it will be entitled to be reimbursed from the Collection Account on a daily basis in an amount equal to all costs and expenses incurred by it, without restriction and any other such expenditures will be reimbursed as a Servicing Advance out of the Liquidation Proceeds of the related Mortgage Loan or REO property.

### **Servicing Advances**

In the course of performing its servicing obligations under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, the Servicer will be required to pay all customary, reasonable and necessary “out-of-pocket” costs and expenses paid to a third-party, including, but not limited to, (a) the cost of preservation, inspection, restoration, protection and repair of a mortgaged property or REO property, including, without limitation, advances in respect of liens, real estate taxes and assessments that may result in the subordination of the Mortgage lien or REO Deed, (b) insurance premiums related to the Mortgage Loan, (c) the cost of any collection, enforcement or judicial proceedings, including without limitation foreclosures, collections, liquidations, bankruptcies and evictions, and any expenses incurred in connection with any such proceeding that results from the Mortgage Loan being registered on the MERS system, (d) the cost of the conservation, management and valuation, of any REO property and any REO disposition, (e) the cost of obtaining any legal documentation required to be included in the servicing file and/or correcting any outstanding title issues (i.e., any lien or encumbrance on the mortgaged property that prevents the effective enforcement of the intended lien position or any lien on an REO property that prevents the timely liquidation thereof) reasonably necessary for the Servicer to perform its obligations under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, (f) the cost of preparing, executing and recording instruments of satisfaction, deeds of reconveyance or assignments of mortgage to the extent not recovered from the related mortgagor, (g) expenses incurred in connection with any foreclosure alternative, and (h) fees and expenses incurred in connection with a refinance of a defaulted Mortgage Loan. Servicing Advances do not include Pre-Existing Servicing Advances and also do not include Compensating Interest payments.

The Servicer will be entitled to withdraw or cause to be withdrawn from the Collection Account out of general collections therein on a daily basis, prior to any remittance to the Trust, amounts representing unreimbursed Servicing Advances, that the Servicer has determined to be non-recoverable. With respect to all other unreimbursed Servicing Advances, the Pooling and Servicing Agreement also will provide that the Servicer

will be entitled to reimbursement of certain expenses as well as any unreimbursed Servicing Advances upon liquidation of the related Mortgage Loan, subject to the Seller's right of reimbursement of Pre-Existing Servicing Advances.

The aggregate amount of unreimbursed advances, as of the Cut-Off Date, is equal to approximately \$1,305,770. The aggregate amount of unreimbursed advances for the Group H Mortgage Loans, as of the Cut-Off Date, is equal to approximately \$332,917; the aggregate amount of unreimbursed advances for the Group M Mortgage Loans, as of the Cut-Off Date, is equal to approximately \$805,329; and the aggregate amount of unreimbursed advances for the Group M55 Mortgage Loans, as of the Cut-Off Date, is equal to approximately \$167,524. These Pre-Existing Servicing Advances were made by the previous servicer on certain of the Mortgage Loans. While the Servicer will collect these Pre-Existing Servicing Advances from the related mortgagors, if possible, or may capitalize them into the mortgagors' Unpaid Principal Balances as part of permitted modifications, any collections received in respect of such Pre-Existing Servicing Advances will not be available for distribution to the Certificateholders and the Servicer will not reimburse itself for these Pre-Existing Servicing Advances.

The Servicer will not be required to make principal and interest advances.

In connection with the modification of a Mortgage Loan prior to the Cut-Off Date, a prior servicer may have deferred the repayment of any amounts owed by the related mortgagor until the earlier of the maturity date for the Mortgage Loan, sale of the related mortgaged property or payoff of the Mortgage Loan by the mortgagor, at which time such amount will be due by such mortgagor (any such amount, an **"Initial Principal Forbearance Amount"**). The Initial Principal Forbearance Amount with respect to any Mortgage Loan is considered part of the Unpaid Principal Balance of such Mortgage Loan.

Additionally, as provided in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, in connection with the modification of a Mortgage Loan after the Cut-Off Date, the Servicer may capitalize certain amounts, such as accrued and unpaid interest and certain Servicing Advances and Pre-Existing Servicing Advances by adding such capitalized amounts to the Unpaid Principal Balance of the related Mortgage Loan. In connection with the modification of a Mortgage Loan, the Servicer may defer or capitalize the repayment of any amounts owed by the related mortgagor. If the Servicer defers such amounts, such amounts will be non-interest bearing, non-amortizing, and due by the related mortgagor at the earliest of the maturity date for the Mortgage Loan, sale of the related mortgaged property or payoff of the Mortgage Loan by the mortgagor.

### **REO Management and Disposition**

Pursuant to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, the Servicer, either itself or through an agent selected by it, will be required to manage, conserve, protect and operate each REO property (i) solely for the purpose of its prompt disposition and sale in a manner that does not cause such REO property to fail to qualify as "foreclosure property" within the meaning of Section 860G(a)(8) of the Code or result in the receipt by any REMIC Pool of any "income from non-permitted assets" within the meaning of Section 860F(a)(2)(B) of the Code, or any "net income from foreclosure property" which is subject to taxation under the REMIC provisions. The Servicer will cause each REO property to be inspected promptly upon the acquisition of title thereto and vacancy of the property and will cause each REO property to be inspected in accordance with accepted servicing practices thereafter.

Each disposition of an REO property will be carried out by the Servicer at such price and upon such terms and conditions as the Servicer determines in good faith, to likely result in a higher expected recovery of net proceeds taking into account the risks of recovery, except that Servicer must market such properties for a period of at least 20 days to prospective owner occupants and non-profit buyers who will be provided an exclusive opportunity to purchase such property during this period. Any disposition will be for cash only (unless changes in the REMIC provisions made subsequent to the Closing Date allow a sale for other consideration). The Servicer, on behalf of the Trust, is required to sell any REO property as soon as practicable and in any event no later than the end of the third full taxable year after the taxable year in which the Trust acquires ownership of such REO property for purposes of Section 860G(a)(8) of the Code or request from the IRS, no later than 60 days before the day on which the three-year grace period would otherwise expire, an extension of such three-year period unless the Servicer delivers to the Securities Administrator and the Trustee an opinion of counsel, to the effect that the



holding by the Issuer of such REO property subsequent to three years after its acquisition will not for U.S. federal income tax purposes (i) cause such REO property to fail to qualify as “foreclosure property” within the meaning of Section 860G(a)(8) of the Code or (ii) result in an Adverse REMIC Event.

### **Servicing Monitoring and Oversight**

The Guarantor and the Trustee have the right to monitor the Servicer’s servicing of the Mortgage Loans and the Servicer is required to take all steps required to facilitate such monitoring, including, but not limited to: (i) providing access to the Trustee and the Guarantor (and one or more designees of the Guarantor, if any), as reasonably requested and during normal business hours, to all books, records and other information in relation to the Mortgage Loans prepared and/or maintained by the Servicer and (ii) reporting to the Trustee and the Guarantor. As compensation for this monitoring, the Guarantor will receive the Guarantor Oversight Fee. Such monitoring and reporting requirements may be amended from time to time as provided in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

In connection with this monitoring, the Guarantor may become aware of breaches by the Servicer in performing its obligation to service and administer the Mortgage Loans in accordance with the Servicing Requirements, applicable law and the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. The Guarantor may review any such breaches pursuant to the remedy management process set forth in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. As a result of such review, the Guarantor will determine whether there was a violation by the Servicer of any requirement related to its servicing obligations, and if so, (i) determine whether the Servicer could correct such violation or (ii) if the Guarantor determines that such violation is non-correctable, or any correction would result in losses to the Trust or Freddie Mac (in any capacity), the Guarantor will determine the Servicing Remedy Amount related to such violation. The Servicer can appeal the Guarantor’s determination; however, upon final review and determination, the Guarantor’s decision will be binding. If as a result of this process, it is determined that the Servicer is required to pay a Servicing Remedy Amount, the Servicer will provide notification to the Securities Administrator and be required to remit such amount to the Collection Account not later than the Remittance Date in the month following such determination.

The Guarantor and the Trustee also have the right to monitor the Servicer’s servicing of the Mortgage Loans, and the Servicer is required to take all steps required to facilitate such monitoring as provided in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

### **Collections on Mortgage Loans; Collection Account and Escrow Account**

Upon receipt by the Servicer of amounts in respect of the Mortgage Loans (excluding Escrow Amounts and amounts representing the Servicing Fee or other servicing compensation and similar items), the Servicer will be required to deposit such amounts within two business days of identification thereof into an account (the “**Collection Account**”) for the benefit of the Certificateholders, which will be an Eligible Account. Amounts on deposit in the Collection Account may be invested at the direction of the Servicer and for the benefit and at the risk of the Servicer in certain investments permitted under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. On the second business day prior to each Distribution Date (the “**Remittance Date**”), the Servicer will be required to withdraw from the Collection Account all amounts required to be remitted by the Servicer for such month pursuant to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement and will remit such amounts to the Securities Administrator for deposit to the Payment Account.

To the extent required by the related mortgage note and not violative of current law, the Servicer will segregate and hold all amounts constituting taxes, assessments, insurance premiums, fire and hazard insurance premiums and other payments as may be required to be escrowed by the mortgagor pursuant to the terms of any mortgage note or mortgage (“**Escrow Amounts**”). The Servicer will be required to deposit Escrow Amounts within two business days of identification thereof into an account (the “**Escrow Account**”), for the benefit of the Certificateholders which will be an Eligible Account.

An “**Eligible Account**” is an account that is:

- (i) a segregated account or accounts maintained with a federal or state chartered depository institution or trust company (including the Securities Administrator) that has a combined capital and surplus of at least \$1,000,000,000 and (A) the long-term deposit rating or long-term unsecured

debt obligations of which are rated at least “A” by Fitch, if the deposits are to be held in such account for thirty (30) days or more, and the short-term debt obligations of which have a short-term rating of not less than “F1” from Fitch, if the deposits are to be held in such account for less than thirty (30) days and (B) the long-term unsecured debt obligations of which are rated at least “A” by DBRS (if then rated by DBRS, or if not rated by DBRS, an equivalent rating (or higher) by at least two (2) NRSROs (which may include Fitch) or such other rating confirmed in a rating agency confirmation), if the deposits are to be held in such account for thirty (30) days or more, and the short-term debt obligations of which have a short-term rating of not less than “R-1(middle)” from DBRS (if then rated by DBRS, or if not rated by DBRS, an equivalent rating (or higher) by at least two (2) NRSROs (which may include Fitch) or such other rating confirmed in a rating agency confirmation), if the deposits are to be held in such account for less than thirty (30) days; or

- (ii) a segregated trust account or accounts maintained with the corporate trust department of a federal or state-chartered depository institution or trust company that, in either case, has a combined capital and surplus of at least \$50,000,000 and a long-term unsecured debt rating of at least “A” from Fitch (if the deposits are to be held in the account for more than thirty (30) days) or a short-term unsecured debt rating of at least “F1” from Fitch (if the deposits are to be held in the account for thirty (30) days or less) and that, in either case, has corporate trust powers, provided, that with respect to this clause (ii), that any state-chartered depository institution or trust company is subject to regulation regarding fiduciary funds substantially similar to 12 C.F.R. § 9.10(b).

Eligible Accounts may bear interest.

### **Hazard and Flood Insurance**

With respect to each Mortgage Loan, the Servicer is required to cause to be maintained for each mortgaged property securing such Mortgage Loan a fire and hazard insurance policy with extended coverage as is customary in the area where the mortgaged property is located, which contains a standard mortgagee’s clause, in at least an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the replacement value of the improvements securing such Mortgage Loan or (ii) the greater of (a) the outstanding principal balance of the Mortgage Loan and (b) an amount such that the proceeds thereof will be sufficient to prevent the mortgagor or the loss payee from becoming a co-insurer. If the related mortgagor allows hazard coverage to lapse, the Servicer will procure coverage at least equal to the lesser of (i) the Mortgagor Total Unpaid Principal Balance or (ii) the full insurable value of the related mortgaged property. As set forth above, all amounts collected by the Servicer under any hazard policy, except for amounts to be applied to the restoration or repair of the mortgaged property or released to the mortgagor on the holder of a prior lien in accordance with the Servicer’s normal servicing procedures, to the extent they constitute Net Liquidation Proceeds, will ultimately be deposited in the Collection Account. With respect to each Mortgage Loan, if the improvements on a mortgaged property at origination were in an area identified in the Federal Register by the Federal Emergency Management Agency as having special flood hazards, the Servicer is required to cause to be maintained a flood insurance policy meeting the requirements of the current guidelines of the Federal Insurance Administration with an insurer generally acceptable in the mortgage loan industry in an amount representing coverage not less than the least of (i) the Mortgagor Total Unpaid Principal Balance, (ii) the insurable value of the mortgaged property, and (iii) the maximum amount of insurance that was available under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, as amended.

To the extent the Servicer has not already procured a hazard policy (and a flood insurance policy, if applicable) meeting the requirements on the related mortgaged property secured by the related Mortgage Loan prior to foreclosure or a deed-in-lieu of foreclosure, the Servicer will be required to obtain for any REO property (a) fire and hazard insurance with extended coverage in an amount which is at least equal to the maximum insurable value of the improvements that are a part of such property and (b) flood insurance not less than the least of (i) the unpaid principal balance of the Mortgage Loan, (ii) the full insurable value of the related mortgaged property or (iii) the maximum amount of insurance which is available under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, as amended. The Servicer will not be required to maintain any such insurance if the related Servicing Advance therefor would, in the reasonable judgment of the Servicer, be a nonrecoverable Servicing Advance. Servicer may obtain a blanket liability policy for REO properties without a related hazard insurance policy that provides at least the same minimum coverage as an individual hazard insurance policy would for that same property.

The ability of the Servicer to assure that hazard and flood insurance proceeds are appropriately applied may be dependent on its being named as an additional insured under any hazard insurance policy, or upon the extent to which information in this regard is furnished to the Servicer by a mortgagor. The Pooling and Servicing Agreement provides that the Servicer may satisfy its obligation to cause hazard policies to be maintained by maintaining a blanket policy insuring against losses on the Mortgage Loans and REO properties. If such blanket policy contains a deductible clause, the Servicer is obligated to deposit in the Collection Account the sums that would have been deposited in the Collection Account but for such clause.

In general, the standard form of fire and extended coverage policy covers physical damage to or destruction of the improvements on the property by fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, windstorm and hail, and riot, strike and civil commotion, subject to the conditions and exclusions specified in each policy. Although the policies relating to the Mortgage Loans will be underwritten by different insurers under different state laws in accordance with different applicable state forms and therefore will not contain identical terms and conditions, the terms of the policies are dictated by respective state laws, and most such policies typically do not cover any physical damage resulting from the following: war, revolution, governmental actions, floods and other weather-related causes, earth movement, including earthquakes, landslides and mudflows, nuclear reactions, wet or dry rot, vermin, rodents, insects or domestic animals, theft and, in certain cases, vandalism. The foregoing list is merely indicative of certain kinds of uninsured risks and is not intended to be all-inclusive.

The hazard insurance policies covering the mortgaged properties typically contain a co-insurance clause which in effect requires the insured at all times to carry insurance of a specified percentage, generally 80% to 90%, of the full replacement value of the improvements on the property in order to recover the full amount of any partial loss. If the insured's coverage falls below this specified percentage, such clause generally provides that the insurer's liability in the event of partial loss does not exceed the greater of (x) the replacement cost of the improvements less physical depreciation or (y) such proportion of the loss as the amount of insurance carried bears to the specified percentage of the full replacement cost of such improvements.

#### **Certain Matters Regarding the Servicer**

The duties to be performed by the Servicer include foreclosure proceedings, liquidations of Mortgage Loans and REO properties, collection and remittance of principal and interest payments or other collections in respect of the Mortgage Loans, administration of mortgage escrow accounts, collection of insurance claims and making Servicing Advances. The Servicer also will provide such accounting and reporting services as are necessary to provide required information to the Securities Administrator and the Trustee with respect to the Mortgage Loans. Any of the servicing obligations of the Servicer may be delegated to another person who meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement and agrees to conduct such duties in accordance with the Pooling and Servicing Agreement and no subservicer or any other person will be entitled to any additional compensation from assets of the Trust. In the case of any such delegation, the Servicer will remain liable under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

The Pooling and Servicing Agreement will also provide that neither the Servicer, nor any director, officer, employee or agent of the Servicer, will be under any liability to the Trustee, the Securities Administrator, the Trust Agent, the Trust or the Certificateholders for the taking of any action or for refraining from the taking of any action in good faith pursuant to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement; *provided, however*, that none of the Servicer, any subcontractor, or any director, officer, employee or agent of the Servicer will be protected against any liability that would otherwise be imposed by reason of willful misfeasance, bad faith or negligence in the performance of its duties or by reason of reckless disregard of his or its obligations and duties thereunder. The Pooling and Servicing Agreement will further provide that, subject to certain limitations, the Servicer, and any director, officer, employee or agent of the Servicer will be entitled to indemnification from the assets of the Trust and will be held harmless against any loss, liability or expense incurred in connection with the performance of its duties and obligations and any legal action relating to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement or the Certificates, other than any loss, liability or expense incurred by reason of willful misfeasance, bad faith or negligence in the performance of its duties thereunder or by reason of reckless disregard of its obligations and duties thereunder. In addition, the Pooling and Servicing Agreement will provide, subject to the limitations set forth therein, that the Servicer will not be under any obligation to appear in, prosecute or defend any legal action unless such action is related to its duties under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement and that in its opinion may involve it in any

expense or liability; provided, however, that the Servicer may in its discretion undertake any action, subject to the terms of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, related to its obligations under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement that it may deem necessary or desirable with respect to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement and the rights and duties of the parties under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement and the interests of the Certificateholders. In such event, the legal expenses and costs of such action and any liability resulting therefrom will be expenses, costs and liabilities of the Trust and the Servicer will be entitled to be reimbursed therefor out of the Collection Account in accordance with the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

Under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, the Servicer may not: (i) initiate any action, suit or proceeding solely under the name of the Trustee, the Seller, the Trust, or the Guarantor without the written consent of such person, and if such consent is provided, Servicer must indicate the Servicer's representative capacity or (ii) take any action with the intent to cause, and which actually does cause, the Trustee, the Seller, the Trust, or the Guarantor to be registered to do business in any state; except that Servicer may initiate actions, suits and proceedings in the name of the Trust and Trustee pursuant to a power of attorney with respect to routine foreclosure, bankruptcy and eviction proceedings. In addition, the Servicer is required to provide notice to the Guarantor in the event "non-routine litigation" arises, as that term is defined in the Guide Section 9402.2, in accordance with the notice provisions of the Guide Section 9402.3(b)(1), except that Servicer must include the name of the Issuer and the corresponding loan number reported to Freddie Mac. In the event of non-routine litigation arises, Freddie Mac, as Trustee and/or as Guarantor, reserves the right to direct the Servicer and its counsel and otherwise manage such litigation.

Any person into which the Servicer may be merged or consolidated, or any person resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which the Servicer is a party, or any organization succeeding to the business through the transfer of substantially all of its assets or all assets relating to such business, or otherwise, of the Servicer will be the successor of the Servicer under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement without requiring the consent of any party, *provided* that such successor or resulting entity has a net worth of not less than \$15,000,000 and meets other requirements set forth in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

### **Servicer Events of Default**

A "**Servicer Event of Default**" under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement will consist of:

- (i) any failure by the Servicer to remit to the Securities Administrator any payment required to be made under the terms of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement which continues unremedied for a period of two (2) business days after the date upon which written notice of such failure, requiring the same to be remedied, have been given to the Servicer by the Securities Administrator or the Trustee;
- (ii) any failure by the Servicer to duly perform, within the required time period and without notice, its obligations to provide the "Annual Servicer's Officer's Certificate" and "Annual Independent Public Accountants' Servicing Report" pursuant to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, which failure continues unremedied for a period of ten (10) calendar days from the date of delivery required with respect to such certification;
- (iii) any failure by the Servicer to duly observe or perform within the required time period and without notice or grace period, its obligations to provide the "Monthly Disclosure Report" or other data materials or information required to be provided to the Securities Administrator pursuant to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement;
- (iv) except with respect to those items listed in clauses (ii) and (iii) above, a breach of any of the Servicer's representations and warranties set forth in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, which breach materially and adversely affects the ability of the Servicer to perform its duties and obligations thereunder or otherwise materially and adversely affects the value of the Mortgage Loans, the mortgaged properties, the REO properties or the interests of the Certificateholders or the parties thereto, or any failure by the Servicer to duly observe or perform in any material respect any other of the covenants or agreements on the part of the Servicer set forth in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement which breach or failure continues unremedied for a period of thirty (30) calendar days after the first date on which written notice of such breach or failure is received by the Servicer;

- (v) failure by the Servicer to maintain its license or to otherwise qualify to do business or service residential mortgage loans in any jurisdiction, if required by such jurisdiction, where the mortgaged properties or REO properties securing the Mortgage Loans are located;
- (vi) a decree or order of a court or agency or supervisory authority having jurisdiction for the appointment of a conservator or receiver or liquidator in any insolvency, readjustment of debt, including bankruptcy, marshaling of assets and liabilities or similar proceedings, or for the winding-up or liquidation of its affairs, has been entered against the Servicer and such decree or order have remained in force undischarged or unstayed for a period of sixty (60) calendar days;
- (vii) the Servicer consents to the appointment of a conservator or receiver or liquidator in any insolvency, readjustment of debt, marshaling of assets and liabilities or similar proceedings of or relating to the Servicer or of or relating to all or substantially all of its property;
- (viii) the Servicer admits in writing its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, file a petition to take advantage of any applicable insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization statute, make an assignment for the benefit of its creditors, voluntarily suspend payment of its obligations or cease its normal business operations for three (3) calendar days;
- (ix) the Servicer fails to provide two consecutive Guarantor loan data remittance reports twice in any twelve-month period to the Guarantor as required under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement and the Guarantor declares such failure a default;
- (x) the Servicer otherwise ceases to meet the qualifications of a Freddie Mac and if applicable, Fannie Mae, Ginnie Mae, or FHA, seller/servicer;
- (xi) the Servicer attempts to assign the servicing of the Mortgage Loans or its right to servicing compensation under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement or the Servicer attempts to sell or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its property or assets or to assign the Pooling and Servicing Agreement or the servicing responsibilities thereunder or to delegate its duties thereunder or any portion thereof (to other than a third party in the case of outsourcing routine tasks including, but not limited to, taxes, insurance, property inspection, reconveyance, collection or brokering REO property), in each case without complying fully with the provisions regarding limitation on resignation and assignment by the Servicer as set forth in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement; or
- (xii) failure by the Servicer to service the Mortgage Loans in accordance with accepted servicing practices and the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, following notice by the Trustee or Guarantor, which failure continues unremedied for a period of thirty (30) calendar days.

### **Servicing Control Trigger and Servicing Trigger Agent**

“**Servicing Control Trigger**” under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement means with respect to any Distribution Date, a trigger that will occur if the sum of the Distressed Principal Balances for the Mortgage Loans for such Distribution Date is greater than an amount equal to (i) the aggregate Class Principal Amount of the Class M and Class B Certificates (calculated assuming no exchanges for MACR Certificates have occurred) immediately following the preceding Distribution Date, minus (ii) the aggregate Realized Losses for such Distribution Date; provided however that if the Servicing Trigger Agent (i) is not Freddie Mac and (ii) has terminated the Servicer or a successor servicer as a result of a Servicing Control Trigger, then a new Servicing Control Trigger cannot occur until the twelfth month following the transfer of servicing to such successor servicer.

The Guarantor will be the “**Servicing Trigger Agent**”, so long as a Guarantor Nonpayment Event does not exist and the Guarantee Expiration Date has not passed. Otherwise, the Servicing Trigger Agent will be the Certificateholders holding more than 50% of the aggregate Voting Rights of the Optional Control Class (or if there is no Optional Control Class, all of the Classes of Certificates outstanding) (the “**Alternative Servicing Trigger Agent**”).

The “**Optional Control Class**” will be, with respect to any Distribution Date, after giving effect to distributions of principal and allocations of any related Realized Losses and any related Subsequent Recoveries

on such Distribution Date, (a) if the aggregate Class Principal Amount of the Class M and Class B Certificates (calculated assuming no exchanges for MACR Certificates have occurred) is less than the Pipeline Losses for the related Distribution Date, then there will be no Optional Control Class; otherwise (b) if (1) the Class Principal Amount of the Class B Certificates (calculated assuming no exchanges for MACR Certificates have occurred) is less than the Pipeline Losses for the related Distribution Date, or (2) the Class Principal Amount of the Class M Certificates is greater than 10% of the Class Principal Amount of the Class M Certificates as of the Cut-Off Date, the Class M Certificates will be the Optional Control Class. Otherwise, to the extent neither (a) nor (b) are satisfied with respect to any other date of determination, the Class B Certificates will be the Optional Control Class.

### **Rights Upon Servicer Events of Default**

So long as a Servicer Event of Default under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement remains unremedied, the Servicing Trigger Agent may direct the Trustee to terminate all of the rights and obligations of the defaulting Servicer with respect to the Mortgage Loans, as provided in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, whereupon the Trustee is required to appoint a successor servicer to succeed to all of the responsibilities and duties of the Servicer, including the obligation to make any required Servicing Advances. The Servicer will continue to service the Mortgage Loans until a successor servicer has assumed all of the servicing responsibilities under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. Any successor servicer (i) must be reasonably acceptable to the Servicing Trigger Agent and if Freddie Mac is the Servicing Trigger Agent, must be a Freddie Mac approved servicer (or if such entity is no longer in existence, any successor or successors thereto), (ii) must have a net worth of at least \$15,000,000 or such higher amount as may be required by the Servicing Trigger Agent, and (iii) must agree, and the Servicing Trigger Agent has determined that, it has the capacity to assume all of the responsibilities, duties and obligations of the Servicer under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth above, the Servicing Trigger Agent may direct the Trustee to waive any Servicer Event of Default permitting removal of the Servicer, provided that the Servicer has paid to the Trust and remitted to the Securities Administrator the amount of any payment (plus interest accrued thereon), the nonpayment of which gave rise to such Servicer Event of Default. Upon any waiver of an existing default and receipt of such payment, such default will cease to exist and any Servicer Event of Default arising therefrom will be deemed to have been remedied. The Pooling and Servicing Agreement will provide that no such waiver will extend to any subsequent or other default or impair any right consequent thereto except to the extent expressly waived by the Trustee as set forth above.

### **Rights Upon the Occurrence of a Servicing Control Trigger**

In the case that a Servicing Control Trigger occurs, the Servicing Trigger Agent may direct the Trustee to pursue either of the following remedies: (i) require the Servicer to service the Mortgage Loans in accordance with Freddie Mac servicing requirements, including but not limited to the Freddie Mac Single Family Seller/Servicer Guide as amended from time to time (the “**Guide**”), or (ii) direct the Trustee to terminate the Servicer and appoint a successor servicer; provided that, any such successor servicer will be required to service in accordance with either the Pooling and Servicing Agreement or Freddie Mac’s servicing requirements, including but not limited to, the Guide.

### **Successor Servicer**

Upon termination of the Servicer pursuant to the occurrence of a Servicer Event of Default or a Servicing Control Trigger, if the Trustee is required to appoint a successor servicer, it will do so as soon as practicably possible, and the Servicer will remain obligated pursuant to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement until its successor is appointed. The Trustee and any successor servicer may agree upon such successor servicer’s compensation, which may not be greater than the aggregate of the Servicing Fee Rate and the Excess Servicing Fee Rate.

For the avoidance of doubt, in no event will the Securities Administrator or the Trustee be required to act as successor servicer under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. Any reasonable costs incurred by the Trustee or Guarantor in connection with securing successor servicer will be reimbursed to it by the predecessor Servicer. In

the event that the predecessor Servicer fails to reimburse the Trustee and Guarantor, as applicable, for such costs within a sixty days, the Trustee and Guarantor, as applicable, will be entitled to reimbursement from amounts on deposit in the Payment Account. In no event may the successor servicer be paid a servicing fee in excess of the Servicing Fee and the Excess Servicing Fee.

Any reasonable servicing transfer costs of the successor servicer incurred in connection with the transfer of servicing from the predecessor Servicer, including without limitation any reasonable costs or expenses associated with the documentation of the assumption of servicing by the successor servicer, the complete transfer of all servicing data and the completion, correction and manipulation of such servicing data as may be required by the successor servicer to correct any errors or insufficiencies in the servicing data or otherwise to enable the successor servicer to service the Mortgage Loans properly and effectively, will be paid by the predecessor Servicer. In the event that the predecessor Servicer fails to reimburse the successor servicer for such costs within a reasonable period of time, the successor servicer will be entitled to reimbursement from the assets of the Trust Estate. The successor servicer will assume the servicing obligations as soon as practicable, but in no event later than 90 days after its appointment.

No assurance can be given that termination of the rights and obligations of the Servicer would not adversely affect the servicing of the Mortgage Loans or the management and disposition of the REO properties, including the delinquency experience of the Mortgage Loans or the timing of liquidations of the Mortgage Loans and sales of REO properties.

### **Resignation of the Servicer**

Except in the limited circumstances permitted under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, the Servicer may not assign its obligations under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement or resign from the obligations and duties imposed on it by the Pooling and Servicing Agreement except by mutual written consent of the Servicer, the Trustee, the Guarantor and the Securities Administrator, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld or upon the determination that the Servicer's duties under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement are no longer permissible under applicable law and such incapacity cannot be cured by the Servicer, in which event the Servicer may resign as servicer. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Servicer has the right to resign as Servicer under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement if the Servicer has proposed a successor servicer to the Trustee, the Guarantor, and the Securities Administrator in writing and such proposed successor servicer is reasonably acceptable to the Trustee, the Guarantor, and the Securities Administrator. Any successor servicer (i) must be reasonably acceptable to the Guarantor and must be a Freddie Mac approved servicer (or if such entity is no longer in existence, any successor or successors thereto), (ii) must have a net worth of at least \$15,000,000 or such higher amount as may be required by the Freddie Mac servicer financial eligibility requirements set forth in the Guide, and (iii) must agree, and Freddie Mac has determined, that, it has the capacity to assume all of the responsibilities, duties and obligations of the Servicer under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. No such resignation will become effective until a successor has assumed the Servicer's responsibilities and obligations in accordance with the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. Servicing transfer costs of the successor servicer will be paid by the Servicer or, if the Servicer fails to pay such costs within 60 days of written notice thereof, from the Trust.

### ***Various Matters Regarding Freddie Mac***

The Pooling and Servicing Agreement provides that Freddie Mac and its directors, officers, employees and agents will not be liable for any action taken or omitted in good faith under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement or for errors in judgment. However, Freddie Mac will not be protected against any liability imposed by reason of willful misfeasance, bad faith, fraud or negligence or by reason of negligent disregard of obligations and duties.

Freddie Mac may employ agents or independent contractors to perform our responsibilities under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. As Trustee, we may also provide the Servicer and vendors with a limited power of attorney to take certain actions for the Trust.

Freddie Mac, in its capacities as Trustee, Seller and Guarantor, will not be subject to the control of Certificateholders in any manner in the discharge of its responsibilities under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. We will have no liability to you other than for any direct damage resulting from our failure to

exercise that degree of ordinary care that we exercise in the conduct and management of our own affairs. We will have no liability of any nature for consequential damages.

### *Amendment*

The Pooling and Servicing Agreement may be amended from time to time by the mutual agreement of the parties thereto, without the consent of any of the Certificateholders:

- (i) to cure any ambiguity or to correct any provision therein if the amendment does not materially or adversely affect any Certificateholder;
- (ii) to correct, modify or supplement any provision therein which may be inconsistent with this Offering Circular or the private placement memorandum pursuant to which some or all of the Non-Guaranteed Certificates may be offered;
- (iii) to correct, modify or supplement any provision therein which may be inconsistent with any other provision therein or to correct any error;
- (iv) to make any other provisions with respect to matters or questions arising thereunder which are not inconsistent with the then existing provisions thereof;
- (v) as evidenced by an opinion of counsel delivered to the Trustee, the Securities Administrator, the Servicer, the Guarantor and the Trust Agent, to relax or eliminate (A) any requirement thereunder imposed by the REMIC provisions (if the REMIC provisions are amended or clarified such that any such requirement may be relaxed or eliminated) or (B) any transfer restriction imposed on the Certificates pursuant to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement (if applicable law is amended or clarified such that any such restriction may be relaxed or eliminated);
- (vi) as evidenced by an opinion of counsel delivered to the Trustee, the Securities Administrator, the Servicer, the Guarantor and the Trust Agent, either (A) to comply with any requirements imposed by the Code or any successor or amended statute or any temporary or final regulation, revenue ruling, revenue procedure or other written official announcement or interpretation relating to federal income tax laws or any such proposed action which, if made effective, would apply retroactively to either REMIC Pool at least from the effective date of such amendment, or (B) to avoid the occurrence of a prohibited transaction or to reduce the incidence of any tax that would arise from any actions taken with respect to the operation of either REMIC Pool;
- (vii) to modify the procedures therein relating to Rule 15Ga-1 under the Exchange Act;
- (viii) to modify, alter, amend, add to or rescind any of the provisions contained therein to comply with any rules or regulations promulgated by the SEC from time to time;
- (ix) to add to Freddie Mac's covenants for Certificateholders' benefit or to surrender any right or power conferred upon Freddie Mac; or
- (x) to evidence the succession of another entity to Freddie Mac and its assumption of Freddie Mac's covenants;

*provided* that no such amendment for the specific purposes described in clause (iii) or (iv) above may adversely affect in any material respect the interests of any Certificateholder or any provision of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, as evidenced by the receipt by the Securities Administrator and the Trustee of an opinion of counsel to that effect or, alternatively, in the case of any particular Certificateholder, an acknowledgment to that effect from such person.

The Pooling and Servicing Agreement may also be amended from time to time by the mutual agreement of the parties thereto, with the written consent of the holders of Certificates entitled to at least 66 2/3% of the Voting Rights allocated to each of the Classes of Certificates that are materially affected by the amendment, for the purpose of adding any provisions to or changing in any manner or eliminating any of the provisions of such



agreement or of modifying in any manner the rights of the holders of Certificates; *provided, however*, that no such amendment may:

- (i) reduce in any manner the amount of, or delay the timing of, payments received or advanced on Mortgage Loans and/or REO properties which are required to be distributed on any Certificate, without the consent of the holder of such Certificate;
- (ii) adversely affect in any material respect the interests of the holders of any Class of Certificates in a manner other than as described in clause (i) above, without the consent of the holders of all Certificates of such Class;
- (iii) modify the provisions therein allowing for amendments to such agreement, without the consent of the holders of all Certificates then outstanding;
- (iv) modify the obligations therein of the Guarantor under the Guarantee;
- (v) change the Stated Final Distribution Date or any monthly Distribution Date of the Certificates;
- (vi) reduce the Class Principal Amount or Class Notional Amount (other than as provided for in such agreement), delay the principal distribution of (other than as provided for in such agreement), or materially modify the rate of interest or the calculation of the rate of interest on, the Certificates;
- (vii) reduce the percentage of Certificateholders whose consent or affirmative vote is necessary to amend the terms of the Certificates; or
- (viii) significantly change the activities of the Trust.

Notwithstanding these rights, no amendment to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement and the terms of the Certificates may be made unless the Trustee and Securities Administrator have received an opinion of nationally-recognized U.S. federal income tax counsel to the effect that, and subject to customary assumptions, qualifications and exclusions, (i) such amendment will not result in an Adverse REMIC Event and (ii) Certificateholders will not recognize any adverse tax consequences as a result of such amendment and the Trustee and Security Administrator each receives an opinion that such proposed amendment is authorized or permitted pursuant to the terms of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement. An “**Adverse REMIC Event**” is either (a) a loss of status as a REMIC within the meaning of Section 860D of the Code for any group of assets identified in that agreement as a REMIC, or (b) the imposition of any tax, including the tax imposed under Section 860F(a)(1) of the Code on prohibited transactions, and the tax imposed under Section 860G(d) of the Code on certain contributions to a REMIC, on any REMIC created under that agreement to the extent such tax would be payable from assets held as part of the Trust. In addition, no amendment to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement will affect the rights, fees or other amounts payable to any party to a transaction document related to the Trust or increase the duties or obligations of any party to such transaction document without such party’s prior written consent.

A quorum at any meeting of Certificateholders called to adopt a resolution will be Certificateholders entitled to vote a majority of the Voting Rights of each Class of Certificates at the time outstanding. At any reconvened meeting adjourned for lack of a quorum, a quorum will be achieved with 25% of the Voting Rights of each Class of Certificates at the time outstanding. In both cases, this will exclude any such Certificates owned by Freddie Mac, but will not prevent the Guarantor from exercising its right to vote with respect to any Guaranteed Certificates. See “*Risk Factors — Investment Factors and Risks Related to the Certificates — Investors Have No Direct Right to Enforce Remedies*”.

As provided in the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, the Trustee is required to establish a record date for the determination of Certificateholders entitled to vote at any meeting of Certificateholders, to grant any consent regarding Certificates and for the purpose of providing notice of any such meeting or consent. The Trustee is required to provide to the Securities Administrator, (i) notice of the related record date and (ii) a notice describing the matter to be voted on by the Certificateholders, and the Securities Administrator is required to then promptly (x) forward such notice to the Certificateholders and (y) forward any responses it receives to the Trustee.

Any instrument given by a Certificateholder relating to a consent will be irrevocable once given and will be conclusive and binding on all subsequent Certificateholders of that Certificate or any substitute or replacement Certificate, and whether or not notation of any amendment is made upon the Certificates. Any amendment of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement or of the terms of Certificates will be conclusive and binding on all Certificateholders of those Certificates, whether or not they have given such consent or were present at any meeting (unless by the terms of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement a written consent or an affirmative vote of such Certificateholders is otherwise required), and whether or not notation of any such amendment is made upon the Certificates.

### ***Notice***

Any notice, demand or other communication which is required or permitted to be delivered to us must be given in writing addressed as follows: Freddie Mac, 8200 Jones Branch Drive, McLean, Virginia 22102, Attention: General Counsel and Secretary. The communication will be deemed to have been sufficiently given or made only upon actual receipt of the writing by us.

### ***Governing Law***

The Pooling and Servicing Agreement and the rights and obligations of Certificateholders and Freddie Mac with respect to the Certificates are to be interpreted under the federal laws of the United States. If there is no applicable U.S. federal law precedent, and if the application of New York law would not frustrate the purposes of the Freddie Mac Act or any provision of the Pooling and Servicing Agreement or the transactions governed by the Pooling and Servicing Agreement, then the local laws of the State of New York will be deemed to reflect the federal laws of the United States.

## **PREPAYMENT AND YIELD CONSIDERATIONS**

### **Realized Losses**

The amount and timing of Realized Losses on the Mortgage Loans will affect the yield on the Certificates. To the extent that Realized Losses are allocated to a Class of Certificates, the Class Principal Amount of such Class of Certificates will be reduced, without any corresponding distribution of principal, by the amount of such Certificate Realized Losses, as described under “*Description of the Certificates — Principal — Reductions in Class Principal Amounts Due to Allocation of Realized Losses*”. Realized Losses (including, but not limited to, Realized Losses resulting from modifications) can be caused by, but are not limited to, mortgagor mismanagement of credit and unforeseen events. The rate of delinquencies on re-performing Mortgage Loans may be higher than for other types of Mortgage Loans. Furthermore, the rate and timing of any Realized Losses on the Mortgage Loans will be affected by the general economic condition of the region of the country in which the related mortgaged properties are located. See “*Risk Factors — Risks Relating to the Mortgage Loans — Geographic Concentration May Increase Risk of Losses Due to Adverse Economic Conditions or Natural Disasters*”. The risk of Realized Losses is greater and prepayments are less likely in regions where a weak or deteriorating economy exists, as may be evidenced by, among other factors, increasing unemployment or falling property values. The yield on any Class of Certificates and the rate and timing of Realized Losses on the Mortgage Loans may also be affected by servicing decisions by the Servicer.

### **Prepayment Considerations and Risks**

The rate of principal distributions on the Certificates and the yield to maturity of Certificates purchased at a price other than par are directly related to the rate and timing of payments of principal on the Mortgage Loans. The principal payments on the Mortgage Loans may be in the form of scheduled principal or unscheduled principal. Any unscheduled principal may result in distributions to an investor of amounts that would otherwise be distributed over the remaining term of the Mortgage Loans.

The rate at which Mortgage Loans in general prepay may be influenced by a number of factors, including general economic conditions, mortgage market interest rates, availability of mortgage funds, the value of the mortgaged property, solicitations, Servicer decisions and homeowner mobility.

- In general, if prevailing mortgage rates fall significantly below the mortgage rates on the Mortgage Loans, the Mortgage Loans are likely to prepay at higher rates than if prevailing mortgage interest rates remain at or above the mortgage rates on the Mortgage Loans.
- Conversely, if prevailing mortgage rates rise above the mortgage rates on the Mortgage Loans, the rate of prepayment would be expected to decrease.

The timing of changes in the rate of prepayments may significantly affect an investor's actual yield to maturity, even if the average rate of principal prepayments is consistent with an investor's expectations. In general, the earlier the payment of principal of the Mortgage Loans the greater the effect on an investor's yield to maturity. As a result, the effect on investors' yield due to principal prepayments occurring at a rate higher (or lower) than the rate investors anticipate during the period immediately following the issuance of the Certificates may not be offset by a subsequent like reduction (or increase) in the rate of principal prepayments. Prospective investors should also consider the risk, in the case of a Certificate purchased at a discount (and particularly the Principal Only Certificates) that a slower than anticipated rate of payments in respect of principal (including prepayments) on the Mortgage Loans will have a negative effect on the yield to maturity of such Certificate. Prospective investors should also consider the risk, in the case of a Certificate purchased at a premium or any Interest Only Certificates, that a faster than anticipated rate of payments in respect of principal (including prepayments) on the Mortgage Loans will have a negative effect on the yield to maturity of such Certificate. Prospective investors must make decisions as to the appropriate prepayment assumptions to be used in deciding whether to purchase Certificates.

A mortgagor may make a full or partial prepayment on a Mortgage Loan at any time without paying a penalty. A mortgagor may fully prepay a Mortgage Loan for several reasons, including an early payoff, a sale of the related mortgaged property or a refinancing of the Mortgage Loan. A mortgagor who makes a partial prepayment of principal may request that the monthly principal and interest installments be recalculated, provided that the monthly payments are current. Any recalculation of payments must be documented by a modification agreement. The recalculated payments cannot result in an extended maturity date or a change in the interest rate. Modifications of any Mortgage Loan as a result of a prepayment, as described in the foregoing sentence, are not contemplated as a Breach Review Trigger and will not result in a review of such Mortgage Loans by an Independent Reviewer. In addition, the repurchase of a Mortgage Loan (or the payment of a Loss Indemnification Amount) by the Seller has the same effect on the Mortgage Group as a prepayment. As such, the rate and timing of repurchases (and any such indemnification payments) will also affect the yield on the Certificates.

Furthermore, to the extent any Realized Losses or Certificate Writedown Amounts are allocated to reduce the Class Principal Amount of the Guaranteed Certificates, the Guarantor is required to make a Guarantor Principal Payment in respect of the related Principal Deficiency Amount. Any such Guarantor Principal Payments will have the same effect as principal prepayments on the Mortgage Loans distributed to Guaranteed Certificates.

The Mortgage Loans include "due-on-sale" clauses, which allow the holder of such Mortgage Loans to demand payment in full of the remaining principal balance upon sale or certain transfers of the property securing such Mortgage Loan.

#### **Assumptions Relating to Declining Balances Tables, Cumulative Realized Losses Table and Yield Tables**

The tables on the following pages have been prepared on the basis of the following assumptions (the "Modeling Assumptions"):

- (a) the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans are as set forth in the loan level tape related to the Mortgage Loans (as of the Cut-Off Date);
- (b) the initial Class Principal Amounts and Class Notional Amounts, as applicable, for the Certificates are as set forth and described herein;
- (c) the scheduled monthly payment for each Mortgage Loan is based on its outstanding Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance, current mortgage rate and remaining term to maturity so that it will fully amortize in amounts sufficient for the repayment thereof over its remaining term to maturity;

(d) (i) with respect to the Cumulative Realized Losses Table and Yield Tables, the Mortgage Loans experience defaults at the indicated CDR percentages, there is no lag between the related default and the application of any Realized Losses, the Loss Severity is 25%, and all recoveries related to the defaulted Mortgage Loans are received by the Trust at the time of liquidation; and (ii) with respect to the Declining Balances Tables, the Mortgage Loans do not experience any Realized Losses;

(e) each monthly payment of scheduled principal and interest on the Mortgage Loans is timely received on the last day of each month beginning in July 2018 (except in the case of the defaults described in (d)(i) above);

(f) principal prepayments in full on the Mortgage Loans are received, together with thirty (30) days' interest thereon, on the last day of each month beginning in July 2018;

(g) there are no partial principal prepayments on the Mortgage Loans;

(h) the Mortgage Loans prepay at the indicated CPR percentages;

(i) no Mortgage Loans are purchased, substituted, or removed from any Group after the Cut-Off Date;

(j) there are no modifications nor any Principal Forbearance Losses in connection with the Mortgage Loans after the Cut-Off Date;

(k) there are no HAMP incentive payments;

(l) there is no Optional Termination (except in the case of "*Weighted Average Life (years) to Optional Termination*");

(m) the Certificates are issued on August 15, 2018;

(n) distributions on the Certificates are received on the twenty-fifth (25th) day of each month beginning in August 2018;

(o) the Servicing Fee Rate is 0.125% per annum; the Excess Servicing Fee Rate is 0.075% per annum; the Securities Administrator Fee Rate is 0.0068% per annum; the Trust Agent Fee Rate is 0.0015% per annum; the Guarantor Oversight Fee Rate is 0.050% per annum; the Custodian Fee Rate is 0.0065% per annum multiplied by the quotient of (i) the aggregate Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans and (ii) the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans; all other fees and Expenses are assumed to be zero;

(p) there are no Subsequent Recoveries related to the Mortgage Loans;

(q) there are no delinquencies related to the Mortgage Loans;

(r) Initial Principal Forbearance Amounts are not amortized but can be prepaid or defaulted and any such amounts (that are not prepaid or defaulted) are paid in full at maturity;

(s) interest will begin to accrue on each step-rate Mortgage Loan at the increased mortgage rate(s) identified on the loan level tape beginning on the date(s) shown on that tape; with respect to each Pay-ahead Loan, each such step-up date identified has been adjusted backwards by the number of months equal to the number of monthly payments made in advance of its amortization schedule by the borrower on or prior to the Cut-Off Date;

(t) there are no Servicing Advances or Pre-Existing Servicing Advances;

(u) there are no Loss Indemnification Amounts or Servicing Remedy Amounts;

(v) there are no Pay-ahead Reserve Account Deposits or Pay-ahead Reserve Account Releases; and

(w) there is no Guarantor Nonpayment Event.

Although the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans for the tables have been prepared on the basis of the characteristics of the Mortgage Loans, there is no assurance that the Modeling Assumptions will reflect the actual characteristics or performance of the Mortgage Loans or that the performance of the Certificates will conform to the results set forth in the tables.

## Weighted Average Lives of the Certificates

Weighted average life of a Class of Certificates refers to the average amount of time that will elapse from the date of issuance of such Class of Certificates until its Class Principal Amount or Class Notional Amount, as applicable, is reduced to zero. The weighted average lives of the Certificates will be influenced by, among other things, the rate at which principal of the Mortgage Loans is actually paid by the related mortgagor, which may be in the form of scheduled amortization or prepayments, any HAMP incentive payments made on behalf of the mortgagor, the Repurchase Price or Loss Indemnification Amounts paid by the Seller in connection with Material Breaches with respect to the Mortgage Loans, Servicing Remedy Amounts paid by the Servicer, the timing of changes in such rate of principal payments and repurchases and indemnification payments and the timing and rate of allocation of Realized Losses, Certificate Writedown Amounts and Subsequent Recoveries to the Certificates. The interaction of the foregoing factors may have different effects on each Class of Certificates and the effects on any such Class may vary at different times during the life of such Class. Accordingly, no assurance can be given as to the weighted average life of any Class of Certificates.

Prepayments on mortgage loans are commonly measured relative to a constant prepayment standard or model. The model used in this Offering Circular for the Mortgage Loans is a CPR. CPR assumes that the outstanding principal balance of a pool of mortgage loans prepays at a specified constant annual rate. In projecting monthly cashflows, this annual rate is converted to an equivalent monthly rate.

CPR does not purport to be either a historical description of the prepayment experience of mortgage loans or a prediction of the anticipated rate of prepayment of any mortgage loans, including the Mortgage Loans. The percentages of CPR in the tables below do not purport to be historical correlations of relative prepayment experience of the Mortgage Loans or predictions of the anticipated relative rate of prepayment of the Mortgage Loans. Variations in the prepayment experience and the number of Mortgage Loans that prepay may increase or decrease the percentages of initial Class Principal Amounts or Class Notional Amounts (and weighted average lives) shown in the Declining Balances Tables below. Such variations may occur even if the average prepayment experience of all such Mortgage Loans equals any of the specified percentages of CPR.

When a Mortgage Loan defaults and experiences a Realized Loss, it will incur a loss severity. The loss severity is calculated by dividing the Realized Loss by the Unpaid Principal Balance of the related Mortgage Loan at liquidation (the “**Loss Severity**”). A Loss Severity of 25% assumes that 25% of the Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loan in default is not recovered at liquidation. Any Loss Severity assumption used herein does not purport to be a prediction of the anticipated Loss Severity on the Mortgage Loans. The rate and extent of Realized Losses experienced on the Mortgage Loans are likely to differ from those assumed and may differ significantly. Further, it is unlikely the Mortgage Loans will incur Realized Losses at any specified Loss Severity rate.

It is unlikely that the Mortgage Loans will prepay or experience Realized Losses at any of the rates specified or times assumed or that Realized Losses will be incurred according to one particular pattern. The Cumulative Realized Losses Table and the Yield Tables below assumes the Mortgage Loans incur a constant rate of defaults each month relative to the then outstanding Unpaid Principal Balance of the Mortgage Loans. The CDR does not purport to be a prediction of the anticipated rate of defaults on the Mortgage Loans. The rate and extent of actual defaults experienced on the Mortgage Loans are likely to differ from those assumed and may differ significantly. A rate of 1% CDR assumes defaults occur on Mortgage Loans at an annual rate of 1%, which remains in effect through the remaining lives of such Mortgage Loans. Further, it is unlikely the Mortgage Loans will default at any specified percentage of CDR.

The Declining Balances Tables, Cumulative Realized Losses Table and Yield Tables have been prepared on the basis of the Modeling Assumptions described above under “— *Assumptions Relating to Declining Balances Tables, Cumulative Realized Losses Table and Yield Tables*”. There may be discrepancies between the characteristics of the actual Mortgage Loans and the characteristics of the representative mortgage loans assumed in preparing the Declining Balances Tables, Cumulative Realized Losses Table and Yield Tables. Any such discrepancy may have an effect upon the percentages of initial Class Principal Amounts outstanding set forth in the Declining Balances Tables (and the weighted average lives of the Certificates set forth in the Declining Balances Tables). In addition, to the extent that the Mortgage Loans have characteristics that differ from those

assumed in preparing the following Declining Balances Tables, the Class Principal Amount of a Class of Certificates could be reduced to zero earlier or later than indicated by the applicable Declining Balances Table.

Furthermore, the information contained in the Declining Balances Tables with respect to the weighted average life of any Certificate is not necessarily indicative of the weighted average life of that Class of Certificates that might be calculated or projected under different or varying prepayment assumptions.

It is not likely that all of the Mortgage Loans will have the interest rates or remaining terms to maturity assumed or that the Mortgage Loans will prepay at the indicated CPR percentages. In addition, the diverse remaining terms to maturity of the Mortgage Loans could produce slower or faster reductions of the Class Principal Amounts than indicated in the Declining Balances Tables at the various CPR percentages specified.

Because each Class of Accrual Certificates is not entitled to receive any distributions of interest until its related Class of Accretion Directed Certificates is no longer outstanding, the Accrual Certificates will likely experience greater price and yield volatility than would mortgage pass-through certificates that are otherwise similar but which are entitled to current distributions of interest. Investors should consider whether this volatility is suitable to their investment needs.

### ***Declining Balances Tables***

Based upon the Modeling Assumptions, the following Declining Balances Tables indicate the projected weighted average lives of each Class of Offered Certificates and sets forth the percentages of the initial Class Principal Amount of each Class that would be outstanding after each of the dates shown at various CPR percentages.

**Percentages of Initial Class Principal Amounts  
and Weighted Average Lives**

Date	Class HT					
	CPR Prepayment Assumption					
	0%	5%	10%	15%	20%	25%
Closing Date	100	100	100	100	100	100
July 25, 2019	98	93	87	82	77	71
July 25, 2020	96	86	76	67	58	50
July 25, 2021	94	79	66	54	44	37
July 25, 2022	92	73	57	44	35	27
July 25, 2023	89	67	49	37	27	18
July 25, 2024	87	62	43	31	20	12
July 25, 2025	85	57	38	25	15	8
July 25, 2026	82	52	33	20	10	4
July 25, 2027	80	47	29	16	7	2
July 25, 2028	78	44	25	12	4	*
July 25, 2029	75	40	21	9	2	0
July 25, 2030	72	37	18	7	1	0
July 25, 2031	70	34	15	5	0	0
July 25, 2032	67	31	12	3	0	0
July 25, 2033	64	28	10	2	0	0
July 25, 2034	61	25	8	*	0	0
July 25, 2035	58	23	6	0	0	0
July 25, 2036	55	20	5	0	0	0
July 25, 2037	52	18	3	0	0	0
July 25, 2038	49	15	2	0	0	0
July 25, 2039	46	13	1	0	0	0
July 25, 2040	43	11	*	0	0	0
July 25, 2041	40	10	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2042	37	8	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2043	34	7	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2044	31	5	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2045	28	4	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2046	25	3	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2047	22	2	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2048	19	1	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2049	17	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2050	13	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2051	10	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2052	4	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2053 and after	0	0	0	0	0	0
Weighted Average Life (years) to Stated Final Distribution Date	19.20	10.42	6.54	4.60	3.47	2.75
Weighted Average Life (years) to Optional Termination**	19.19	10.32	6.42	4.50	3.39	2.69

\* Indicates a value greater than zero but less than 0.5%.

\*\* Based on assumption that the Optional Termination occurs on the first eligible Distribution Date.

Date	Class HA					
	CPR Prepayment Assumption					
	0%	5%	10%	15%	20%	25%
Closing Date	100	100	100	100	100	100
July 25, 2019	97	90	83	76	69	62
July 25, 2020	94	81	68	56	44	34
July 25, 2021	92	72	55	39	26	15
July 25, 2022	89	64	43	26	13	2
July 25, 2023	86	56	32	16	3	0
July 25, 2024	83	49	24	7	0	0
July 25, 2025	80	42	17	*	0	0
July 25, 2026	77	36	11	0	0	0
July 25, 2027	73	30	5	0	0	0
July 25, 2028	70	25	*	0	0	0
July 25, 2029	67	20	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2030	63	16	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2031	60	12	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2032	56	8	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2033	52	5	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2034	48	1	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2035	44	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2036	40	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2037	36	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2038	32	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2039	28	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2040	24	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2041	20	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2042	16	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2043	12	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2044	8	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2045	4	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2046	*	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2047 and after	0	0	0	0	0	0
Weighted Average Life (years) to Stated Final Distribution Date	14.98	6.54	3.86	2.67	2.00	1.58
Weighted Average Life (years) to Optional Termination**	14.98	6.54	3.86	2.67	2.00	1.58

\* Indicates a value greater than zero but less than 0.5%.

\*\* Based on assumption that the Optional Termination occurs on the first eligible Distribution Date.



**Class HB**

<u>Date</u>	<u>CPR Prepayment Assumption</u>					
	<u>0%</u>	<u>5%</u>	<u>10%</u>	<u>15%</u>	<u>20%</u>	<u>25%</u>
Closing Date	100	100	100	100	100	100
July 25, 2019	100	100	100	100	100	100
July 25, 2020	100	100	100	100	100	100
July 25, 2021	100	100	100	100	100	100
July 25, 2022	100	100	100	100	100	100
July 25, 2023	100	100	100	100	100	74
July 25, 2024	100	100	100	100	81	49
July 25, 2025	100	100	100	100	59	31
July 25, 2026	100	100	100	80	42	17
July 25, 2027	100	100	100	63	28	7
July 25, 2028	100	100	100	48	18	*
July 25, 2029	100	100	86	37	9	0
July 25, 2030	100	100	72	27	3	0
July 25, 2031	100	100	60	19	0	0
July 25, 2032	100	100	50	12	0	0
July 25, 2033	100	100	40	6	0	0
July 25, 2034	100	100	32	1	0	0
July 25, 2035	100	90	25	0	0	0
July 25, 2036	100	80	19	0	0	0
July 25, 2037	100	70	13	0	0	0
July 25, 2038	100	61	8	0	0	0
July 25, 2039	100	53	4	0	0	0
July 25, 2040	100	46	1	0	0	0
July 25, 2041	100	39	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2042	100	32	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2043	100	26	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2044	100	21	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2045	100	16	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2046	100	11	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2047	90	7	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2048	78	3	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2049	66	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2050	54	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2051	40	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2052	15	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2053 and after	0	0	0	0	0	0
Weighted Average Life (years) to Stated Final Distribution Date	31.85	22.05	14.58	10.39	7.88	6.27
Weighted Average Life (years) to Optional Termination**	31.84	21.63	14.10	10.00	7.57	6.00

\* Indicates a value greater than zero but less than 0.5%.

\*\* Based on assumption that the Optional Termination occurs on the first eligible Distribution Date.

Date	Class HV					
	CPR Prepayment Assumption					
	0%	5%	10%	15%	20%	25%
Closing Date	100	100	100	100	100	100
July 25, 2019	97	97	97	97	97	97
July 25, 2020	94	94	94	94	94	94
July 25, 2021	91	91	91	91	91	91
July 25, 2022	87	87	87	87	87	87
July 25, 2023	84	84	84	84	84	31
July 25, 2024	80	80	80	80	42	0
July 25, 2025	77	77	77	77	0	0
July 25, 2026	73	73	73	33	0	0
July 25, 2027	69	69	69	0	0	0
July 25, 2028	65	65	65	0	0	0
July 25, 2029	61	61	32	0	0	0
July 25, 2030	57	57	1	0	0	0
July 25, 2031	52	52	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2032	48	48	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2033	43	43	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2034	38	38	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2035	34	14	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2036	29	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2037	23	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2038	18	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2039	12	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2040	7	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2041	1	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2042 and after	0	0	0	0	0	0
Weighted Average Life (years) to Stated Final Distribution Date	12.88	11.77	8.98	6.87	5.45	4.46
Weighted Average Life (years) to Optional Termination**	12.88	11.77	8.98	6.87	5.45	4.46

\*\* Based on assumption that the Optional Termination occurs on the first eligible Distribution Date.

**Class HZ**

<u>Date</u>	<u>CPR Prepayment Assumption</u>					
	<u>0%</u>	<u>5%</u>	<u>10%</u>	<u>15%</u>	<u>20%</u>	<u>25%</u>
Closing Date	100	100	100	100	100	100
July 25, 2019	103	103	103	103	103	103
July 25, 2020	106	106	106	106	106	106
July 25, 2021	109	109	109	109	109	109
July 25, 2022	113	113	113	113	113	113
July 25, 2023	116	116	116	116	116	116
July 25, 2024	120	120	120	120	120	98
July 25, 2025	123	123	123	123	118	61
July 25, 2026	127	127	127	127	83	35
July 25, 2027	131	131	131	125	56	15
July 25, 2028	135	135	135	97	35	1
July 25, 2029	139	139	139	73	19	0
July 25, 2030	143	143	143	53	6	0
July 25, 2031	148	148	120	37	0	0
July 25, 2032	152	152	99	23	0	0
July 25, 2033	157	157	81	12	0	0
July 25, 2034	162	162	64	3	0	0
July 25, 2035	166	166	50	0	0	0
July 25, 2036	171	160	37	0	0	0
July 25, 2037	177	140	26	0	0	0
July 25, 2038	182	122	17	0	0	0
July 25, 2039	188	106	9	0	0	0
July 25, 2040	193	91	2	0	0	0
July 25, 2041	199	77	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2042	200	65	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2043	200	53	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2044	200	42	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2045	200	32	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2046	200	23	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2047	179	14	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2048	156	7	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2049	132	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2050	108	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2051	80	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2052	30	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2053 and after	0	0	0	0	0	0
Weighted Average Life (years) to Stated Final Distribution Date	31.85	23.02	16.01	11.74	9.05	7.28
Weighted Average Life (years) to Optional Termination**	31.84	22.51	15.33	11.14	8.55	6.83

\*\* Based on assumption that the Optional Termination occurs on the first eligible Distribution Date.

Date	Class MT					
	CPR Prepayment Assumption					
	0%	5%	10%	15%	20%	25%
Closing Date	100	100	100	100	100	100
July 25, 2019	98	93	88	82	77	72
July 25, 2020	97	86	77	67	59	51
July 25, 2021	95	80	67	55	45	37
July 25, 2022	93	74	58	45	35	27
July 25, 2023	91	68	50	38	28	19
July 25, 2024	89	63	44	31	21	13
July 25, 2025	87	58	39	26	15	8
July 25, 2026	85	53	34	21	11	5
July 25, 2027	83	49	30	16	7	2
July 25, 2028	80	45	26	13	5	*
July 25, 2029	78	42	22	10	3	0
July 25, 2030	75	38	19	7	1	0
July 25, 2031	73	35	16	5	0	0
July 25, 2032	70	33	13	3	0	0
July 25, 2033	67	30	11	2	0	0
July 25, 2034	64	27	9	1	0	0
July 25, 2035	61	24	7	0	0	0
July 25, 2036	58	21	5	0	0	0
July 25, 2037	55	19	4	0	0	0
July 25, 2038	52	17	3	0	0	0
July 25, 2039	50	15	1	0	0	0
July 25, 2040	47	13	1	0	0	0
July 25, 2041	44	11	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2042	42	9	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2043	39	8	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2044	36	6	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2045	33	5	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2046	29	4	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2047	26	3	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2048	23	1	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2049	19	*	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2050	13	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2051	8	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2052	4	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2053 and after	0	0	0	0	0	0
Weighted Average Life (years) to Stated Final Distribution Date	20.12	10.79	6.69	4.67	3.52	2.78
Weighted Average Life (years) to Optional Termination**	20.12	10.64	6.55	4.57	3.44	2.71

\* Indicates a value greater than zero but less than 0.5%.

\*\* Based on assumption that the Optional Termination occurs on the first eligible Distribution Date.

Date	Class MA					
	CPR Prepayment Assumption					
	0%	5%	10%	15%	20%	25%
Closing Date	100	100	100	100	100	100
July 25, 2019	98	91	84	76	69	62
July 25, 2020	95	82	69	57	45	34
July 25, 2021	93	73	56	40	27	16
July 25, 2022	91	65	44	27	14	3
July 25, 2023	88	58	34	17	4	0
July 25, 2024	85	51	25	8	0	0
July 25, 2025	83	44	18	1	0	0
July 25, 2026	80	38	12	0	0	0
July 25, 2027	77	32	7	0	0	0
July 25, 2028	74	27	1	0	0	0
July 25, 2029	70	22	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2030	67	18	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2031	64	14	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2032	60	10	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2033	56	6	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2034	52	2	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2035	48	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2036	44	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2037	40	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2038	37	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2039	33	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2040	30	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2041	26	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2042	22	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2043	18	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2044	14	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2045	10	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2046	6	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2047	2	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2048 and after	0	0	0	0	0	0
Weighted Average Life (years) to Stated Final Distribution Date	16.10	6.81	3.97	2.72	2.04	1.60
Weighted Average Life (years) to Optional Termination**	16.10	6.81	3.97	2.72	2.04	1.60

\*\* Based on assumption that the Optional Termination occurs on the first eligible Distribution Date.

**Class MB**

<u>Date</u>	<u>CPR Prepayment Assumption</u>					
	<u>0%</u>	<u>5%</u>	<u>10%</u>	<u>15%</u>	<u>20%</u>	<u>25%</u>
Closing Date	100	100	100	100	100	100
July 25, 2019	100	100	100	100	100	100
July 25, 2020	100	100	100	100	100	100
July 25, 2021	100	100	100	100	100	100
July 25, 2022	100	100	100	100	100	100
July 25, 2023	100	100	100	100	100	75
July 25, 2024	100	100	100	100	83	50
July 25, 2025	100	100	100	100	60	32
July 25, 2026	100	100	100	82	43	18
July 25, 2027	100	100	100	65	29	8
July 25, 2028	100	100	100	50	19	1
July 25, 2029	100	100	89	38	10	0
July 25, 2030	100	100	75	28	4	0
July 25, 2031	100	100	63	20	0	0
July 25, 2032	100	100	52	13	0	0
July 25, 2033	100	100	43	7	0	0
July 25, 2034	100	100	34	2	0	0
July 25, 2035	100	96	27	0	0	0
July 25, 2036	100	85	20	0	0	0
July 25, 2037	100	75	15	0	0	0
July 25, 2038	100	66	10	0	0	0
July 25, 2039	100	58	6	0	0	0
July 25, 2040	100	51	2	0	0	0
July 25, 2041	100	44	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2042	100	37	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2043	100	31	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2044	100	26	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2045	100	20	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2046	100	15	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2047	100	10	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2048	91	6	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2049	78	2	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2050	53	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2051	33	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2052	15	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2053 and after	0	0	0	0	0	0
Weighted Average Life (years) to Stated Final Distribution Date	32.18	22.71	14.85	10.53	7.97	6.33
Weighted Average Life (years) to Optional Termination**	32.17	22.13	14.28	10.10	7.63	6.04

\*\* Based on assumption that the Optional Termination occurs on the first eligible Distribution Date.

Date	Class MV					
	CPR Prepayment Assumption					
	0%	5%	10%	15%	20%	25%
Closing Date	100	100	100	100	100	100
July 25, 2019	96	96	96	96	96	96
July 25, 2020	93	93	93	93	93	93
July 25, 2021	89	89	89	89	89	89
July 25, 2022	85	85	85	85	85	85
July 25, 2023	81	81	81	81	81	31
July 25, 2024	77	77	77	77	42	0
July 25, 2025	72	72	72	72	0	0
July 25, 2026	68	68	68	32	0	0
July 25, 2027	63	63	63	0	0	0
July 25, 2028	58	58	58	0	0	0
July 25, 2029	53	53	31	0	0	0
July 25, 2030	48	48	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2031	42	42	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2032	37	37	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2033	31	31	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2034	25	25	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2035	19	10	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2036	12	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2037	6	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2038 and after	0	0	0	0	0	0
Weighted Average Life (years) to Stated Final Distribution Date	11.04	10.77	8.63	6.72	5.37	4.41
Weighted Average Life (years) to Optional Termination**	11.04	10.77	8.63	6.72	5.37	4.41

\*\* Based on assumption that the Optional Termination occurs on the first eligible Distribution Date.

**Class MZ**

<u>Date</u>	<u>CPR Prepayment Assumption</u>					
	<u>0%</u>	<u>5%</u>	<u>10%</u>	<u>15%</u>	<u>20%</u>	<u>25%</u>
Closing Date . . . . .	100	100	100	100	100	100
July 25, 2019 . . . . .	104	104	104	104	104	104
July 25, 2020 . . . . .	107	107	107	107	107	107
July 25, 2021 . . . . .	111	111	111	111	111	111
July 25, 2022 . . . . .	115	115	115	115	115	115
July 25, 2023 . . . . .	119	119	119	119	119	119
July 25, 2024 . . . . .	123	123	123	123	123	100
July 25, 2025 . . . . .	128	128	128	128	121	63
July 25, 2026 . . . . .	132	132	132	132	86	36
July 25, 2027 . . . . .	137	137	137	130	59	16
July 25, 2028 . . . . .	142	142	142	101	37	2
July 25, 2029 . . . . .	147	147	147	77	20	0
July 25, 2030 . . . . .	152	152	150	56	7	0
July 25, 2031 . . . . .	158	158	126	40	0	0
July 25, 2032 . . . . .	163	163	104	26	0	0
July 25, 2033 . . . . .	169	169	85	14	0	0
July 25, 2034 . . . . .	175	175	69	4	0	0
July 25, 2035 . . . . .	181	181	54	0	0	0
July 25, 2036 . . . . .	188	170	41	0	0	0
July 25, 2037 . . . . .	194	150	30	0	0	0
July 25, 2038 . . . . .	200	133	20	0	0	0
July 25, 2039 . . . . .	200	117	12	0	0	0
July 25, 2040 . . . . .	200	102	5	0	0	0
July 25, 2041 . . . . .	200	88	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2042 . . . . .	200	75	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2043 . . . . .	200	63	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2044 . . . . .	200	51	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2045 . . . . .	200	40	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2046 . . . . .	200	30	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2047 . . . . .	200	21	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2048 . . . . .	183	12	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2049 . . . . .	155	3	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2050 . . . . .	106	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2051 . . . . .	66	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2052 . . . . .	30	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2053 and after . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0
Weighted Average Life (years) to Stated Final Distribution Date . . . . .	32.18	23.24	16.07	11.77	9.08	7.30
Weighted Average Life (years) to Optional Termination** . . . . .	32.17	22.61	15.31	11.14	8.55	6.83

\*\* Based on assumption that the Optional Termination occurs on the first eligible Distribution Date.



Date	Class M55D, M55E and M55I					
	CPR Prepayment Assumption					
	0%	5%	10%	15%	20%	25%
Closing Date	100	100	100	100	100	100
July 25, 2019	98	93	88	82	77	72
July 25, 2020	97	86	77	68	59	51
July 25, 2021	95	80	67	55	45	37
July 25, 2022	93	74	58	45	35	27
July 25, 2023	91	69	50	38	28	19
July 25, 2024	89	63	44	31	21	13
July 25, 2025	87	58	39	26	15	8
July 25, 2026	85	54	34	21	11	5
July 25, 2027	83	49	30	16	7	2
July 25, 2028	81	45	26	13	5	*
July 25, 2029	78	42	22	10	3	0
July 25, 2030	76	39	19	7	1	0
July 25, 2031	73	36	16	5	0	0
July 25, 2032	70	33	13	3	0	0
July 25, 2033	68	30	11	2	0	0
July 25, 2034	65	27	9	1	0	0
July 25, 2035	62	24	7	0	0	0
July 25, 2036	59	21	5	0	0	0
July 25, 2037	56	19	4	0	0	0
July 25, 2038	53	17	3	0	0	0
July 25, 2039	51	15	2	0	0	0
July 25, 2040	48	13	1	0	0	0
July 25, 2041	45	11	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2042	42	10	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2043	39	8	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2044	36	6	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2045	33	5	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2046	29	4	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2047	25	2	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2048	22	1	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2049	18	*	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2050	13	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2051	9	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2052	5	0	0	0	0	0
July 25, 2053 and after	0	0	0	0	0	0
Weighted Average Life (years) to Stated Final Distribution Date	20.22	10.84	6.72	4.69	3.53	2.79
Weighted Average Life (years) to Optional Termination**	20.21	10.70	6.57	4.58	3.44	2.72

\* Indicates a value greater than zero but less than 0.5%.

\*\* Based on assumption that the Optional Termination occurs on the first eligible Distribution Date.

### Yield Considerations with Respect to the Certificates

The weighted average life of, and the yield to maturity on, the Offered Certificates will be sensitive to the rate and timing of prepayments and Realized Losses on the Mortgage Loans. If the actual rate of Realized Losses on the Mortgage Loans is higher than those assumed by prospective investors, the actual yield to maturity of a Certificate may be lower than the expected yield. The timing of prepayments and Realized Losses on Mortgage Loans may also affect prospective investors' actual yield to maturity, even if the rate of Realized Losses is consistent with prospective investors' expectations.

#### Cumulative Realized Losses Table

Based upon the Modeling Assumptions, the following Cumulative Realized Losses Table indicates the projected cumulative Realized Losses as a percentage of the aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance as of the Cut-Off Date shown at various CPR percentages, CDR percentages and a 25% Loss Severity.

**Cumulative Realized Losses (as a % of Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance as of the Cut-Off Date)**

<u>CDR</u>	<u>0% CPR</u>	<u>4% CPR</u>	<u>8% CPR</u>	<u>12% CPR</u>	<u>16% CPR</u>	<u>(Group H and M)</u>
	<u>0% CPR</u>	<u>8% CPR</u>	<u>15% CPR</u>	<u>20% CPR</u>	<u>25% CPR</u>	<u>(Group M55)</u>
0.0%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
1.5%	6.60%	4.24%	2.98%	2.25%	1.78%	
3.0%	11.16%	7.46%	5.41%	4.17%	3.35%	
4.5%	14.35%	9.94%	7.41%	5.82%	4.74%	
6.0%	16.62%	11.90%	9.08%	7.26%	5.98%	

**Yield Tables**

Based upon the Modeling Assumptions, the following tables show pre-tax yields to maturity (corporate bond equivalent) of the Offered Certificates at various CPR percentages, CDR percentages, 25% Loss Severity and at the indicated assumed prices, plus accrued interest, as applicable.

**Class HT Pre-Tax Yield to Maturity (Assumed Price = 95.25000%)**

<u>CDR</u>	<u>0% CPR</u>	<u>4% CPR</u>	<u>8% CPR</u>	<u>12% CPR</u>	<u>16% CPR</u>	<u>(Group H and M)</u>
	<u>0% CPR</u>	<u>8% CPR</u>	<u>15% CPR</u>	<u>20% CPR</u>	<u>25% CPR</u>	<u>(Group M55)</u>
0.0%	3.37%	3.55%	3.76%	4.00%	4.26%	
1.5%	3.41%	3.61%	3.82%	4.05%	4.31%	
3.0%	3.45%	3.64%	3.88%	4.12%	4.38%	
4.5%	3.51%	3.69%	3.92%	4.19%	4.45%	
6.0%	3.57%	3.75%	3.96%	4.22%	4.51%	

**Class HA Pre-Tax Yield to Maturity (Assumed Price = 97.24281%)**

<u>CDR</u>	<u>0% CPR</u>	<u>4% CPR</u>	<u>8% CPR</u>	<u>12% CPR</u>	<u>16% CPR</u>	<u>(Group H and M)</u>
	<u>0% CPR</u>	<u>8% CPR</u>	<u>15% CPR</u>	<u>20% CPR</u>	<u>25% CPR</u>	<u>(Group M55)</u>
0.0%	3.25%	3.43%	3.65%	3.89%	4.14%	
1.5%	3.29%	3.49%	3.71%	3.95%	4.21%	
3.0%	3.34%	3.54%	3.77%	4.02%	4.27%	
4.5%	3.39%	3.59%	3.83%	4.07%	4.34%	
6.0%	3.46%	3.65%	3.88%	4.13%	4.39%	

**Class HB Pre-Tax Yield to Maturity (Assumed Price = 88.84341%)**

<u>CDR</u>	<u>0% CPR</u>	<u>4% CPR</u>	<u>8% CPR</u>	<u>12% CPR</u>	<u>16% CPR</u>	<u>(Group H and M)</u>
	<u>0% CPR</u>	<u>8% CPR</u>	<u>15% CPR</u>	<u>20% CPR</u>	<u>25% CPR</u>	<u>(Group M55)</u>
0.0%	3.60%	3.73%	3.92%	4.17%	4.44%	
1.5%	3.61%	3.77%	3.96%	4.19%	4.45%	
3.0%	3.64%	3.79%	4.03%	4.27%	4.53%	
4.5%	3.68%	3.83%	4.05%	4.34%	4.61%	
6.0%	3.74%	3.89%	4.08%	4.35%	4.68%	

**Class HV Pre-Tax Yield to Maturity (Assumed Price = 94.17594%)**

<u>CDR</u>	<u>0% CPR</u>	<u>4% CPR</u>	<u>8% CPR</u>	<u>12% CPR</u>	<u>16% CPR</u>	<u>(Group H and M)</u>
	<u>0% CPR</u>	<u>8% CPR</u>	<u>15% CPR</u>	<u>20% CPR</u>	<u>25% CPR</u>	<u>(Group M55)</u>
0.0%	3.60%	3.62%	3.72%	3.86%	4.02%	
1.5%	3.60%	3.64%	3.75%	3.89%	4.05%	
3.0%	3.60%	3.66%	3.80%	3.95%	4.11%	
4.5%	3.61%	3.69%	3.82%	3.99%	4.16%	
6.0%	3.63%	3.73%	3.85%	4.02%	4.21%	

**Class HZ Pre-Tax Yield to Maturity (Assumed Price = 83.51087%)**

<u>CDR</u>	<u>0% CPR</u>	<u>4% CPR</u>	<u>8% CPR</u>	<u>12% CPR</u>	<u>16% CPR</u>	<u>(Group H and M)</u>
	<u>0% CPR</u>	<u>8% CPR</u>	<u>15% CPR</u>	<u>20% CPR</u>	<u>25% CPR</u>	<u>(Group M55)</u>
0.0%	3.61%	3.78%	4.03%	4.34%	4.68%	
1.5%	3.62%	3.84%	4.06%	4.35%	4.68%	
3.0%	3.65%	3.84%	4.15%	4.45%	4.77%	
4.5%	3.71%	3.90%	4.16%	4.54%	4.86%	
6.0%	3.78%	3.98%	4.20%	4.53%	4.95%	

**Class MT Pre-Tax Yield to Maturity (Assumed Price = 98.21875%)**

<u>CDR</u>	<u>0% CPR</u>	<u>4% CPR</u>	<u>8% CPR</u>	<u>12% CPR</u>	<u>16% CPR</u>	<u>(Group H and M)</u>
	<u>0% CPR</u>	<u>8% CPR</u>	<u>15% CPR</u>	<u>20% CPR</u>	<u>25% CPR</u>	<u>(Group M55)</u>
0.0%	3.64%	3.70%	3.77%	3.85%	3.94%	
1.5%	3.66%	3.72%	3.79%	3.87%	3.95%	
3.0%	3.67%	3.73%	3.81%	3.89%	3.98%	
4.5%	3.69%	3.75%	3.82%	3.91%	4.00%	
6.0%	3.71%	3.77%	3.84%	3.92%	4.02%	

**Class MA Pre-Tax Yield to Maturity (Assumed Price = 99.45794%)**

<u>CDR</u>	<u>0% CPR</u>	<u>4% CPR</u>	<u>8% CPR</u>	<u>12% CPR</u>	<u>16% CPR</u>	<u>(Group H and M)</u>
	<u>0% CPR</u>	<u>8% CPR</u>	<u>15% CPR</u>	<u>20% CPR</u>	<u>25% CPR</u>	<u>(Group M55)</u>
0.0%	3.55%	3.57%	3.60%	3.63%	3.66%	
1.5%	3.56%	3.58%	3.61%	3.64%	3.67%	
3.0%	3.56%	3.59%	3.61%	3.64%	3.67%	
4.5%	3.57%	3.59%	3.62%	3.65%	3.68%	
6.0%	3.58%	3.60%	3.63%	3.66%	3.69%	

**Class MB Pre-Tax Yield to Maturity (Assumed Price = 94.16256%)**

<u>CDR</u>	<u>0% CPR</u>	<u>4% CPR</u>	<u>8% CPR</u>	<u>12% CPR</u>	<u>16% CPR</u>	<u>(Group H and M)</u>
	<u>0% CPR</u>	<u>8% CPR</u>	<u>15% CPR</u>	<u>20% CPR</u>	<u>25% CPR</u>	<u>(Group M55)</u>
0.0%	3.83%	3.89%	3.98%	4.10%	4.24%	
1.5%	3.83%	3.91%	4.00%	4.12%	4.24%	
3.0%	3.85%	3.92%	4.04%	4.15%	4.28%	
4.5%	3.87%	3.94%	4.04%	4.19%	4.32%	
6.0%	3.89%	3.97%	4.06%	4.19%	4.35%	

**Class MV Pre-Tax Yield to Maturity (Assumed Price = 98.30490%)**

<u>CDR</u>	<u>0% CPR</u>	<u>4% CPR</u>	<u>8% CPR</u>	<u>12% CPR</u>	<u>16% CPR</u>	<u>(Group H and M)</u>
	<u>0% CPR</u>	<u>8% CPR</u>	<u>15% CPR</u>	<u>20% CPR</u>	<u>25% CPR</u>	<u>(Group M55)</u>
0.0%	3.70%	3.70%	3.72%	3.75%	3.79%	
1.5%	3.70%	3.70%	3.72%	3.76%	3.80%	
3.0%	3.70%	3.70%	3.73%	3.77%	3.81%	
4.5%	3.70%	3.71%	3.74%	3.78%	3.82%	
6.0%	3.70%	3.72%	3.75%	3.79%	3.84%	

**Class MZ Pre-Tax Yield to Maturity (Assumed Price = 90.24428%)**

<u>CDR</u>	<u>0% CPR</u>	<u>4% CPR</u>	<u>8% CPR</u>	<u>12% CPR</u>	<u>16% CPR</u>	<u>(Group H and M)</u>
	<u>0% CPR</u>	<u>8% CPR</u>	<u>15% CPR</u>	<u>20% CPR</u>	<u>25% CPR</u>	<u>(Group M55)</u>
0.0%	3.87%	3.95%	4.09%	4.27%	4.46%	
1.5%	3.87%	3.98%	4.12%	4.28%	4.46%	
3.0%	3.89%	3.99%	4.16%	4.33%	4.51%	
4.5%	3.92%	4.02%	4.17%	4.38%	4.56%	
6.0%	3.96%	4.07%	4.19%	4.37%	4.61%	

**Class M55D Pre-Tax Yield to Maturity (Assumed Price = 101.46184%)**

<u>CDR</u>	<u>0% CPR</u>	<u>4% CPR</u>	<u>8% CPR</u>	<u>12% CPR</u>	<u>16% CPR</u>	<u>(Group H and M)</u>
	<u>0% CPR</u>	<u>8% CPR</u>	<u>15% CPR</u>	<u>20% CPR</u>	<u>25% CPR</u>	<u>(Group M55)</u>
0.0%	3.90%	3.75%	3.60%	3.48%	3.35%	
1.5%	3.88%	3.73%	3.58%	3.46%	3.33%	
3.0%	3.87%	3.71%	3.55%	3.43%	3.30%	
4.5%	3.85%	3.71%	3.53%	3.40%	3.27%	
6.0%	3.83%	3.69%	3.53%	3.38%	3.24%	

**Class M55E Pre-Tax Yield to Maturity (Assumed Price = 99.47178%)**

<u>CDR</u>	<u>0% CPR</u>	<u>4% CPR</u>	<u>8% CPR</u>	<u>12% CPR</u>	<u>16% CPR</u>	<u>(Group H and M)</u>
	<u>0% CPR</u>	<u>8% CPR</u>	<u>15% CPR</u>	<u>20% CPR</u>	<u>25% CPR</u>	<u>(Group M55)</u>
0.0%	3.55%	3.57%	3.60%	3.62%	3.64%	
1.5%	3.55%	3.58%	3.60%	3.62%	3.65%	
3.0%	3.55%	3.58%	3.61%	3.63%	3.65%	
4.5%	3.56%	3.58%	3.61%	3.63%	3.66%	
6.0%	3.56%	3.58%	3.61%	3.64%	3.66%	

**Class M55I Pre-Tax Yield to Maturity (Assumed Price = 21.89063%)**

<u>CDR</u>	<u>0% CPR</u>	<u>4% CPR</u>	<u>8% CPR</u>	<u>12% CPR</u>	<u>16% CPR</u>	<u>(Group H and M)</u>
	<u>0% CPR</u>	<u>8% CPR</u>	<u>15% CPR</u>	<u>20% CPR</u>	<u>25% CPR</u>	<u>(Group M55)</u>
0.0%	23.70%	13.42%	3.76%	(3.84)%	(12.21)%	
1.5%	22.38%	11.99%	2.21%	(5.00)%	(12.85)%	
3.0%	21.07%	10.92%	0.19%	(7.35)%	(15.17)%	
4.5%	19.67%	10.05%	(0.78)%	(9.76)%	(17.93)%	
6.0%	18.17%	8.86%	(0.30)%	(10.42)%	(20.44)%	

Prospective investors should make investment decisions based on determinations of anticipated rates of prepayments and Realized Losses under a variety of scenarios. Prospective investors should fully consider the risk that the occurrence of Realized Losses on the Mortgage Loans could result in the failure to fully recover investments.

**USE OF PROCEEDS**

The net proceeds from sales of the Certificates will be used as the consideration to Freddie Mac for the transfer of the Mortgage Loans to the Trust.

**CERTAIN LEGAL ASPECTS OF THE MORTGAGE LOANS**

The following discussion provides general summaries of certain legal aspects of mortgage loans which are general in nature. The summaries do not purport to be complete. They do not reflect the laws of any particular state nor the laws of all states in which the mortgaged properties may be situated. This is because these legal aspects are governed in part by the law of the state that applies to a particular mortgaged property and the laws of the states may vary substantially. You should refer to the applicable federal and state laws governing the Mortgage Loans.

**Security Instruments**

*Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.* Mortgage loans are evidenced by promissory notes or other similar evidences of indebtedness secured by first mortgages, deeds of trust or similar security instruments (each, a “mortgage”), depending upon the prevailing practice and law in the state in which the related mortgaged property is located, on residential properties consisting of one- to four-unit dwelling units, townhouses, individual condominium units, individual units in planned unit developments, individual co-operative units or manufactured homes. Each mortgage note and related mortgage loan are obligations of one or more mortgagors and require the related mortgagor to make monthly payments of principal and interest. In some states, a mortgage or deed of trust creates a lien upon the real property encumbered by the mortgage or deed of trust. However, in

other states, the mortgage or deed of trust conveys legal title to the property, respectively, to the mortgagee or to a trustee for the benefit of the mortgagee subject to a condition subsequent (*i.e.*, the payment of the indebtedness secured thereby). The lien created by the mortgage or deed of trust is not prior to the lien for real estate taxes and assessments and other charges imposed under governmental police powers. Priority between mortgages depends on their terms or on the terms of separate subordination or inter-creditor agreements, on the knowledge of the parties in some cases and generally on the order of recordation of the mortgages in the appropriate recording office. There are two parties to a mortgage, the mortgagor, who is homeowner, and the mortgagee, who is the lender. In the case of a land trust, there are three parties because title to the property is held by a land trustee under a land Pooling Trust of which the mortgagor is the beneficiary; at origination of a mortgage loan, the mortgagor executes a separate undertaking to make payments on the mortgage note. Although a deed of trust is similar to a mortgage, a deed of trust has three parties: the trustor, who is the mortgagor-homeowner; the beneficiary, who is the lender; and a third-party grantee called the trustee. Under a deed of trust, the mortgagor grants the property, irrevocably until the debt is paid, in trust, generally with a power of sale, to the trustee to secure payment of the obligation. The trustee's authority under a deed of trust, the grantee's authority under a deed to secure debt and the mortgagee's authority under a mortgage are governed by the law of the state in which the real property is located, the express provisions of the deed of trust or mortgage, and, in deed of trust transactions, the directions of the beneficiary.

## **Foreclosure**

*Foreclosing Mortgages and Deeds of Trust.* Foreclosure of a deed of trust in most states is generally most efficiently accomplished by a non-judicial trustee's sale under a specific provision in the deed of trust which authorizes the trustee to sell the property upon any default by the mortgagor under the terms of the note or deed of trust. In addition to any notice requirements contained in a deed of trust, in some states the trustee must record a notice of default and send a copy to the trustor and to any person who has recorded a request for a copy of notice of default and notice of sale. In addition, the trustee must provide notice in some states to any other individual having an interest of record in the real property, including any junior lienholders. If the deed of trust is not reinstated within a specified period, a notice of sale must be posted in a public place and, in most states, published for a specific period of time in one or more newspapers in a specified manner prior to the date of trustee's sale. In addition, some state laws require that a copy of the notice of sale be posted on the property and sent to all parties having an interest of record in the real property.

In some states, the trustor has the right to reinstate the loan at any time following default until shortly before the trustee's sale. Generally in these states, the mortgagor, or any other person having a junior encumbrance on the real estate, may, during a reinstatement period, cure the default by paying the entire amount in arrears plus the costs and expenses incurred in enforcing the obligation.

Generally, the action is initiated by the service of legal pleadings upon all parties having an interest of record in the real property. Delays in completion of the foreclosure may occasionally result from difficulties in locating necessary parties. Over the past few years, judicial foreclosure proceedings have become increasingly contested, with challenges often raised to the right of the foreclosing party to maintain the foreclosure action. The resolution of these proceedings can be time-consuming.

In the case of foreclosure under either a mortgage or a deed of trust, the sale by the sheriff or other designated officer or by the trustee is a public sale. The proceeds received by the referee or trustee from the sale are applied first to the costs, fees and expenses of the sale and then in satisfaction of the indebtedness secured by the mortgage or deed of trust under which the sale was conducted. Any remaining proceeds are generally payable to the holders of junior mortgages or deeds of trust and other liens and claims in order of their priority, whether or not the mortgagor is in default under such instruments. Any additional proceeds are generally payable to the mortgagor or trustor. The payment of the proceeds to the holders of junior mortgages may occur in the foreclosure action of the senior mortgagee or may require the institution of separate legal proceedings. It is common for the lender to purchase the property from the trustee, sheriff or other designated officer for a credit bid less than or equal to the unpaid principal amount of the note plus the accrued and unpaid interest and fees due under the note and the expense of foreclosure. If the credit bid is equal to, or more than, the mortgagor's obligations on the loan, the mortgagor's debt will be extinguished. However, if the lender purchases the property for an amount less than the total amount owed to the lender, it preserves its right against a mortgagor to seek a

deficiency judgment if such a remedy is available under state law and the related loan documents, in which case the mortgagor's obligation will continue to the extent of the deficiency. Regardless of the purchase price paid by the foreclosing lender, the lender will be responsible to pay the costs, fees and expenses of the sale, which sums are generally added to the mortgagor's indebtedness. In some states, there is a statutory minimum purchase price which the lender must offer for the property and generally, state law controls the maximum amount of foreclosure costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, which may be recovered by a lender. Thereafter, subject to the right of the mortgagor in some states to remain in possession during any redemption period, the lender will assume the burdens of ownership, including obtaining hazard insurance, paying taxes and making the repairs at its own expense as are necessary to render the property suitable for sale. Generally, the lender will obtain the services of a real estate broker and pay the broker's commission in connection with the subsequent sale of the property. Depending upon market conditions, the ultimate proceeds of the sale of the property may not equal the lender's investment in the loan and, as described above, in some states, the lender may be entitled to a deficiency judgment. Any such loss in connection with a Mortgage Loan will be treated as a Realized Loss experienced on such Mortgage Loan.

Foreclosure proceedings are governed by general equitable principles. Some of these equitable principles are designed to relieve the mortgagor from the legal effect of its defaults under the loan documents. Examples of judicial remedies that have been fashioned include judicial requirements that the lender undertake affirmative and expensive actions to determine the causes for the mortgagor's default and the likelihood that the mortgagor will be able to reinstate the loan. In some cases, courts have substituted their judgment for the lender's judgment and have required that lenders reinstate loans or recast payment schedules in order to accommodate mortgagors who are suffering from temporary financial disability. In other cases, courts have limited the right of the lender to foreclose if the default under the mortgage instrument is not monetary, such as the mortgagor's failure to adequately maintain the property or the mortgagor's execution of a second mortgage or deed of trust affecting the property. Finally, some courts have been faced with the issue of whether or not federal or state constitutional provisions reflecting due process concerns for adequate notice require that mortgagors under deeds of trust or mortgages receive notices in addition to the statutorily-prescribed minimums. For the most part, these cases have upheld the notice provisions as being reasonable or have found that the sale by a trustee under a deed of trust, or under a mortgage having a power of sale, does not involve sufficient state action to afford constitutional protection to the mortgagor.

Under certain loan modification programs, to the extent a servicer is considering qualifying the related mortgagor for a loan modification after foreclosure proceedings have already been initiated, the foreclosure proceedings must be halted until the servicer has determined whether the mortgagor has qualified for the loan modification. This is a requirement under the Guide and became part of the CFPB's regulatory amendments that became effective for all mortgage servicers on January 10, 2014. In all cases the Servicer will be required to service the Mortgage Loans in accordance with applicable law, including the CFPB servicing regulations.

In response to an unusually large number of foreclosures in recent years, a growing number of states have enacted laws that subject the holder to certain notice and/or waiting periods prior to commencing a foreclosure. For example, in Massachusetts, the Attorney General's Office may review and possibly terminate the foreclosure of any 1-4 family residential mortgage that is secured by the mortgagor's principal dwelling. In some instances, these laws require the servicer of the mortgage to consider modification of the mortgage or an alternative option prior to proceeding with foreclosure. The effect of these laws has been to delay foreclosure in particular jurisdictions.

The Mortgages or the "Assignments of Mortgage" for some of the Mortgage Loans may have been recorded in the name of Mortgage Electronic Registration Systems, Inc. ("**MERS**"), solely as nominee for the originator and its successors and assigns. Subsequent assignments of those Mortgages are registered electronically through the MERS system. The recording of mortgages in the name of MERS has been challenged in a number of states. Although many decisions have accepted MERS as mortgagee, some courts have held that MERS is not a proper party to conduct a foreclosure and have required that the mortgage be reassigned to the entity that is the economic owner of the mortgage loan before a foreclosure can be conducted. In states where such a rule is in effect, there may be delays and additional costs in commencing, prosecuting and completing foreclosure proceedings and conducting foreclosure sales of mortgaged properties. In addition, mortgagors are raising new challenges to the recording of mortgages in the name of MERS, including challenges questioning the ownership

and enforceability of mortgage loans registered in MERS. An adverse decision in any jurisdiction may delay the foreclosure process.

With respect to any mortgage loans registered on the MERS system, the Servicer will comply with all of the requirements of MERS regarding instituting foreclosure proceedings. In addition, Mortgage Loans registered in the MERS system will be required to be removed from the MERS system by the Servicer upon 90 days of delinquency.

With respect to any Mortgage Loan registered on the MERS system, the Servicer will be required to cause such registered Mortgage Loan to be updated to reflect the ownership of such Mortgage Loan by the Trust.

### **Rights of Redemption**

The purpose of a foreclosure action in respect of a mortgaged property is to enable the lender to realize upon its security and to bar the mortgagor, and all persons who have interests in the property that are subordinate to that of the foreclosing lender, from exercise of their “equity of redemption”. The doctrine of equity of redemption provides that, until the property encumbered by a mortgage has been sold in accordance with a properly conducted foreclosure and foreclosure sale, those having interests that are subordinate to that of the foreclosing lender have an equity of redemption and may redeem the property by paying the entire debt with interest. Those having an equity of redemption must generally be made parties and joined in the foreclosure proceeding and provided statutorily prescribed notice, in the case of a non-judicial foreclosure, in order for their equity of redemption to be terminated.

The equity of redemption is a common-law (non-statutory) right which should be distinguished from post-sale statutory rights of redemption. In some states, after sale pursuant to a deed of trust or foreclosure of a mortgage, the mortgagor and foreclosed junior lienors are given a statutory period in which to redeem the property. In some states, statutory redemption may occur only upon payment of the foreclosure sale price. In other states, redemption may be permitted if the former mortgagor pays only a portion of the sums due. The effect of a statutory right of redemption is to diminish the ability of the lender to sell the foreclosed property because the exercise of a right of redemption would defeat the title of any purchase through a foreclosure. Consequently, the practical effect of the redemption right is to force the lender to maintain the property and pay the expenses of ownership until the redemption period has expired. In some states, a post-sale statutory right of redemption may exist following a judicial foreclosure, but not following a trustee’s sale under a deed of trust.

### **Anti-Deficiency Legislation and Other Limitations on Lenders**

Some states have imposed statutory prohibitions which limit the remedies of a beneficiary under a deed of trust or a mortgagee under a mortgage. In some states (including California), statutes limit the right of the beneficiary or mortgagee to obtain a deficiency judgment against the mortgagor following non-judicial foreclosure by power of sale. A deficiency judgment is a personal judgment against the former mortgagor equal in most cases to the difference between the net amount realized upon the public sale of the real property and the amount due to the lender. In the case of a mortgage loan secured by a property owned by a trust where the mortgage note is executed on behalf of the trust, a deficiency judgment against the trust following foreclosure or sale under a deed of trust, even if obtainable under applicable law, may be of little value to the mortgagee or beneficiary if there are no trust assets against which the deficiency judgment may be executed. Some state statutes require the beneficiary or mortgagee to exhaust the security afforded under a deed of trust or mortgage by foreclosure in an attempt to satisfy the full debt before bringing a personal action against the mortgagor. In other states, the lender has the option of bringing a personal action against the mortgagor on the debt without first exhausting the security; however, in some of these states, the lender, following judgment on the personal action, may be deemed to have elected a remedy and may be precluded from exercising other remedies, including with respect to the security. Consequently, the practical effect of the election requirement, in those states permitting the election, is that lenders will usually proceed against the security first rather than bringing a personal action against the mortgagor. This also allows the lender to avoid the delays and costs associated with going to court. Finally, in some states, statutory provisions limit any deficiency judgment against the former mortgagor following a foreclosure to the excess of the outstanding debt over the fair value of the property at the time of the public sale. The purpose of these statutes is generally to prevent a beneficiary or mortgagee from obtaining a large deficiency judgment against the former mortgagor as a result of low or no bids at the foreclosure sale.

In addition to laws limiting or prohibiting deficiency judgments, numerous other federal and state statutory provisions, including the federal bankruptcy laws and state laws affording relief to debtors, may interfere with or affect the ability of the secured mortgage lender to realize upon collateral or enforce a deficiency judgment. For example, under the United States Bankruptcy Code, virtually all actions (including foreclosure actions and deficiency judgment proceedings) to collect a debt are automatically stayed upon the filing of the bankruptcy petition and, often, no interest or principal payments are made during the course of the bankruptcy case. The delay and the consequences thereof caused by the automatic stay can be significant. Also, under the United States Bankruptcy Code, the filing of a petition in a bankruptcy by or on behalf of a junior lienor may stay the senior lender from taking action to foreclose out the junior lien. Moreover, with respect to federal bankruptcy law, a court with federal bankruptcy jurisdiction may permit a debtor through his or her Chapter 11 or Chapter 13 rehabilitative plan to cure a monetary default in respect of a mortgage loan on a debtor's residence by paying arrearage within a reasonable time period and reinstating the original mortgage loan payment schedule even though the lender accelerated the mortgage loan and final judgment of foreclosure had been entered in state court (provided no sale of the residence had yet occurred) prior to the filing of the debtor's petition. Some courts with federal bankruptcy jurisdiction have approved plans, based on the particular facts of the reorganization case, that effected the curing of a mortgage loan default by paying arrearage over a number of years.

Courts with federal bankruptcy jurisdiction have also indicated that the terms of a mortgage loan secured by property of the debtor may be modified. These courts have allowed modifications that include reducing the amount of each monthly payment, changing the rate of interest, altering the repayment schedule, forgiving all or a portion of the debt and reducing the lender's security interest to the value of the residence, thus leaving the lender a general unsecured creditor for the difference between the value of the residence and the outstanding balance of the loan. Generally, however, the terms of a mortgage loan secured only by a mortgage on real property that is the debtor's principal residence may not be modified pursuant to a plan confirmed pursuant to Chapter 13 except with respect to mortgage payment arrearages, which may be cured within a reasonable time period.

Tax liens arising under the Code may have priority over the lien of a mortgage or deed of trust. In addition, substantive requirements are imposed upon mortgage lenders in connection with the origination and the servicing of mortgage loans by numerous federal and some state consumer protection laws and their implementing regulations. These laws and regulations include the federal Truth-in-Lending Act and Regulation Z, the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act and Regulation X, the Equal Credit Opportunity Act and Regulation B, the Fair Credit Billing Act and Regulation Z, the Fair Credit Reporting Act and Regulation V and related statutes. These federal laws impose specific statutory liabilities upon lenders who originate mortgage loans and who fail to comply with the provisions of the law. Further, violations of the laws could result in a mortgagor's defense to foreclosure or an unwinding or rescission of the transaction. In some cases, this liability may affect assignees of the mortgage loans.

### **Environmental Legislation**

Under the federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended ("**CERCLA**"), and under state law in some states, a secured party that participates in managing a mortgaged property, takes a deed-in-lieu of foreclosure, purchases a mortgaged property at a foreclosure sale or operates a mortgaged property may become liable for the costs of cleaning up hazardous substances regardless of whether the secured party has contaminated the property. CERCLA imposes strict, as well as joint and several, liability on several classes of potentially responsible parties, including current owners and operators of the property who did not cause or contribute to the contamination. Furthermore, liability under CERCLA is not limited to the original or unamortized principal balance of a loan or to the value of the property securing a loan. Such excess cleanup liabilities could become the responsibility of the Servicer and could reduce the assets available to make distributions to Certificateholders. Lenders may be held liable under CERCLA as owners or operators unless they qualify for the secured creditor exemption to CERCLA. This exemption exempts from the definition of owners and operators those who, without participating in the management of a facility, hold indicia of ownership primarily to protect a security interest in the facility.

The Asset Conservation, Lender Liability and Deposit Insurance Act of 1996 (the "**Conservation Act**") amended, among other things, the provisions of CERCLA with respect to lender liability and the secured creditor



exemption. The Conservation Act offers substantial protection to lenders by defining the activities in which a lender can engage and still have the benefit of the secured creditor exemption. In order for a lender to be deemed to have participated in the management of a mortgaged property, the lender must participate in the operational affairs of the property of the mortgagor, whether directly or indirectly. The Conservation Act provides that “merely having the capacity to influence, or unexercised right to control” operations does not constitute participation in management. A lender will lose the protection of the secured creditor exemption only if it exercises decision-making control over the mortgagor’s environmental compliance and hazardous substance handling and disposal practices, assumes day-to-day management of all operational functions of the mortgaged property, or imposes limitations on a mortgagor’s spending for such purposes. The Conservation Act also provides that a lender will continue to have the benefit of the secured creditor exemption even if it forecloses on a mortgaged property, purchases it at a foreclosure sale or accepts a deed-in-lieu of foreclosure provided that the lender seeks to sell the mortgaged property at the earliest practicable commercially reasonable time on commercially reasonable terms and complies with other requirements.

Other federal and state laws may impose liability on a secured party that takes a deed-in-lieu of foreclosure, purchases a mortgaged property at a foreclosure sale, or operates a mortgaged property on which contaminants other than CERCLA hazardous substances are present, including petroleum, agricultural chemicals, asbestos, radon, and lead-based paint. The cleanup costs may be substantial. It is possible that the cleanup costs could become a liability of the Trust and reduce the amounts otherwise payable to the Certificateholders. Moreover, federal and state statutes may impose a lien for any cleanup costs incurred by the state on the property that is the subject of the cleanup costs. All subsequent liens on the property generally are subordinated to the lien and, in some states, even prior recorded liens are subordinated to such lien. In the latter states, the security interest of the Trustee in a related parcel of real property that is subject to the lien could be adversely affected.

Traditionally, many residential mortgage lenders have not taken steps to evaluate whether contaminants are present with respect to any mortgaged property prior to the origination of the mortgage loan or prior to foreclosure or accepting a deed-in-lieu of foreclosure. Accordingly, none of the originators nor any other party has made the evaluations prior to the origination of the related Mortgage Loan. The Servicer will not be required by the Pooling and Servicing Agreement to undertake these evaluations prior to foreclosure or accepting a deed-in-lieu of foreclosure. There are no representations with respect to environmental issues related to the Mortgage Loans which have been made by the Seller. No party other than the Seller has made any representations or warranties or assumes any liability with respect to the absence or effect of contaminants on any related real property or any casualty, personal injury or other liability resulting from the presence or effect of contaminants. However, the Servicer will not be obligated to foreclose on related real property or accept a deed-in-lieu of foreclosure if it knows or reasonably believes that there are material contaminated conditions on the property. A failure to foreclose may reduce the amounts otherwise available to Certificateholders.

### **Consumer Protection Laws**

In addition, substantive requirements are imposed upon mortgage lenders in connection with the origination and the servicing of mortgage loans by numerous federal and some state consumer protection laws. These laws include TILA, the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act, TILA/RESPA Integrated Disclosure Rule, the Equal Credit Opportunity Act, the Fair Credit Billing Act, the Fair Credit Reporting Act and related statutes and regulations promulgated thereunder. These federal laws impose specific statutory liabilities upon lenders who originate mortgage loans and who fail to comply with the provisions of the law. In some cases, this liability may affect assignees of the mortgage loans. In particular, an originator’s failure to comply with certain requirements of TILA and Regulation Z promulgated thereunder, could subject both originators and assignees of such obligations to monetary penalties and could result in obligors’ rescinding the mortgage loans either against the originators or assignees or in a defense to foreclosure of the loan. Further, the failure of the mortgagor to use the correct form of notice of right to cancel in connection with non-purchase money transactions could subject the originator and assignees to extended mortgagor rescission rights.

### **Federal and State Anti-Predatory Lending Laws and Restrictions on Servicing**

Under the anti-predatory lending laws of some states, the mortgagor is required to meet a net tangible benefits test in connection with the origination of the mortgage loan. This test may be highly subjective and open

to interpretation. As a result, a court may determine that a mortgage loan does not meet the test even if the originator reasonably believed that the test was satisfied. Any determination by a court that the Mortgage Loan does not meet the test will result in a violation of the state anti-predatory lending law, in which case the Seller will be required to purchase that Mortgage Loan from the Trust.

Notably, in rules promulgated under the Dodd-Frank Act by the CFPB, effective with respect to applications for loans taken on or after January 10, 2014, the thresholds for coverage under HOEPA, the primary anti-predatory lending law, have been lowered and that statute has become more stringent. State laws that replicate HOEPA have also become more onerous in their respective requirements.

Local, state and federal legislatures, state and federal banking regulatory agencies, state attorneys general offices, the Federal Trade Commission, the Department of Justice, the Department of Housing and Urban Development and state and local governmental authorities have continued to focus on lending and servicing practices by some companies, primarily in the non-prime lending industry, sometimes referred to as “predatory lending” and “abusive servicing” practices. Sanctions have been imposed by various agencies for practices such as charging excessive fees, imposing higher interest rates than the credit risk of some mortgagors warrant, failing to disclose adequately the material terms of loans to mortgagors and abusive servicing and collections practices.

On July 21, 2010, the Dodd-Frank Act was signed into law. The Dodd-Frank Act, which is designed to improve accountability and transparency in the financial system and to protect consumers from abusive financial services practices, creates various new requirements affecting mortgage servicers, including mandatory escrow accounts for certain mortgage loans; notice requirements for consumers who waive escrow services; certain prohibitions related to mortgage servicing with respect to force-placed hazard insurance, qualified written requests, requests to correct certain servicing errors, and requests concerning the identity and contact information for an owner or assignee of a loan; requirements for prompt crediting of payments, processing of payoff statements, and monthly statements with certain disclosures for adjustable rate mortgage loans; and late fee restrictions on high cost loans. In addition, a new executive agency and consumer financial regulator, the CFPB, was established in the Federal Reserve System under the Dodd-Frank Act. On July 21, 2011, the regulation of the offering and provision of consumer financial products or services, including mortgage servicing, under federal consumer financial laws, was generally transferred and consolidated into the CFPB.

The Dodd-Frank Act sets forth certain objectives for and the functions of the CFPB. The objectives of the CFPB, as identified under the Dodd-Frank Act, are to ensure that: (1) consumers are provided with timely and understandable information to make responsible decisions about financial transactions; (2) consumers are protected from unfair, deceptive, or abusive acts and practices and from discrimination; (3) outdated, unnecessary, or unduly burdensome regulations are regularly identified and addressed in order to reduce unwarranted regulatory burdens; (4) federal consumer financial law is enforced consistently, without regard to the status of a person as a depository institution, in order to promote fair competition; and (5) markets for consumer financial products and services operate transparently and efficiently to facilitate access and innovation. The primary functions of the CFPB under the Dodd-Frank Act are: (1) conducting financial education programs; (2) collecting, investigating, and responding to consumer complaints; (3) collecting, researching, monitoring, and publishing information relevant to the functioning of markets for consumer financial products and services to identify risks to consumers and the proper functioning of such markets; (4) subject to certain sections of the Dodd-Frank Act, supervising covered persons for compliance with federal consumer financial law, and taking appropriate enforcement action to address violations of federal consumer financial law; (5) issuing rules, orders, and guidance implementing federal consumer financial law; and (6) performing such support activities as may be necessary or useful to facilitate the other functions of the CFPB.

Several federal, state and local laws, rules and regulations have been adopted, or are under consideration, that are intended to protect consumers from predatory lending and abusive servicing practices, and in some instances establish or propose a servicing standard and duty of care for mortgage servicers. On January 4, 2011, the CFPB implementation team entered into an information sharing memorandum of understanding with the Conference of State Bank Supervisors to promote state and federal cooperation and consistent examination procedures among regulators of providers of consumer financial products and services, including mortgage servicers.

Further, in a rule that became effective on April 1, 2011, under Regulation Z and future rule-making under the Dodd-Frank Act, sweeping changes with respect to permissible and prohibited loan originator compensation were implemented that prohibit loan originator compensation based on loan terms or conditions (other than the amount of the principal), dual compensation of loan originators and various loan steering activities.

In 2008, Congress enacted The Mortgage Disclosure Improvement Act of 2008 (the “**MDIA**”), which requires creditors to furnish early TILA disclosures for all closed-end mortgage transactions that are secured by a consumer’s dwelling, including loans secured by primary, secondary or vacation homes, and regardless of whether the loans are for purchase money or non-purchase money transactions. While the early TILA disclosure must still be given within three Business Days of application, the MDIA and MDIA rule now require that the early TILA disclosure be provided at least seven Business Days prior to consummation of the transaction. Further, if the disclosed annual percentage rate exceeds certain tolerances as set forth in TILA and Regulation Z, the creditor must provide corrected disclosures disclosing an accurate annual percentage rate and all changed terms no later than three (3) Business Days before consummation. Significantly, this means that multiple early TILA disclosures may be required.

In addition, the Federal Reserve Board adopted an amendment to Regulation Z on July 14, 2008 (the “**July Rule**”). Notably, the July Rule, which took effect on October 1, 2009: (i) created a new category of loans called “higher-priced mortgage loans”; (ii) instituted new protections for both this new category of “higher-priced mortgage loans” as well as for the existing category of “high cost mortgages” under HOEPA; (iii) enacted certain prohibited acts and practices for all closed-end credit transactions secured by a consumer’s principal dwelling; (iv) revised the disclosures required in advertisements for credit secured by a consumer’s dwelling and prohibited certain practices in connection with closed-end mortgage advertising; and (v) required disclosures for closed-end mortgages secured by a consumer’s principal dwelling to be provided earlier in the transaction and before consumers pay any fee except for a fee for obtaining a consumer’s credit history. Effective January 10, 2014, the Ability-to-Repay Rules superseded the underwriting requirements applicable to these “higher-priced mortgage loans,” but the requirements applicable to appraisals and homeownership counseling still apply to that class of loans.

### **Enforceability of Due-On-Sale Clauses**

The Mortgage Loans include “due-on-sale clauses” which allow the holder of such Mortgage Loan to demand payment in full of the remaining principal balance upon sale or certain transfers of the property securing such Mortgage Loan. The enforceability of these clauses has been the subject of legislation or litigation in many states, and in some cases the enforceability of these clauses was limited or denied. However, The Garn-St. Germain Depository Institutions Act of 1982 (the “**Garn-St Germain Act**”) preempts state constitutional, statutory and case law that prohibits the enforcement of due-on-sale clauses and permits lenders to enforce these clauses in accordance with their terms, subject to limited exceptions. The Garn-St Germain Act does “encourage” lenders to permit assumption of loans at the original rate of interest or at some other rate less than the average of the original rate and the market rate.

The Garn-St Germain Act also sets forth nine specific instances in which a mortgage lender covered by the Garn-St Germain Act may not exercise a due-on-sale clause, notwithstanding the fact that a transfer of the property may have occurred. These include, amongst others, certain intra-family transfers, some transfers by operation of law, leases of fewer than three (3) years and the creation of a junior encumbrance. Regulations promulgated under the Garn-St Germain Act also prohibit the imposition of a prepayment penalty upon the acceleration of a loan pursuant to a due-on-sale clause.

The inability to enforce a due-on-sale clause may result in Mortgage Loans bearing an interest rate below the current market rate being assumed by the buyers rather than being paid off, which may have an impact upon the average life of such Mortgage Loans and the number of Mortgage Loans which may be outstanding until maturity.

### **Subordinate Financing**

When a mortgagor encumbers mortgaged property with one or more junior liens, the senior lender is subjected to additional risk. First, the mortgagor may have difficulty servicing and repaying multiple loans. In

addition, if the junior loan permits recourse to the mortgagor (as junior loans often do) and the senior loan does not, a mortgagor may be more likely to repay sums due on the junior loan than those on the senior loan. Second, acts of the senior lender that prejudice the junior lender or impair the junior lender's security may create a superior equity in favor of the junior lender. For example, if the mortgagor and the senior lender agree to an increase in the principal amount of or the interest rate payable on the senior loan, the senior lender may lose its priority to the extent an existing junior lender is harmed or the mortgagor is additionally burdened. Third, if the mortgagor defaults on the senior loan and/or any junior loan or loans, the existence of junior loans and actions taken by junior lenders can impair the security available to the senior lender and can interfere with or delay the taking of action by the senior lender. Moreover, the bankruptcy of a junior lender may operate to stay foreclosure or similar proceedings by the senior lender. In addition, the consent of the junior lender is required in connection with certain loan modifications, short sales and deeds-in-lieu of foreclosure, which may delay or prevent the loss mitigation actions taken by the senior lender.

### **Applicability of Usury Laws**

Title V of the Depository Institutions Deregulation and Monetary Control Act of 1980 ("**Title V**") provides that state usury limitations shall not apply to some types of residential first mortgage loans originated by some lenders after March 31, 1980. A similar federal statute was in effect with respect to mortgage loans made during the first three months of 1980. The Office of the Comptroller of the Currency is authorized to issue rules and regulations and to publish interpretations governing implementation of Title V. The statute authorized any state to reimpose interest rate limits by adopting, before April 1, 1983, a law or constitutional provision which expressly rejects application of the federal law. In addition, even where Title V is not so rejected, any state is authorized by the law to adopt a provision limiting discount points or other charges on mortgage loans covered by Title V. Some states have taken action to reimpose interest rate limits or to limit discount points or other charges.

As indicated in Appendix C to this Offering Circular, the Seller will represent that each Mortgage Loan, to the Seller's knowledge meets or is exempt from applicable state, federal or local laws, regulations and other requirements pertaining to usury, such that no material adverse effect could reasonably be expected to have occurred, or such noncompliance was cured, as permitted by applicable law; provided that the Seller makes such representation and warranty solely with respect to the Mortgage Loans in respect of which the statute of limitations period has not yet expired as of the Closing Date for any claim or dispute arising from an alleged violation of such applicable federal, state and local usury laws. However, the mortgage rates on the Mortgage Loans will be subject to applicable usury laws as in effect from time to time.

### **Forfeitures in Drug and RICO Proceedings**

Federal law provides that property owned by persons convicted of drug-related crimes or of criminal violations of the Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations statute ("**RICO**") can be seized by the government if the property was used in, or purchased with the proceeds of, these crimes. Under procedures contained in the Comprehensive Crime Control Act of 1984, the government may seize the property even before conviction. The government must publish notice of the forfeiture proceeding and may give notice to all parties "known to have an alleged interest in the property," including the holders of mortgage loans.

A lender may avoid forfeiture of its interest in the property if it establishes that: (1) its mortgage was executed and recorded before commission of the crime upon which the forfeiture is based, or (2) the lender was, at the time of execution of the mortgage, "reasonably without cause to believe" that the property was used in, or purchased with the proceeds of, illegal drug or RICO activities.

## CERTAIN FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES

### General

The following generally describes the anticipated material federal income tax consequences of purchasing, owning and disposing of the Offered Certificates. It does not address special rules which may apply to particular types of investors. The authorities on which this discussion is based are subject to change or differing interpretations, and any such change or interpretation could apply retroactively. Investors should consult their own tax advisors regarding the Offered Certificates.

An election will be made to treat applicable portions of the Trust as a REMIC under the Code. Assuming (1) such election, (2) compliance with the applicable agreements and (3) compliance with changes in the law, each REMIC Pool will qualify as a REMIC for federal income tax purposes. In that case, a REMIC Pool will not be subject to tax. In addition, the following will be treated as regular interests in the Upper-Tier REMIC Pool: (i) uncertificated classes of regular interests corresponding to each of the Class HA, Class HV, Class HZ, Class MA, Class MV, Class MZ and Class M55D Certificates (the **“Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interests”**) and (ii) uncertificated classes of regular interests corresponding to each of the Class A-IO, Class M, Class B, Class B-IO and Class XS-IO Certificates. The Class R Certificate will be treated as the residual interest in the Upper-Tier REMIC Pool, and the Class RS Certificate will be treated as the residual interest in the Lower-Tier REMIC Pool. The portion of the Trust consisting of the Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interests, the right of the Class HA, Class HV, Class HZ, Class MA, Class MV, Class MZ and Class M55D Certificates to receive, and the obligation of certain of the Non-Offered Certificates to pay, Senior Additional Portions and/or Cap Carryover (each, an **“Interest Rate Contract”**) and the related amounts held from time to time in the distribution account will be treated as a grantor trust under subpart E, part I of subchapter J of the Code (the **“Grantor Trust”**) and the Senior, Interest Only and Subordinate Certificates will represent undivided beneficial interests in their respective portions of the Grantor Trust.

### Status of the Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates

Except as provided below, the Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interests will constitute assets described in Code Section 7701(a)(19)(C) and “real estate assets” under Code Section 856(c)(4)(A), to the extent the assets of the related REMIC Pool are so treated. Interest on the regular interests will be “interest on obligations secured by mortgages on real property or on interests in real property” within the meaning of Code Section 856(c)(3)(B) in the same proportion that the income of the REMIC Pool is so treated. If at all times 95% or more of the assets or income of the related REMIC Pool qualifies for any of the foregoing treatments, the Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interests (and income on them) will qualify for the corresponding status in their entirety. In determining the tax status of the Upper-Tier REMIC Pool, however, we will apply the 95% test assuming the Lower-Tier regular interests have the same characteristics as the related Lower-Tier REMIC Pool. Where a REMIC Pool is backed by mortgages having a loan-to-value ratio of greater than 100%, a pro rata portion of the interest income on the related REMIC regular interests may not be treated as “interest on obligations secured by mortgages on real property or on interests in real property” within the meaning of Code Section 856(c)(3)(B). Because a portion of the Lower-Tier REMIC Pool is backed by mortgages with such loan-to-value ratios, we may be required to report certain information, pursuant to regulations under Code Section 6049, with respect to the Upper-Tier Regular Interests. The Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interests will be “qualified mortgages” under Code Section 860G(a)(3) for another REMIC.

The foregoing treatments will not apply to the extent of the portion of the basis of the holder of a Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificate that is allocable to an Interest Rate Contract. As described below under *“— Taxation of the Deemed Sale”*, in certain circumstances, the beneficial owners of Accretion Directed Certificates may be treated as having sold a portion of their corresponding Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interest to the beneficial owners of the associated Accrual Certificates. The federal income tax characterization of (i) the obligation of the beneficial owners of the Accretion Directed Certificates to sell such portion of their Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interest and (ii) the obligation of the beneficial owners of the Accrual Certificates to purchase such portion of the Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interest is not clear. Because the Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates represent, in part, such obligations (in the case of the Accretion Directed Certificates

and Accrual Certificates) and the right to receive payments under the Interest Rate Contracts, they may not be suitable for inclusion in another REMIC.

## **Taxation of the Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates**

### ***General***

The Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates generally will be taxed as newly originated debt instruments for federal income tax purposes. Interest, OID and market discount accrued on a regular interest will constitute ordinary income to the beneficial owner. As a beneficial owner of a Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificate, you must account for interest income on the accrual method.

The beneficial owner of a Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificate must allocate its basis between its Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interest and its right to receive payments under one or more Interest Rate Contracts (to the extent such rights have value). See “*Taxation of the Interest Rate Contracts*” below.

### ***Original Issue Discount***

If a Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interest is issued with OID, a beneficial owner would be required to include such OID in income as it accrues, without regard to the timing of distributions. In the absence of guidance which applies specifically to REMIC regular interests, Freddie Mac and the Securities Administrator will report OID, if any, to the IRS and the beneficial owners of the Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates based on regulations under Code Sections 1271 through 1275 (the “**OID regulations**”).

Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to taxable years beginning after December 31, 2018, a beneficial owner that uses an accrual method of accounting for U.S. federal income tax purposes and that prepares an “applicable financial statement” (as defined in Code Section 451) may be required to include OID no later than at the time such amounts are reflected on such a financial statement. Beneficial owners should consult their tax advisors regarding the effect, if any, of this provision on their individual circumstances.

The total amount of OID on a Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interest is the excess of its “stated redemption price” over its “issue price”. The issue price is the price at which a substantial portion of the Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificate is first sold to the public (to the extent not allocable to the related Interest Rate Contracts). The issue price generally includes any pre-issuance accrued interest unless you exclude such amount from the issue price and treat a portion of the stated interest payable on the first Distribution Date as a return of that accrued interest rather than as an amount payable under the instrument.

In general, the stated redemption price is the sum of all distributions except for stated interest actually payable at least annually based on a single fixed rate, certain variable rates, or certain combinations of fixed and variable rates. For this purpose, the discussion below assumes that the sum of such distributions will be based on the “**Pricing Speed**”, which is the assumed rate of prepayment of the related Mortgages used in pricing the regular interests. The Pricing Speed that will be used in determining the rate of accrual of OID and market discount, if any, for federal income tax purposes is a formula that will combine CPR and CDR rates that will increase over time: (i) with respect to CPR, for Group H, 5.0% CPR for the first Distribution Date (that relates to the first Collection Period), increasing thereafter at a constant rate to 8.0% CPR for the 24th Distribution Date (that relates to the 24th Collection Period), after which it will remain constant; for Group M, 5.0% CPR for the first Distribution Date (that relates to the first Collection Period), increasing thereafter at a constant rate to 8.0% CPR for the 24th Distribution Date (that relates to the 24th Collection Period), after which it will remain constant; and for Group M55, 15.0% CPR; and (ii) with respect to CDR, 0.0% CDR for the first Distribution Date (that relates to the first Collection Period), increasing thereafter at a constant rate until reaching 1.0% CDR for the 36th Distribution Date (that relates to the 36th Collection Period), after which it will remain constant, factoring in loss severity of 25%. Further, it will be assumed that the Optional Termination is exercised on the earliest possible Distribution Date, as described in this Offering Circular. See “*Prepayment and Yield Considerations — Assumptions Relating to Declining Balances Tables, Cumulative Realized Losses Table and Yield Tables*”. A beneficial owner taking a contrary position to these assumptions should consult their tax advisor.

If the interval between the issue date and the first Distribution Date exceeds the interval between subsequent Distribution Dates, a portion of the interest distributions in all periods is included in the stated redemption price,

unless a special rule relating to debt instruments with increasing rates of interest, described below, applies. The portion included in the stated redemption price is equal to the difference between (1) the stated interest rate for subsequent periods and (2) the effective rate of interest for the long first accrual period.

Under a *de minimis* rule, OID will be considered zero and all interest distributions will be excluded from the stated redemption price if the amount of the OID is less than 0.25% of the Class's stated redemption price multiplied by the Class's weighted average maturity. The weighted average maturity of a Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificate is computed based on the number of full years (*i.e.*, rounding down partial years) each distribution of principal is scheduled to be outstanding. The schedule of such distributions likely should be determined in accordance with the Pricing Speed.

Depending on the value of the Interest Rate Contracts associated with the Class HA, Class HV, Class MA, Class MV and Class M55D Certificates, the Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interests corresponding to the Class HA, Class HV, Class MA, Class MV and Class M55D Certificates may be issued with OID. Because the Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interests corresponding to Class HZ and Class MZ Certificates are not entitled to stated interest actually payable at least annually, the Class Coupons of such Classes will not be treated as qualified stated interest and will be added to the stated redemption price of such interests. Consequently, the Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interests corresponding to Class HZ and Class MZ will be issued with OID.

The beneficial owner of a regular interest generally must include in income the OID accrued for each day on which the beneficial owner holds such interest, including the date of purchase, but excluding the date of disposition. The OID accruing on a regular interest in any period equals:

$$\text{PV End} + \text{Dist} - \text{PV Beg}$$

Where:

PV End = present value of all remaining distributions to be made as of the end of the accrual period;

Dist = distributions made during the accrual period includable in stated redemption price; and

PV Beg = present value of all remaining distributions as of the beginning of the accrual period.

The present value of the remaining distributions is calculated based on (1) the original yield to maturity of the regular interest, (2) events (including actual prepayments) that have occurred prior to the end of the period and (3) the Pricing Speed. For these purposes, the original yield to maturity of a regular interest will be calculated based on its issue price and assuming that it will be prepaid in all periods in accordance with the Pricing Speed. The OID accruing during any accrual period will then be divided by the number of days in the period to determine the daily portion of OID for each day.

The daily portions of OID generally will increase if prepayments on the Mortgage Loans exceed the Pricing Speed and decrease if prepayments are slower than the Pricing Speed. If the relative principal distribution priorities of a series of the regular interests change, any increase or decrease in the present value of the remaining distributions to be made on any such class will affect the computation of OID for the period in which the change in distribution priority occurs.

If OID accruing during any accrual period, computed as described above, is negative for any such period, you will be entitled to offset such amount only against future positive OID accruing from your regular interest, and Freddie Mac and the Securities Administrator intend to report income to the IRS in all cases in this manner. The treatment of such negative amounts is not entirely clear. For example, you may be entitled to deduct a loss to the extent that your remaining basis would exceed the maximum amount of future distributions to which you are entitled, assuming no further prepayments of the Mortgages (or, perhaps, assuming prepayments at a rate equal to the Pricing Speed). You should consult your tax advisors regarding a regular interest that has a negative amount of OID during any accrual period.

If you are the initial purchaser of interests in two or more series of the regular interests, you should be aware that the OID regulations may treat such interests as a single debt instrument for purposes of such regulations.

If a subsequent beneficial owner of a regular interest acquires such regular interest for a price greater than its “adjusted issue price,” but less than its remaining stated redemption price, the daily portion for any day is reduced by an amount equal to the product of (1) such daily portion and (2) a fraction, the numerator of which is the amount by which the price exceeds the adjusted issue price and the denominator of which is the sum of the daily portions for such regular interest for all days on and after the date of purchase. The adjusted issue price of a regular interest on any given day is equal to its issue price, increased by all OID previously includable with respect to that interest and reduced by the amount of all previous distributions with respect to that interest included in its stated redemption price at maturity.

### ***Market Discount***

The market discount rules may also apply to the Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interests. Market discount with respect to a debt instrument that is issued with OID equals the excess of the adjusted issue price over your initial basis in the regular interest.

The Conference Committee Report accompanying the Tax Reform Act of 1986 provides that, until the Treasury Department issues regulations, market discount would accrue (a) on the basis of a constant interest rate (similar to the method described above for accruing OID) or (b) alternatively, in the ratio of OID accrued for the relevant period to the total remaining OID at the beginning of such period.

You generally must recognize accrued market discount as ordinary income to the extent of any distributions includable in the stated redemption price. Moreover, you generally must treat a portion of any gain on a sale or exchange as ordinary income to the extent of the accrued, but unrecognized, market discount to the date of disposition. Alternatively, you may elect to include market discount in income currently as it accrues on all market discount instruments that you acquire in that taxable year or after. You may revoke such an election only with the consent of the IRS.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, a beneficial owner that uses an accrual method of accounting for U.S. federal income tax purposes and that prepares an “applicable financial statement” (as defined in Code Section 451) may be required to include market discount and other amounts no later than at the time such amounts are reflected on such a financial statement. Beneficial owners should consult their tax advisors regarding the effect, if any, of this provision on their individual circumstances.

In addition, the deduction for a portion of interest expense on any indebtedness that you incur or maintain in order to purchase or carry a regular interest purchased with market discount may be required to be deferred. The deferred portion would not exceed the portion of market discount that accrues but is not taken into income currently. Any such deferred interest expense is, in general, allowed as a deduction not later than the year in which the related market discount income is recognized.

Under a *de minimis* rule, market discount with respect to a regular interest will be considered to be zero if the amount of the market discount is less than 0.25% of the class’s stated redemption price multiplied by the class’s weighted average maturity. The weighted average maturity of a regular interest is computed based on the number of full years (*i.e.*, rounding down partial years) that each distribution of principal is scheduled to be outstanding. You should consult your tax advisors regarding the application of the market discount rules as well as the advisability of making any election with respect to market discount.

### ***Premium***

An interest in a Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interest, other than Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interests whose stated interest is partially or entirely included in their stated redemption prices, that is purchased at a cost (net of accrued interest) greater than its principal amount generally is considered to be purchased at a premium. You may elect under Code Section 171 to amortize such premium under the constant interest method, using the Pricing Speed. Such premium is an offset to interest income from an interest in a Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificate, rather than a separate interest deduction. In addition, the Committee Report indicates Congress intended that the methods for determining the accrual of market discount described above which are alternatives to accrual on the basis of a constant interest rate also will apply for purposes of amortizing bond premium on



obligations such as the Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interests. An election made by you generally would apply to all your debt instruments, unless the election is revoked with the IRS's consent. If your election to amortize bond premium was effective as of October 22, 1986, you may choose to have such election apply to obligations issued after September 27, 1985.

### ***Constant Yield Election***

The OID regulations allow you to elect to include in gross income all interest that accrues on a debt instrument by using the constant yield method. For purposes of this election, interest includes OID, *de minimis* market discount and market discount. You should consult your tax advisors regarding the advisability of making this election.

### **Taxation of the Interest Rate Contracts**

The Pooling and Servicing Agreement will provide that each holder of a Class HA, Class HV, Class HZ, Class MA, Class MV, Class MZ or Class M55D Certificate is intended to be treated for federal income tax purposes as having entered into its proportionate share of the rights of such class under one or more Interest Rate Contracts. Each holder of a Class HA, Class HV, Class HZ, Class MA, Class MV, Class MZ or Class M55D Certificate will have agreed to the following characterization and to treat an Interest Rate Contract as a notional principal contract under applicable Treasury Regulations, beneficially owned by the holder of the Class HA, Class HV, Class HZ, Class MA, Class MV, Class MZ and Class M55D Certificates through the Grantor Trust and which is not an asset of any REMIC created under the Pooling and Servicing Agreement.

The beneficial owners of the Class HA, Class HV, Class HZ, Class MA, Class MV, Class MZ and Class M55D Certificates must allocate the price they pay for their certificates between their interests in the related Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interest and the related Interest Rate Contracts based on their relative fair market values. The portion, if any, allocated to an Interest Rate Contract will be treated as a cap premium ("**Cap Premium**") paid by the holders of the Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates to the holders of the Non-Offered Certificates (other than the Class B, Class XS-IO, Mortgage Insurance and Residual Certificates). Such Cap Premium will reduce the purchase price allocable to the related Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificate. The initial amount of such Cap Premium will be furnished by the Seller to the Trustee and the Securities Administrator for federal income tax reporting purposes, but such amounts may differ for purchasers after the initial issuance of the Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates. A beneficial owner of a Class HA, Class HV, Class HZ, Class MA, Class MV, Class MZ or Class M55D Certificate will be required to amortize any Cap Premium under a level payment method as if the Cap Premium represented the present value of a series of equal payments made over the life of the Interest Rate Contract (adjusted to take into account decreases in notional principal amount), discounted at a rate equal to the rate used to determine the amount of the Cap Premium (or some other reasonable rate). Prospective purchasers of Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates should consult their own tax advisors regarding the appropriate method of amortizing any related Cap Premium. Under current law, Treasury Regulations treat a non-periodic payment made under a notional principal contract as a loan for federal income tax purposes if the payment is "significant". It is not anticipated that any Cap Premium would be treated in part as a loan under the currently applicable Treasury Regulations. However, under temporary Treasury Regulations and recent IRS guidance, any non-periodic payments under notional principal contracts entered into on or after the date that is six months after the publication of final Treasury Regulations (possibly including transfers of Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates occurring on or after that date) will be treated as a loan for federal income tax purposes, but it is not clear whether this provision of the temporary Treasury Regulations will apply to the Interest Rate Contract. Investors should consult their own tax advisors regarding the application of these temporary Treasury Regulations.

Under applicable Treasury Regulations, (i) all taxpayers must recognize periodic payments with respect to a notional principal contract under the accrual method of accounting, and (ii) any periodic payments received under an Interest Rate Contract must be netted against payments deemed made to the related counterparty as a result of the related Cap Premium over the recipient's taxable year, rather than accounted for on a gross basis. Net income or deduction with respect to net payments under a notional principal contract for a taxable year should constitute ordinary income or ordinary deduction. The IRS could contend the amount is capital gain or loss, but such treatment is unlikely, at least in the absence of further regulations. Any regulations requiring

capital gain or loss treatment presumably would apply only prospectively. Individuals, trusts and estates may be limited in their ability to deduct any such net deduction and should consult their tax advisors prior to investing in the Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates.

### **Sale or Exchange of the Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates**

The Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates represent (i) a beneficial interest in a Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interest and (ii) a right to receive payments under one or more Interest Rate Contracts (to the extent such rights have value). The sale, exchange or other taxable disposition of a Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificate will represent the sale or exchange of each of these components, as discussed further below.

#### ***Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interest***

A beneficial owner generally will recognize gain or loss upon sale or exchange of a Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interest equal to the difference, if any, between (i) the amount received attributable to the Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interest and (ii) its adjusted basis in the Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interest (based, in each case, on the relative fair market values of the Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interest and the Interest Rate Contract). A beneficial owner's adjusted basis in a Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interest generally will equal the cost of the Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificate allocable to the Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interest, increased by income previously included and reduced (but not below zero) by previous distributions.

#### ***Interest Rate Contracts***

Under certain Treasury Regulations, any amount of proceeds from the sale, redemption or retirement of a Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificate that is attributable to the beneficial owner's rights under an Interest Rate Contract would be treated as a payment in termination of such Interest Rate Contract. A beneficial owner of a Class HA, Class HV, Class HZ, Class MA, Class MV, Class MZ or Class M55D Certificate will have gain or loss from such a termination equal to (i) the deemed termination payment it receives, if any, minus (ii) the unamortized portion of any Cap Premium deemed paid by the beneficial owner of such Certificate. See "*Taxation of the Interest Rate Contracts*" above.

#### ***Character of Gain or Loss***

Subject to the discussion below, any gain or loss realized with respect to a Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interest generally will be capital gain or loss and will be long-term or short-term depending on how long the beneficial owner has held such Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interest. Such gain or loss will be ordinary income or loss (1) for a bank or thrift institution; and (2) to the extent of any accrued, but unrecognized, market discount or to the extent income recognized by you is less than the income that you would have recognized if the yield on such interest were 110% of the applicable federal rate under Code Section 1274(d). Gain or loss realized upon the termination of an Interest Rate Contract generally will be treated as capital gain or loss. Moreover, in the case of the bank or thrift institution, Code Section 582(c) likely would not apply to treat such gain or loss as ordinary.

The Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates, representing a beneficial ownership in the related Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interest and one or more Interest Rate Contracts, may constitute positions in a straddle, in which case the straddle rules of Code Section 1092 would apply. A selling beneficial owner's capital gain or loss with respect to such Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interest would be short term because the holding period would be tolled under the straddle rules. Similarly, capital gain or loss realized in connection with the termination of an Interest Rate Contract would be short term. If the beneficial owner of a Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificate incurred or continued to incur indebtedness to acquire or hold such certificate, the beneficial owner generally would be required to capitalize a portion of the interest paid on such indebtedness until termination of the Interest Rate Contracts.

### **Taxation of the Deemed Sale**

A Class of Accretion Directed Certificates may be entitled in certain periods to payments of Senior Additional Portions attributable to accretions on the associated Class of Accrual Certificates in excess of the

related Senior Adjusted Net WAC, resulting in the principal balance of the Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interest corresponding to such Accretion Directed Certificates exceeding the related Class Principal Amount of such Accretion Directed Certificates (such excess, the “**Excess Accrual Amount**”). In such situations, the Class Principal Amount of the related Accrual Certificates will exceed the principal balance of the Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interest corresponding to such Accrual Certificates by the same Excess Accrual Amount. While the federal income tax characterization of the receipt of such Excess Accrual Amount is not clear, such receipt should be treated for federal income tax purposes as a deemed sale (the “**Deemed Sale**”) by the beneficial owners of the Accretion Directed Certificates of a portion of their corresponding Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interest to the beneficial owners of the associated Accrual Certificates in the amount of such Excess Accrual Amount. We intend to report in a manner consistent with such approach, and, by purchasing such Accretion Directed Certificates and Accrual Certificates, beneficial owners of such Certificates will agree to treat their Certificates consistent with such manner.

As described above under “— *Sale or Exchange of the Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates*”, a beneficial owner generally will recognize gain or loss upon the Deemed Sale of the portion of a Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interest equal to the difference, if any, between (i) the Excess Accrual Amount and (ii) its adjusted basis in the portion of Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interest deemed sold. Subject to the discussion above under “— *Sale or Exchange of the Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates — Character of Gain or Loss*”, such gain or loss generally will be capital gain or loss and will be long-term or short-term depending on how long the beneficial owner has held such Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interest.

With respect to any such Deemed Sale, a beneficial owner of the associated Accrual Certificate will be treated as having purchased a portion of the Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interest corresponding to the relevant Accretion Directed Certificate for the Excess Accrual Amount. Accordingly, a beneficial owner of an Accrual Certificate will increase their adjusted basis by the Excess Accrual Amount deemed paid.

Investors in the Accretion Directed Certificates and the Accrual Certificates should consult their tax advisors regarding the Deemed Sale.

## **Taxation of the MACR Certificates**

### ***General***

The arrangement pursuant to which the MACR Certificates are created and administered (a “**MACR Pool**”) will be classified as a grantor trust under subpart E, part I of subchapter J of the Code. The interests in the Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates that have been exchanged for MACR Certificates (including any exchanges effective on the date of issuance of the Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates) will be the assets of the MACR Pool and the MACR Certificates will represent beneficial ownership of these interests in the Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates.

### ***Tax Accounting for MACR Certificates***

A MACR Certificate will represent beneficial ownership of an interest in the related Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates. You must allocate your basis in the MACR Certificate among the interests in the Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates in accordance with their relative fair market values as of the time of acquisition. Beneficial owners of the MACR Certificates must tax account for their beneficial ownership interests in each of the underlying Exchangeable Certificates in the manner described above under “— *Taxation of the Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates — Original Issue Discount*”. Similarly, on the sale of such a MACR Certificate, you must allocate the amount received on the sale among the interests in the Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates underlying the MACR Certificates in accordance with their relative fair market values as of the time of sale. Gain or loss will be determined in the manner described above. See “— *Sale or Exchange of the Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates*” above.

### ***Exchanges of MACR Certificates and Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates***

An exchange of an interest in one or more Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates for an interest in MACR Certificates, or vice versa, will not be a taxable exchange. After the exchange, you will be treated as continuing

to own the interests in the Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates that you owned immediately prior to the exchange.

### **Taxation of Certain Foreign Investors**

Interest, including OID, distributable with respect to the Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interests to an investor that is a non-U.S. person not engaged in a U.S. trade or business will be considered “portfolio interest” and, therefore, will not be subject to the 30% federal withholding tax provided that the non-U.S. person provides the IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E (or an acceptable substitute form), signed under penalties of perjury, identifying the investor and stating, among other things, that the investor in the Offered Certificate is a non-U.S. person. In the case of an Offered Certificate held by a foreign partnership or foreign trust, the form described in the preceding sentence must be provided by the partners or beneficiaries, as the case may be, rather than by the foreign partnership or foreign trust. If this form is not provided, the 30% federal withholding tax may apply unless an income tax treaty reduces or eliminates such tax. If the interest is effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business within the United States by a non-U.S. person and the non-U.S. person provides an IRS Form W-8ECI (or an acceptable substitute form), the interest distributions will not be subject to the 30% federal withholding tax. The non-U.S. person, however, will be subject to federal income tax at regular rates and non-U.S. persons that are corporations for federal income tax purposes may also be subject to an additional branch profits tax.

Any portion of a Class Coupon payment that represents a Senior Additional Portion that is received by an investor that is a non-U.S. person not engaged in a U.S. trade or business will not be subject to federal withholding tax. If you are an investor in an Offered Certificate and are a non-U.S. person, you should consult your tax advisors.

### **Backup Withholding**

Distributions made on the Offered Certificates and proceeds from the sale of the Offered Certificates to or through certain brokers may be subject to a federal “backup” withholding tax on “reportable payments” (including interest accruals (and Senior Additional Portions, if any), OID and, under certain circumstances, distributions in reduction of principal amount) unless, in general, you comply with certain procedures or are an exempt recipient. Any amounts so withheld from distributions on the Offered Certificates would be refunded by the IRS or allowed as a credit against your federal income tax.

### **Reporting and Administrative Matters**

Reports will be made to the IRS and to holders of record of the Offered Certificates that are not excepted from the reporting requirements.

Final regulations have been promulgated to implement the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (“**FATCA**”) provisions of the Hiring Incentive to Restore Employment Act. Investors should be aware that under the FATCA provisions and related administrative guidance, certain distributions in respect of the Offered Certificates after June 30, 2014 and payments of the gross proceeds from the sale or other disposition of such Certificates after December 31, 2018 received by a non-U.S. entity may be subject to withholding of federal income tax at a rate of 30% if such non-U.S. entity fails to take the required steps to provide certain information regarding its “United States accounts” or its direct or indirect “substantial U.S. owners”. The required steps and the information to be provided will depend on whether the non-U.S. entity is considered a “foreign financial institution” for this purpose, and if an intergovernmental agreement exists between the United States and an applicable foreign country that may modify the applicable requirements. Investors should consult their tax advisors regarding the potential application and impact of the FATCA withholding rules based on their particular circumstances, including the applicability of any intergovernmental agreement modifying these rules.

Treasury Regulations require the Securities Administrator to file an annual information return with the IRS and to furnish to holders of the Certificates their respective shares of income and expenses with respect to their interests in the Grantor Trust.

The IRS has published final regulations that establish a reporting framework for interests in “widely held fixed investment trusts” and place the responsibility of reporting on the person in the ownership chain who holds an interest for a beneficial owner. A widely-held fixed investment trust is defined as an arrangement classified as an “investment trust” under Treasury Regulations Section 301.7701-4(c), in which any interest is held by a middleman, which includes, but is not limited to (i) a custodian of a person’s account, (ii) a nominee and (iii) a broker holding an interest for a customer in street name.

Under these regulations, the Securities Administrator will be required to file IRS Form 1099 (or any successor form) with the IRS with respect to holders of the Certificates who are not “exempt recipients” (a term that includes corporations, trusts, securities dealers, middlemen and certain other non-individuals) and do not hold such Certificates through a middleman, to report the trust’s gross income and, in certain circumstances, unless the Securities Administrator reports under the safe harbor as described in the last sentence of this paragraph, if any trust assets were disposed of or certificates are sold in secondary market sales, the portion of the gross proceeds relating to the trust assets that are attributable to such holder. The same requirements would be imposed on middlemen holding such Certificates on behalf of the related holders. Under certain circumstances, the Securities Administrator may report under the safe harbor for widely-held mortgage trusts, as such term is defined under Treasury Regulations Section 1.671-5.

These regulations also require that the Securities Administrator make available information regarding interest income and information necessary to compute any OID to (i) exempt recipients (including middlemen) and non-calendar year taxpayers, upon request, in accordance with the requirements of the regulations and (ii) applicable holders who do not hold their Certificates through a middleman. The information must be provided to parties specified in clause (i) on or before the later of the 44th day after the close of the calendar year to which the request relates and 28 days after the receipt of the request. The information must be provided to parties specified in clause (ii) on or before March 15 of the calendar year following the year for which the statement is being furnished.

## **STATE AND LOCAL TAX CONSIDERATIONS**

In addition to the federal income tax consequences described in “*Certain Federal Income Tax Consequences*” above, potential investors should consider the state and local income tax consequences of the acquisition, ownership, and disposition of the Offered Certificates. State and local income tax law may differ substantially from the corresponding federal law, and this discussion does not purport to describe any aspect of the income tax laws of any state or local taxing jurisdiction. Therefore, potential investors should consult their own tax advisors with respect to the various tax consequences of investments in the Offered Certificates.

## **LEGAL INVESTMENT**

If prospective investors’ investment activities are subject to investment laws and regulations, regulatory capital requirements or review by regulatory authorities, prospective investors may be subject to restrictions on investment in the Certificates. Prospective investors should consult legal, tax and accounting advisers for assistance in determining the suitability of and consequences of the purchase, ownership and sale of the Certificates.

None of the Seller, the Underwriters, the Trustee, the Servicer, the Custodian, the Guarantor, the Trust Agent or the Securities Administrator or any of their respective affiliates have made or will make any representation as to (i) the proper characterization of the Certificates for legal investment or other purposes, (ii) the ability of particular prospective investors to purchase Certificates for legal investment or other purposes or (iii) the ability of particular prospective investors to purchase Certificates under applicable investment restrictions. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, none of the Issuer, the Underwriters, the Securities Administrator or any of their respective affiliates have made or will make any representation as to the characterization of the Certificates as a United States or non-United States investment under any state insurance code or related regulations. None of the Issuer, the Underwriters, the Securities Administrator or any of their respective affiliates are aware of any published precedent that addresses such characterization. There can be no assurance as to the nature of any advice or other action that may result from such consideration or the effect, if any, such advice or other action resulting from such consideration may have on the Certificates.

## CERTAIN ERISA CONSIDERATIONS

A Department of Labor regulation provides that if an employee benefit plan subject to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (“**ERISA**”) acquires a “guaranteed governmental mortgage pool certificate,” then, for purposes of the fiduciary responsibility and prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA and the Code, the plan’s assets include the certificate and all of its rights in the certificate, but do not, solely by reason of the plan’s holding of the certificate, include any of the mortgages underlying the certificate. Under this regulation, the term “guaranteed governmental mortgage pool certificate” includes a certificate “backed by, or evidencing an interest in, specified mortgages or participation interests therein” if Freddie Mac guarantees the interest and principal payable on the certificate.

The regulation makes it clear that Freddie Mac and other persons, in providing services for the assets in the pool, would not be subject to the fiduciary responsibility provisions of Title I of ERISA, or the prohibited transaction provisions of Section 406 of ERISA or Code Section 4975, merely by reason of the plan’s investment in a certificate.

The Offered Certificates should qualify as “guaranteed governmental mortgage pool certificates”.

Governmental plans and certain church plans, while not subject to the fiduciary responsibility provisions of ERISA or the prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA and the Code, may nevertheless be subject to local, state or other federal laws that are substantially similar to provisions of ERISA and the Code. Fiduciaries of any such plans should consult with their own legal advisors before purchasing Offered Certificates.

All employee benefit plan investors should consult with their legal advisors to determine whether the purchase, holding or resale of an Offered Certificate could give rise to a transaction that is prohibited or is not otherwise permissible under either ERISA or the Code.

In addition, because Freddie Mac, the Issuer, the Underwriters, the Custodian, the Securities Administrator, the Servicer, the Trust Agent (the “**Transaction Parties**”), or their respective affiliates, may receive certain benefits in connection with the sale or holding of the Offered Certificates, the purchase or holding of the Offered Certificates using “plan assets” of any Plan over which any of these parties or their affiliates has discretionary authority or control, or renders “investment advice” (within the meaning of Section 3(21) of ERISA and/or Section 4975 of the Code and applicable regulations) for a fee (direct or indirect) with respect to the assets of a Plan, or is the employer or other sponsor of a Plan, might be deemed to be a violation of the prohibited transaction provisions of Part 4, Subtitle B, Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code (or could otherwise constitute a violation of fiduciary responsibilities under Title I of ERISA). Accordingly, the Offered Certificates may not be purchased using the assets of any Plan if any Transaction Party or their respective affiliates has discretionary authority or control or renders investment advice for a fee with respect to the assets of the Plan, or is the employer or other sponsor of the Plan, unless an applicable prohibited transaction exemption is available (all of the conditions of which are satisfied) to cover the purchase and holding of the Offered Certificates or the transaction is not otherwise prohibited.

## DISTRIBUTION ARRANGEMENTS

We will offer the Offered Certificates to or through the Underwriters under the terms and conditions set forth in the underwriting agreement, dated on or before the Closing Date (as amended, supplemented or replaced from time to time, the “**Underwriting Agreement**”), among us, J.P. Morgan Securities LLC (“**J.P. Morgan**”) and Citigroup Global Markets Inc. (“**Citigroup**”), under which J.P. Morgan is acting for itself and as representative of Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC (“**Credit Suisse**”), in its capacity as an underwriter, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC (“**Wells Fargo Securities**”), in its capacity as an underwriter, and The Williams Capital Group, L.P. (“**Williams Capital**”), in its capacity as an underwriter. J.P. Morgan, Citigroup, Credit Suisse, Wells Fargo Securities and Williams Capital are collectively referred to as the “**Underwriters**”.

The Underwriters will be acting as Freddie Mac’s agents in the placing of the Offered Certificates and the Underwriters’ responsibility in this regard is limited to a “commercially reasonable best efforts” basis in placing the Offered Certificates with no understanding, express or implied, on the Underwriters’ part of a commitment to purchase or place the Offered Certificates. Freddie Mac will sell the Offered Certificates to each purchaser through the Underwriters as agents and the Underwriters will have no ownership interest in or title to the Offered

Certificates prior to the purchase thereof by the purchasers and, in the event any such purchase is not consummated for any reason by a purchaser, will have no obligation to purchase any related Offered Certificates from Freddie Mac for their own accounts; *provided, however*, that the Underwriters will have the right, but will not be obligated, to purchase Offered Certificates as principals for their own accounts or to facilitate the sale of any Offered Certificates to a purchaser by acting as initial purchaser. The Underwriting Agreement entitles the Underwriters or us to terminate such sale in certain circumstances before payment for the Offered Certificates is made to us. Except under certain circumstances, any Underwriter may sell the Offered Certificates it has purchased as principal to other dealers at a concession, in the form of a discount that other Underwriters receive. The concession may be all or a portion of the underwriting compensation. For a description of potential conflicts that exist among the parties involved in this transaction, see *“Risk Factors — Investment Factors and Risks Related to the Certificates — There May be Limited Liquidity of the Certificates, Which May Limit Investors’ Ability to Sell the Certificates”*.

The Underwriting Agreement provides that Freddie Mac will be required to indemnify the Underwriters against certain civil liabilities under the Securities Act or contribute to payments to be made in respect of such liabilities.

The Underwriters may make a secondary market in the Certificates, but are not obligated to do so. There can be no assurance that a secondary market for the Certificates will develop or, if it does develop, that it will continue.

On the Closing Date, Freddie Mac, as sponsor of the securitization in which the Certificates are to be issued, will not retain credit risk pursuant to the provisions of the Risk Retention Rule governing residential single family securitizations because FHFA, as conservator and in furtherance of the goals of the conservatorship, has exercised its authority under Section 1234.12(f)(3) of the Risk Retention Rule to direct Freddie Mac to sell or otherwise hedge the credit risk that Freddie Mac otherwise would be required to retain under the Risk Retention Rule and has instructed Freddie Mac to take such action necessary to effect this outcome.

### **Price Stabilization**

In connection with this offering, the Underwriters, acting directly or through affiliates, may engage in transactions that stabilize, maintain or otherwise affect the market price of the Offered Certificates. Such transactions may include stabilizing transactions pursuant to which the Underwriters, acting directly or through affiliates, may bid for or purchase Offered Certificates in the open market or otherwise for the purpose of stabilizing the market price of the Offered Certificates. An Underwriter, acting directly or through affiliates, may also create a short position for its account by selling more Offered Certificates in connection with the offering than it is committed to purchase from Freddie Mac, and in such case may purchase Offered Certificates in the open market following completion of the offering to cover all or a portion of such short position. Any of the transactions described in this paragraph may result in the maintenance of the price of the Offered Certificates at a level above that which might otherwise prevail in the open market. None of the transactions described in this paragraph is required, and if any are undertaken, they may be discontinued at any time.

The Underwriters and their respective affiliates may engage in transactions with, or perform services for, the Issuer and their respective affiliates in the ordinary course of business.

### **Delivery and Settlement**

It is expected that delivery of the Offered Certificates to investors will be made in book-entry form through the Same-Day Funds Settlement System of DTC, which may include delivery through Clearstream and Euroclear on or about the Closing Date, against payment therefor in immediately available funds. See *“Description of the Certificates — Form, Registration and Transfer of the Certificates”*.

### **Limited Liquidity**

There currently is no secondary market for the Offered Certificates, and there can be no assurance that such a market will develop or, if it does develop, that it will continue or will provide investors with a sufficient level of liquidity of investment. The Underwriters will have no obligation to make a market in the Offered Certificates.

Even if an Underwriter engages in market-making activities with respect to the Offered Certificates, it may discontinue or limit such activities at any time. In addition, the liquidity of the Offered Certificates may be affected by present uncertainties and future unfavorable developments concerning legal investment. Consequently, prospective investors should be aware that they may be required to bear the financial risks of an investment in the Offered Certificates for an indefinite period of time. See *“Risk Factors — Investment Factors and Risks Related to the Certificates — There May be Limited Liquidity of the Certificates, Which May Limit Investors’ Ability to Sell the Certificates”*.

### **Selling Restrictions**

The Offered Certificates may be offered and sold outside of the United States, within the United States or simultaneously outside of and within the United States, only where it is legal to make such offers and sales. See *“Appendix B — Selling Restrictions”* for more information.

### **Notice to Canadian Investors**

The Offered Certificates may be sold only to purchasers purchasing, or deemed to be purchasing, as principal that are accredited investors, as defined in National Instrument 45-106 Prospectus Exemptions or subsection 73.3(1) of the Securities Act (Ontario), and are permitted clients, as defined in National Instrument 31-103 Registration Requirements, Exemptions and Ongoing Registrant Obligations. Any resale of the Offered Certificates must be made in accordance with an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the prospectus requirements of applicable securities laws.

Securities legislation in certain provinces or territories of Canada may provide a purchaser with remedies for rescission or damages if this Offering Circular (including any amendment thereto) contains a misrepresentation, provided that the remedies for rescission or damages are exercised by the purchaser within the time limit prescribed by the securities legislation of the purchaser’s province or territory. The purchaser should refer to any applicable provisions of the securities legislation of the purchaser’s province or territory for particulars of these rights or consult with a legal advisor.

Pursuant to section 3A.3 (or, in the case of securities issued or guaranteed by the government of a non-Canadian jurisdiction, section 3A.4) of National Instrument 33-105 Underwriting Conflicts (NI 33-105), the Underwriters are not required to comply with the disclosure requirements of NI 33-105 regarding underwriter conflicts of interest in connection with this offering.

## **RATINGS**

It is a condition to the issuance of the Certificates that the Class M Certificates receive from the Rating Agencies the ratings identified for such Class of Certificates on page 7 of this Offering Circular. The Guaranteed Certificates, Mortgage Insurance Certificate, Class B Certificates, Class A-IO Certificates, Class B-IO Certificates, Class XS-IO Certificates, Class BX Certificates, Class BBIO Certificates and Residual Certificates will not be rated by the Rating Agencies. The ratings assigned to the Rated Certificates will be subject to ongoing monitoring, upgrades, downgrades, withdrawals and surveillance by the Rating Agencies after the date of issuance of such Certificates.

With regard to DBRS, each rating addresses the likelihood of (i) the ultimate payment of principal and (ii) in the case of Rated Certificates rated in the highest or second highest rating category by DBRS, the timely payment of interest and in the case of all other Certificates rated by DBRS, the ultimate payment of interest, in each case on the Class of Rated Certificates to which the related Certificateholders are entitled. With regard to Fitch, the ratings address the expected loss to investors by the legal final maturity. The ratings of the Rated Certificates should be evaluated independently from similar ratings on other types of securities. The ratings are not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold the Rated Certificates and may be subject to revision or withdrawal at any time by the Rating Agencies.

In addition, the ratings do not address: (i) the likelihood, timing, or frequency of prepayments (both voluntary and involuntary) on the Mortgage Loans and their impact on interest payments or the degree to which such prepayments might differ from those originally anticipated, (ii) the possibility that a Certificateholder might



suffer a lower than anticipated yield, (iii) the tax treatment of the Rated Certificates or the effect of taxes on the payments received, (iv) the likelihood or willingness of the parties to the respective agreements to meet their contractual obligations or the likelihood or willingness of any party or court to enforce, or hold enforceable, the agreements in whole or in part, (v) an assessment of the yield to maturity that investors may experience, or (vi) other non-credit risks, including, without limitation, market risks or liquidity.

The ratings take into consideration certain credit risks with respect to the Mortgage Loans. However, as noted above, the ratings do not represent an assessment of the likelihood, timing or frequency of principal prepayments (both voluntary and involuntary) on the Mortgage Loans, or the degree to which such prepayments might differ from those originally anticipated. In general, the ratings address credit risk and not prepayment risk. In addition, the ratings do not represent an assessment of the yield to maturity that investors may experience in the event of Realized Losses or rapid prepayments on the Mortgage Loans (including both voluntary and involuntary prepayments).

Other NRSROs that we have not engaged to rate the Rated Certificates may issue unsolicited credit ratings or provide commentary on one or more Classes of the Certificates, relying on information they receive pursuant to Rule 17g-5 or otherwise. If any such unsolicited ratings are issued, we cannot assure you that they will not be different from the ratings assigned by the Rating Agencies, and if lower than a Rating Agency's ratings, whether such unsolicited ratings will have an adverse impact on the liquidity, market value and regulatory characteristics of such Certificates. Further, a determination by the SEC that one or both of the Rating Agencies no longer qualify as NRSROs or are no longer qualified to rate the Rated Certificates, could adversely affect the liquidity, market value and regulatory characteristics of the Rated Certificates. See "*Risk Factors — Investment Factors and Risks Related to the Certificates*".

#### **LEGAL MATTERS**

Freddie Mac's General Counsel or one of its Deputy General Counsels will render an opinion on the legality of the Offered Certificates. Certain tax matters with respect to the Offered Certificates will be passed upon for the Issuer by Shearman & Sterling LLP.

## INDEX OF SIGNIFICANT DEFINITIONS

	Page		Page
12+ Months Clean Pay History	14	Distressed Principal Balance	78
2014 Strategic Plan	vi	Distribution Date	9, 75
Accretion Directed Certificates	5	District Court	60
Accrual Certificates	5	Dividend Amount	vii
Accrual Period	12	DTC	71
ACE Decision	35	EEA	46
Adverse REMIC Event	113	Eligible Account	105
Aged Securitization Test	76	ERISA	22, 150
Aggregate Fee Rate	76	Escrow Account	105
Alternative Servicing Trigger Agent	85	Escrow Amounts	105
Authority	40	EU Risk Retention and Due Diligence	
AVM	65	Requirements	46
BBA	55	Euroclear	72
Book-Entry Certificates	10	Euroclear Operator	73
BPOs	69	Euroclear Participants	72
Breach Review	20	Eurozone	34
Breach Review Trigger	4	Excess Accrual Amount	147
Brexit Vote	34	Excess Expenses	78
Business Day	75	Excess Servicing Fee Amount	78
Call Option Holder	9	Excess Servicing Fee Rate	78
Canadian Purchaser	B-1	Exchange Act	ix
Cap Carryover	76	Exchangeable Certificates	1
Cap Premium	145	Existing Liens	78
Capitalization Amount	76	Expenses	78
Capitalization Reimbursement Amount	76	Expenses Cap	78
CERCLA	42, 136	Fannie Mae	vi
Certificate	1	FATCA	148
Certificate Principal Amount	8	FCA	55
Certificate Realized Loss	76	FDIC	47
Certificate Owners	71	Federal Court Complaint	100
Certificate Writedown Amount	76	FHA	79
Certificateholder Report	58	FHFA	ii
Certificates	1	FIEA	B-2
Citigroup	5, 152	Final Certification	5
Class	1	Final Loss Estimate Amount	20
Class Coupon	12, 76	Final Pool	66
Class M Net WAC	77	Financial Intermediary	71
Class MI Certificate	3	Fitch	22
Class Notional Amount	8	Freddie Mac Act	v
Class Principal Amount	8	Freddie Mac Pay-ahead Payment	79
Classes	1	FSCMA	B-2
Clearstream	72	FSMA	B-4
Clearstream International	72	Garn-St Germain Act	139
Clearstream Participants	72	Ginnie Mae	79
Closing Date	9	GMACR Certificates	1
Code	5	Grantor Trust	141
Collection Account	105	Group	66
Collection Period	10	Group H	66
Common Depository	71	Group H Adjusted Net WAC	79
Compensating Interest	21	Group H Mortgage Loans	66
Compliance Review	66	Group M	66
Compliance Review Mortgage Loans	66	Group M Adjusted Net WAC	79
Conservation Act	136	Group M Mortgage Loans	66
Conservator	ii	Group M55	66
Conservatorship Scorecard	vi	Group M55 Adjusted Net WAC	79
Credit Suisse	5, 150	Group M55 Mortgage Loans	66
Cumulative Loss Test	77	Guarantee	1
Custodian	1, 4	Guarantee Expiration Date	10
Custodial Agreement	1	Guaranteed Certificates	6
Custodian Fee	14	Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates	1
Custodian Fee Rate	14	Guarantor	4
Cut-Off Date	14	Guarantor Interest Payment	79
Cut-Off Date Balance	77	Guarantor Maturity Payment	79
DBRS	22	Guarantor Nonpayment Event	79
Deemed Sale	147	Guarantor Oversight Fee	14
Deficiency Amount	vii, 78	Guarantor Oversight Fee Rate	14
Definitive Certificates	10, 70	Guarantor Principal Payment	13, 79
Delinquency Determination Date	11	Guide	110
Delinquency Test	78	HAMP	63
Delinquent Tax Mortgage Loans	68	HAMP Rate Cap	64
Diligence Provider	32	HARP	28

	Page		Page
HOA	31	Optional Control Class	82
HOEPA	48	Optional Termination	10
HUD	vi	Other Insurance Proceeds	83
HVE	65	OTS Method	14
ICE	55, 82	PACE	31
ICE Method	82	Participants	71
Incorporated Documents	ix	Pay-ahead Loan	83
Independent Review	4	Pay-ahead Reserve Account	83
Independent Reviewer	4	Pay-ahead Reserve Account Deposit	83
Indirect Participants	71	Pay-ahead Reserve Account Release	83
Initial Principal Forbearance Amount	79	Payment Account	98
Initial Pool	66	Payment History Review	69
Insurance Proceeds	79	Pipeline Losses	83
Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance	80	Plan	22
Interest Deficiency Amount	78	Pooling and Servicing Agreement	ix
Interest Distribution Amount	80	Post Origination Lien Mortgage Loans	68
Interest Only Certificates	6	Post Origination Lien Sunset	68
Interest Rate Contract	141	PRA Shortfall Amount	84
Interest Remittance Amount	80	PRC	B-2
IORPs	46	Pre-2019 Securitization	46
IRA	22	Pre-Existing Servicing Advances	11
IRA Shortfall Amount	80	Prepayment in Full Period	11
IRS	101	Pricing Speed	142
Issuer	4	Principal Deficiency Amount	78
J.P. Morgan	5, 150	Principal Forbearance Loss	83
July Rule	139	Principal Only Certificates	6
Letter Agreement	vii	Principal Remittance Amount	84
LIBOR Adjustment Date	80	Purchase Agreement	vi
Liquidated Mortgage Loan	80	Rated Certificates	22
Liquidation Proceeds	81	Rating Agency	22
Loss Estimate Amount	20	Rating Agencies	22
Loss Indemnification Amount	81	Realized Loss	84
Loss Severity	117	Record Date	9
Lower-Tier REMIC Pool	2	Reform Act	vi
MACR Certificates	6	Relief Act	42
MACR Pool	147	REMIC	2
Material Breach	5	REMIC Pools	2
MBA Method	14	Remittance Date	105
MCALA	41	REO	38
MDIA	139	Reporting Periods	11
MERS	29	Residual Certificates	6
MHA	81	RESPA	48
MiFID II	B-2	Review Notice	84
Minimum Credit Enhancement Test	81	RICO	140
Modeling Assumptions	115	Risk Retention Rule	1, 65
Modification Data Integrity Fields	69	RMBS	57, 60
Modification Data Review	69	Royal Park	60
Monthly Interest Amount	81	Rules	71
Mortgage	132	S&P	54
Mortgage Group	66	SEC	ix
Mortgage Groups	66	Securities Act	v
Mortgage Insurance Certificate	6	Securities Administrator	5
Mortgage Insurance Policy	81	Securities Administrator Fee	14
Mortgage Insurance Proceeds	81	Securities Administrator Fee Rate	14
Mortgage Interest Rate	81	Securities Laws	B-1
Mortgage Loan Schedule	C-1	Securitization Regulation	46
Mortgage Loans	1, 63	Seller	4
Mortgagor Total Unpaid Principal Balance	82	Senior Additional Portion	89
MSA	69	Senior Adjusted Net WAC	84
NACA	64	Senior Certificates	5
Net Liquidation Proceeds	82	Senior Percentage	85
Net Mortgage Rate	82	Senior Preferred Stock	vi
Net Worth Amount	vii	Senior Principal Distribution Amount	85
NGMACR Certificates	6	Senior Upper-Tier Regular Interests	141
NI 31-103	B-1	Servicer	1
NI 45-106	B-1	Servicer Event of Default	108
Non-Guaranteed Certificates	7	Servicer Shortfall Amount	85
Non-Guaranteed Exchangeable Certificates	1	Servicing Advances	11
Non-Offered Certificates	cover, 7	Servicing Control Trigger	85
NRSRO	52	Servicing Fee	85
Offered Certificates	1, 6	Servicing Fee Rate	85
OID	22	Servicing Remedy Amount	85
OID regulations	142	Servicing Requirements	1
One-Month LIBOR	82	Servicing Trigger Agent	85

	<u>Page</u>
SFA .....	B-3
Similar Law .....	22
Sponsor .....	4
SPS .....	1, 60
Stated Final Distribution Date .....	9
Step-Down Test .....	85
Subordinate Adjusted Net WAC .....	86
Subordinate Certificates .....	6
Subordinate Percentage .....	86
Subsequent Loss .....	84
Subsequent Recovery .....	13
Tax Cuts Act .....	47
Termination Price .....	86
Terms and Conditions .....	73
TILA .....	42
Title Review .....	68
Title Review Mortgage Loan .....	68
Title V .....	140
Transaction Parties .....	150
Treasury .....	vi
Trust .....	1, 4
Trust Agent .....	4
Trust Agent Fee .....	14, 86
Trust Agent Fee Rate .....	14, 86
Trustee .....	4
UAL .....	66
Undercollateralized Amount .....	86
Undercollateralized Group .....	86
Underwriters .....	150
Underwriting Agreement .....	150
Unpaid Principal Balance .....	86
Upper-Tier REMIC Pool .....	2
U.S. Bank .....	5
Volcker Rule .....	51
Voting Rights .....	87
WAC Portion .....	89
Warrant .....	vi
Warranty Period .....	1
Wells Fargo Bank .....	59
Wells Fargo Securities .....	5, 150
Williams Capital .....	5, 150
WTNA .....	59

SCHEDULE I

AVAILABLE COMBINATIONS OF EXCHANGEABLE CERTIFICATES  
AND MACR CERTIFICATES

Combination	Class of Exchangeable Certificates	Initial Class Principal Amount or Class Notional Amount(1)	Exchange Proportions	Class of MACR Certificates	Maximum Initial Class Principal Amount or Class Notional Amount(1)	Class Coupon	Exchange Proportions	CUSIP Number	
1	{	HA	\$ 480,710,000	75.0000780096%	HT	\$ 640,946,000	3.000%	35563PGA1	
		HV	80,118,000	12.4999609952%					
		HZ	80,118,000	12.4999609952%					
2	{	MA	\$1,060,031,000	75.0000884410%	MT	\$1,413,373,000	3.500%	35563PGF0	
		MV	176,671,000	12.4999557795%					
		MZ	176,671,000	12.4999557795%					
3	{	HV	\$ 80,118,000	50.00%	HB	\$ 160,236,000	3.000%	35563PGC7	
		HZ	80,118,000	50.00%					
4	{	MV	\$ 176,671,000	50.00%	MB	\$ 353,342,000	3.500%	35563PGH6	
		MZ	176,671,000	50.00%					
5	{	M55D	\$ 89,364,000	100.00%	M55E	\$ 89,364,000	3.500%	100.00%	35563PGM5
					M55I	8,124,000 <sup>(2)</sup>	5.500%	9.0909090909 <sup>(2)</sup>	35563PGN3
6	{	B	\$ 104,569,975	100.00%	BX	\$ 104,569,975 <sup>(3)</sup>	<sup>(4)</sup>	100.00%	35563PGW3
		A-IO	2,143,683,000 <sup>(2)</sup>	92.2499855004 <sup>(2)</sup>					
		B-IO	180,092,975 <sup>(2)</sup>	7.7500144996 <sup>(2)</sup>					
7	{	B	\$ 104,569,975	100.00%	BBIO	\$ 104,569,975 <sup>(5)</sup>	<sup>(6)</sup>	100.00%	35563PGX1
		B-IO	180,092,975 <sup>(2)</sup>	100.00 <sup>(2)</sup>					

- (1) Exchangeable Certificates and/or MACR Certificates in any combination shown above may be exchanged only in the proportion that the maximum *initial* Class Principal Amounts or *initial* Class Notional Amounts, as applicable, of such Certificates bear to one another as shown above.
- (2) Represents an *initial* Class Notional Amount or a percentage of an *initial* Class Notional Amount.
- (3) The Class BX Certificates will have a Class Principal Amount equal to the outstanding Class Principal Amount of the portions of the Class B Certificates that were so exchanged. Additionally, the Class BX Certificates will have a Class Notional Amount equal to the aggregate outstanding Class Notional Amount of the portions of the Class A-IO and Class B-IO Certificates that were so exchanged. On the Closing Date, the maximum initial Class Principal Amount of the Class BX Certificates will be \$104,569,975 and the maximum initial Class Notional Amount of the Class BX Certificates will be \$2,323,775,975.
- (4) The Class Coupon of the Class BX Certificates for each Distribution Date will be a per annum rate equal to 12 times (a) the aggregate Interest Distribution Amount otherwise payable to the portions of the Class A-IO and Class B-IO Certificates that were exchanged for the Class BX Certificates divided by (b) for so long as the Class Principal Amount of the Class BX Certificates is greater than zero, the outstanding Class Principal Amount of the Class BX Certificates immediately before that Distribution Date, and for so long as the Class Principal Amount of the Class BX Certificates is zero and the Class Notional Amount of the Class BX Certificates is greater than zero, the outstanding Class Notional Amount of the Class BX Certificates immediately before that Distribution Date. The initial Class Coupon of the Class BX Certificates with respect to the first Distribution Date will be approximately 2.27532% per annum.
- (5) The Class BBIO Certificates will have a Class Principal Amount equal to the outstanding Class Principal Amount of the portions of the Class B Certificates that were so exchanged. Additionally, the Class BBIO Certificates will have a Class Notional Amount equal to the outstanding Class Notional Amount of the portions of the Class B-IO Certificates that were so exchanged. On the Closing Date, the maximum initial Class Principal Amount of the Class BBIO Certificates will be \$104,569,975 and the maximum initial Class Notional Amount of the Class BBIO Certificates will be \$180,092,975.
- (6) The Class Coupon of the Class BBIO Certificates for each Distribution Date will be a per annum rate equal to 12 times (a) the Interest Distribution Amount otherwise payable to the portions of the Class B-IO Certificates that were exchanged for the Class BBIO Certificates divided by (b) for so long as the Class Principal Amount of the Class BBIO Certificates is greater than zero, the outstanding Class Principal Amount of the Class BBIO Certificates immediately before that Distribution Date, and for so long as the Class Principal Amount of the Class BBIO Certificates is zero and the Class Notional Amount of the Class BBIO Certificates is greater than zero, the outstanding Class Notional Amount of the Class BBIO Certificates immediately before that Distribution Date. The initial Class Coupon of the Class BBIO Certificates with respect to the first Distribution Date will be approximately 2.27532% per annum.

## Appendix A

### The Mortgage Pool as of the Cut-Off Date

#### Loan Type of Mortgage Loans

Loan Type at Modification	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Fixed-Rate	5,336	983,925,677	42.34	184,394	114,363,029	4.589	466	413	678	74
Step-Rate	6,380	1,339,850,298	57.66	210,008	181,424,193	3.731	431	355	698	65
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>11,716</b>	<b>2,323,775,975</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>198,342</b>	<b>295,787,223</b>	<b>4.099</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>69</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

#### Loan Type of Mortgage Loans — Group H

Loan Type at Modification	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Step-Rate	3,177	694,792,905	100.00	218,695	93,731,460	2.974	436	372	691	68
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>3,177</b>	<b>694,792,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>218,695</b>	<b>93,731,460</b>	<b>2.974</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>68</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

#### Loan Type of Mortgage Loans — Group M

Loan Type at Modification	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Fixed-Rate	4,439	887,054,394	57.90	199,832	114,363,029	4.366	469	416	680	76
Step-Rate	3,203	645,057,393	42.10	201,392	87,692,733	4.548	426	336	704	63
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>7,642</b>	<b>1,532,111,787</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>200,486</b>	<b>202,055,763</b>	<b>4.442</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>71</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

#### Loan Type of Mortgage Loans — Group M55

Loan Type at Modification	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Fixed-Rate	897	96,871,283	100.00	107,995	0	6.364	438	387	658	54
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>96,871,283</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>107,995</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6.364</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>54</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

## Unpaid Principal Balance of Mortgage Loans

Range of Unpaid Principal Balances (\$)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
0.01 to 50,000.00	752	23,748,558	1.02	31,581	372,877	4.788	302	240	671	29
50,000.01 to 100,000.00	1,608	123,762,553	5.33	76,967	7,401,977	4.551	400	338	674	52
100,000.01 to 150,000.00	2,066	258,452,232	11.12	125,098	23,152,602	4.357	427	362	681	63
150,000.01 to 200,000.00	1,998	349,341,718	15.03	174,846	37,019,501	4.174	439	373	686	67
200,000.01 to 250,000.00	1,708	383,560,493	16.51	224,567	47,596,603	4.143	446	379	688	69
250,000.01 to 300,000.00	1,397	383,362,494	16.50	274,418	51,112,679	4.042	453	384	691	72
300,000.01 to 350,000.00	1,020	329,610,483	14.18	323,148	46,505,309	4.036	453	384	696	71
350,000.01 to 400,000.00	712	264,300,636	11.37	371,209	43,664,591	3.933	466	399	698	74
400,000.01 to 450,000.00	262	110,362,027	4.75	421,229	20,701,332	3.635	474	411	692	78
450,000.01 to 500,000.00	117	55,237,335	2.38	472,114	10,116,220	3.475	471	411	693	82
Greater than or equal to 500,000.01	76	42,037,447	1.81	553,124	8,143,532	3.367	472	417	699	81
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>11,716</b>	<b>2,323,775,975</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>198,342</b>	<b>295,787,223</b>	<b>4.099</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>69</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

## Unpaid Principal Balance of Mortgage Loans — Group H

Range of Unpaid Principal Balances (\$)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
0.01 to 50,000.00	213	6,277,610	0.90	29,472	80,629	2.750	220	161	676	22
50,000.01 to 100,000.00	335	25,627,132	3.69	76,499	1,793,150	2.957	354	293	675	46
100,000.01 to 150,000.00	453	56,792,709	8.17	125,307	4,788,708	3.040	397	334	684	59
150,000.01 to 200,000.00	485	84,896,016	12.22	175,043	9,265,725	2.971	429	365	686	65
200,000.01 to 250,000.00	473	106,411,978	15.32	224,972	14,211,967	3.074	430	365	691	66
250,000.01 to 300,000.00	434	118,984,545	17.13	274,158	15,825,052	3.080	445	380	692	69
300,000.01 to 350,000.00	314	101,580,815	14.62	323,506	13,366,979	3.004	441	376	696	68
350,000.01 to 400,000.00	241	89,396,905	12.87	370,942	14,303,387	3.033	456	392	699	73
400,000.01 to 450,000.00	127	53,417,506	7.69	420,610	10,422,898	2.765	471	409	691	77
450,000.01 to 500,000.00	61	28,829,344	4.15	472,612	5,243,751	2.598	468	410	693	81
Greater than or equal to 500,000.01	41	22,578,343	3.25	550,691	4,429,214	2.369	469	415	697	82
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>3,177</b>	<b>694,792,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>218,695</b>	<b>93,731,460</b>	<b>2.974</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>68</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

## Unpaid Principal Balance of Mortgage Loans — Group M

Range of Unpaid Principal Balances (\$)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
0.01 to 50,000.00	322	10,420,899	0.68	32,363	292,248	4.674	305	234	677	30
50,000.01 to 100,000.00	989	77,299,092	5.05	78,159	5,608,827	4.495	407	342	679	55
100,000.01 to 150,000.00	1,420	178,269,021	11.64	125,542	18,363,894	4.485	436	369	683	66
150,000.01 to 200,000.00	1,415	247,548,287	16.16	174,946	27,753,776	4.437	441	374	687	69
200,000.01 to 250,000.00	1,182	265,210,664	17.31	224,375	33,384,636	4.458	452	384	688	71
250,000.01 to 300,000.00	943	258,939,896	16.90	274,592	35,287,628	4.435	456	385	692	73
300,000.01 to 350,000.00	686	221,672,428	14.47	323,138	33,138,329	4.446	458	387	696	73
350,000.01 to 400,000.00	465	172,681,161	11.27	371,357	29,361,205	4.369	472	403	698	75
400,000.01 to 450,000.00	132	55,657,518	3.63	421,648	10,278,433	4.387	477	412	694	79
450,000.01 to 500,000.00	54	25,459,711	1.66	471,476	4,872,469	4.359	475	411	694	83
Greater than or equal to 500,000.01	34	18,953,111	1.24	557,444	3,714,318	4.459	476	420	701	81
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>7,642</b>	<b>1,532,111,787</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>200,486</b>	<b>202,055,763</b>	<b>4.442</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>71</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

## Unpaid Principal Balance of Mortgage Loans — Group M55

Range of Unpaid Principal Balances (\$)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
0.01 to 50,000.00	217	7,050,050	7.28	32,489	0	6.743	369	317	656	34
50,000.01 to 100,000.00	284	20,836,329	21.51	73,367	0	6.565	432	382	654	48
100,000.01 to 150,000.00	193	23,390,501	24.15	121,194	0	6.409	430	378	660	53
150,000.01 to 200,000.00	98	16,897,415	17.44	172,423	0	6.141	453	403	662	54
200,000.01 to 250,000.00	53	11,937,850	12.32	225,242	0	6.280	446	391	664	61
250,000.01 to 300,000.00	20	5,438,054	5.61	271,903	0	6.117	464	414	645	72
300,000.01 to 350,000.00	20	6,357,240	6.56	317,862	0	6.223	462	410	655	65
350,000.01 to 400,000.00	6	2,222,570	2.29	370,428	0	6.188	456	408	631	59
400,000.01 to 450,000.00	3	1,287,002	1.33	429,001	0	6.173	480	437	647	65
450,000.01 to 500,000.00	2	948,279	0.98	474,140	0	6.126	480	419	672	65
Greater than or equal to 500,000.01	1	505,993	0.52	505,993	0	6.250	480	428	725	73
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>96,871,283</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>107,995</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6.364</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>54</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Initial Principal Forbearance Amount of Mortgage Loans

Range of Initial Principal Forbearance Amounts (\$)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%) <sup>*</sup>	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
None	6,246	1,036,289,908	44.60	165,913	0	4.211	404	343	680	61
0.01 to 50,000.00	3,011	559,784,680	24.09	185,913	76,502,721	3.924	479	409	695	69
50,000.01 to 100,000.00	1,782	479,055,308	20.62	268,830	127,199,472	4.062	480	409	699	77
100,000.01 to 150,000.00	519	185,128,582	7.97	356,702	61,957,287	4.036	480	408	697	84
150,000.01 to 200,000.00	115	44,431,067	1.91	386,357	19,608,668	3.781	480	405	699	90
200,000.01 to 250,000.00	29	12,127,150	0.52	418,178	6,408,189	3.769	480	407	705	94
250,000.01 to 300,000.00	9	4,151,715	0.18	461,302	2,414,196	3.761	480	411	663	94
300,000.01 to 350,000.00	4	2,138,977	0.09	534,744	1,250,983	3.163	480	412	709	102
Greater than or equal to 350,000.01	1	668,588	0.03	668,588	445,706	3.000	480	412	666	99
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>11,716</b>	<b>2,323,775,975</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>198,342</b>	<b>295,787,223</b>	<b>4.099</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>69</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Initial Principal Forbearance Amount of Mortgage Loans — Group H

Range of Initial Principal Forbearance Amounts (\$)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%) <sup>*</sup>	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
None	1,413	247,306,624	35.59	175,022	0	2.887	356	297	684	62
0.01 to 50,000.00	1,010	209,786,010	30.19	207,709	22,734,386	3.048	480	414	693	65
50,000.01 to 100,000.00	516	148,002,300	21.30	286,826	37,160,325	3.041	480	414	698	69
100,000.01 to 150,000.00	162	57,935,238	8.34	357,625	19,318,512	2.949	480	415	693	82
150,000.01 to 200,000.00	55	22,168,340	3.19	403,061	9,229,328	3.093	480	414	697	95
200,000.01 to 250,000.00	14	5,919,177	0.85	422,798	3,088,162	2.972	480	416	717	107
250,000.01 to 300,000.00	3	1,379,651	0.20	459,884	813,635	2.279	480	423	703	107
300,000.01 to 350,000.00	3	1,626,977	0.23	542,326	941,405	2.583	480	422	688	117
Greater than or equal to 350,000.01	1	668,588	0.10	668,588	445,706	3.000	480	412	666	99
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>3,177</b>	<b>694,792,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>218,695</b>	<b>93,731,460</b>	<b>2.974</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>68</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Initial Principal Forbearance Amount of Mortgage Loans — Group M

Range of Initial Principal Forbearance Amounts (\$)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%) <sup>*</sup>	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
None	3,936	692,112,001	45.17	175,841	0	4.383	416	353	681	62
0.01 to 50,000.00	2,001	349,998,670	22.84	174,912	53,768,335	4.476	479	405	697	71
50,000.01 to 100,000.00	1,266	331,053,008	21.61	261,495	90,039,147	4.532	479	406	699	81
100,000.01 to 150,000.00	357	127,193,344	8.30	356,284	42,638,774	4.533	480	406	700	85
150,000.01 to 200,000.00	60	22,262,727	1.45	371,045	10,379,339	4.530	480	397	700	85
200,000.01 to 250,000.00	15	6,207,973	0.41	413,865	3,320,027	4.550	480	399	694	82
250,000.01 to 300,000.00	6	2,772,064	0.18	462,011	1,600,562	4.476	480	404	637	87
300,000.01 to 350,000.00	1	512,001	0.03	512,001	309,578	5.125	480	379	777	55
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>7,642</b>	<b>1,532,111,787</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>200,486</b>	<b>202,055,763</b>	<b>4.442</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>71</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Initial Principal Forbearance Amount of Mortgage Loans — Group M55

Range of Initial Principal Forbearance Amounts (\$)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%) <sup>*</sup>	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
None	897	96,871,283	100.00	107,995	0	6.364	438	387	658	54
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>96,871,283</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>107,995</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6.364</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>54</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.



### AVM Current Loan-to-Value of Mortgage Loans

Range of AVM Current Loan-to-Value (%)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Less than or equal to 50 . . . . .	3,447	472,504,765	20.33	137,077	29,610,117	4.177	406	339	684	40
51 to 60 . . . . .	1,978	396,953,774	17.08	200,684	35,725,609	4.197	440	371	693	56
61 to 70 . . . . .	2,066	449,969,507	19.36	217,797	50,163,887	4.155	451	382	694	65
71 to 80 . . . . .	1,531	349,595,200	15.04	228,344	49,104,599	4.067	459	393	689	75
81 to 90 . . . . .	1,176	278,924,988	12.00	237,181	50,162,238	3.977	464	399	689	85
91 to 100 . . . . .	700	167,768,385	7.22	239,669	31,942,061	3.946	466	404	684	95
101 to 110 . . . . .	363	91,578,583	3.94	252,283	19,153,880	3.864	467	407	684	105
111 to 120 . . . . .	220	55,963,450	2.41	254,379	13,551,289	3.937	471	411	681	115
121 to 130 . . . . .	124	32,488,540	1.40	262,004	8,480,165	3.820	473	415	684	125
131 to 140 . . . . .	54	14,222,088	0.61	263,372	3,749,902	3.841	474	416	684	135
141 to 150 . . . . .	20	5,820,595	0.25	291,030	1,955,141	3.525	475	427	686	144
Greater than or equal to 151 . . . . .	37	7,986,100	0.34	215,841	2,188,334	4.270	473	419	674	176
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>11,716</b>	<b>2,323,775,975</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>198,342</b>	<b>295,787,223</b>	<b>4.099</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>69</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### AVM Current Loan-to-Value of Mortgage Loans — Group H

Range of AVM Current Loan-to-Value (%)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Less than or equal to 50 . . . . .	1,069	163,320,182	23.51	152,778	13,716,927	2.996	398	335	688	39
51 to 60 . . . . .	521	115,666,135	16.65	222,008	12,134,778	3.123	436	370	699	55
61 to 70 . . . . .	510	125,786,526	18.10	246,640	16,645,241	3.068	447	381	696	65
71 to 80 . . . . .	399	100,182,036	14.42	251,083	13,046,505	3.016	448	384	692	76
81 to 90 . . . . .	288	79,700,035	11.47	276,736	14,623,696	2.861	453	391	683	85
91 to 100 . . . . .	166	47,527,033	6.84	286,307	8,562,740	2.704	454	394	696	95
101 to 110 . . . . .	103	27,426,815	3.95	266,280	5,401,931	2.761	453	393	678	105
111 to 120 . . . . .	55	15,494,965	2.23	281,727	3,708,378	2.619	458	399	690	115
121 to 130 . . . . .	39	11,247,572	1.62	288,399	3,019,476	2.662	464	406	696	125
131 to 140 . . . . .	16	4,572,080	0.66	285,755	1,411,185	2.339	470	417	684	134
141 to 150 . . . . .	8	2,747,999	0.40	343,500	906,680	2.470	474	426	683	144
Greater than or equal to 151 . . . . .	3	1,121,525	0.16	373,842	553,924	2.000	480	437	663	169
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>3,177</b>	<b>694,792,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>218,695</b>	<b>93,731,460</b>	<b>2.974</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>68</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### AVM Current Loan-to-Value of Mortgage Loans — Group M

Range of AVM Current Loan-to-Value (%)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Less than or equal to 50 . . . . .	1,852	265,025,729	17.30	143,102	15,893,190	4.484	407	335	687	40
51 to 60 . . . . .	1,290	260,118,017	16.98	201,642	23,590,832	4.480	441	369	694	56
61 to 70 . . . . .	1,442	307,244,542	20.05	213,068	33,518,647	4.459	453	382	696	66
71 to 80 . . . . .	1,085	242,701,475	15.84	223,688	36,058,094	4.435	465	397	688	75
81 to 90 . . . . .	870	196,018,687	12.79	225,309	35,538,542	4.387	469	404	691	85
91 to 100 . . . . .	520	117,512,126	7.67	225,985	23,379,321	4.384	472	409	686	95
101 to 110 . . . . .	258	63,718,226	4.16	246,970	13,751,949	4.329	475	414	686	105
111 to 120 . . . . .	162	39,825,995	2.60	245,839	9,842,911	4.405	476	416	678	115
121 to 130 . . . . .	83	21,027,915	1.37	253,348	5,460,689	4.387	478	421	677	125
131 to 140 . . . . .	37	9,438,661	0.62	255,099	2,338,718	4.420	475	416	686	135
141 to 150 . . . . .	12	3,072,596	0.20	256,050	1,048,461	4.485	476	427	688	144
Greater than or equal to 151 . . . . .	31	6,407,817	0.42	260,704	1,634,410	4.368	473	416	678	173
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>7,642</b>	<b>1,532,111,787</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>200,486</b>	<b>202,055,763</b>	<b>4.442</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>71</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### AVM Current Loan-to-Value of Mortgage Loans — Group M55

Range of AVM Current Loan-to-Value (%)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Less than or equal to 50 . . . . .	526	44,158,854	45.59	83,952	0	6.445	430	382	657	37
51 to 60 . . . . .	167	21,169,621	21.85	126,764	0	6.284	455	406	657	56
61 to 70 . . . . .	114	16,938,439	17.49	148,583	0	6.247	444	394	647	65
71 to 80 . . . . .	47	6,711,689	6.93	142,802	0	6.406	447	393	659	74
81 to 90 . . . . .	18	3,206,265	3.31	178,126	0	6.127	420	340	662	85
91 to 100 . . . . .	14	2,729,226	2.82	194,945	0	6.559	404	325	719	96
101 to 110 . . . . .	2	433,542	0.45	216,771	0	6.306	328	253	722	105
111 to 120 . . . . .	3	642,490	0.66	214,163	0	6.249	459	402	650	116
121 to 130 . . . . .	2	213,052	0.22	106,526	0	7.024	480	394	680	124
131 to 140 . . . . .	1	211,347	0.22	211,347	0	6.875	480	398	654	139
Greater than or equal to 151 . . . . .	3	456,758	0.47	152,253	0	6.063	462	410	646	237
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>96,871,283</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>107,995</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6.364</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>54</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Current Mortgage Rate of Mortgage Loans

Range of Current Mortgage Rates (%)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Less than or equal to 2.500	1,102	238,647,479	10.27	216,559	28,202,880	2.018	426	377	686	73
2.501 to 3.000	1,207	270,103,382	11.62	223,781	37,408,592	2.989	442	377	688	66
3.001 to 3.500	282	56,162,158	2.42	199,157	104,608	3.368	394	338	683	65
3.501 to 4.000	2,589	552,096,713	23.76	213,247	77,643,249	3.945	454	390	692	71
4.001 to 4.500	1,544	308,668,215	13.28	199,915	28,204,116	4.319	447	383	686	70
4.501 to 5.000	3,486	698,195,875	30.05	200,286	114,457,093	4.821	454	377	695	71
5.001 to 5.500	608	102,693,900	4.42	168,904	9,579,367	5.248	434	359	686	59
5.501 to 6.000	310	36,611,610	1.58	118,102	187,317	5.810	433	383	651	53
6.001 to 6.500	258	33,523,098	1.44	129,934	0	6.315	450	399	663	58
6.501 to 7.000	160	15,662,952	0.67	97,893	0	6.800	429	373	662	56
7.001 to 7.500	95	6,579,691	0.28	69,260	0	7.319	430	377	661	50
7.501 to 8.000	45	3,104,409	0.13	68,987	0	7.819	446	389	657	38
8.001 to 8.500	17	964,639	0.04	56,743	0	8.305	455	396	649	37
8.501 to 9.000	6	213,592	0.01	35,599	0	8.734	366	296	678	29
9.001 to 9.500	5	474,993	0.02	94,999	0	9.349	432	379	680	28
9.501 to 10.000	1	35,770	0.00	35,770	0	9.875	228	151	688	91
10.001 to 10.500	1	37,498	0.00	37,498	0	10.250	480	420	644	13
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>11,716</b>	<b>2,323,775,975</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>198,342</b>	<b>295,787,223</b>	<b>4.099</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>69</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Current Mortgage Rate of Mortgage Loans — Group H

Range of Current Mortgage Rates (%)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Less than or equal to 2.500	1,028	224,487,930	32.31	218,373	26,337,170	2.014	429	381	685	73
2.501 to 3.000	1,162	260,375,973	37.48	224,076	37,408,592	2.991	443	378	687	67
3.001 to 3.500	73	13,348,857	1.92	182,861	0	3.292	313	258	672	59
3.501 to 4.000	761	166,041,747	23.90	218,189	25,198,168	3.956	445	366	704	64
4.001 to 4.500	62	12,415,643	1.79	200,252	1,687,128	4.427	416	334	713	64
4.501 to 5.000	66	12,095,041	1.74	183,258	2,149,201	4.684	446	361	716	68
5.001 to 5.500	25	6,027,715	0.87	241,109	951,200	5.125	458	362	701	68
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>3,177</b>	<b>694,792,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>218,695</b>	<b>93,731,460</b>	<b>2.974</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>68</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Current Mortgage Rate of Mortgage Loans — Group M

Range of Current Mortgage Rates (%)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Less than or equal to 2.500	74	14,159,550	0.92	191,345	1,865,710	2.072	381	316	695	69
2.501 to 3.000	45	9,727,410	0.63	216,165	0	2.947	425	349	702	65
3.001 to 3.500	209	42,813,301	2.79	204,848	104,608	3.391	420	364	687	66
3.501 to 4.000	1,828	386,054,966	25.20	211,190	52,445,081	3.940	458	400	687	73
4.001 to 4.500	1,482	296,252,572	19.34	199,901	26,516,987	4.315	448	386	684	71
4.501 to 5.000	3,420	686,100,834	44.78	200,614	112,307,892	4.824	454	377	695	71
5.001 to 5.500	583	96,666,185	6.31	165,808	8,628,167	5.255	433	358	685	58
5.501 to 6.000	1	336,969	0.02	336,969	187,317	5.625	480	381	710	67
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>7,642</b>	<b>1,532,111,787</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>200,486</b>	<b>202,055,763</b>	<b>4.442</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>71</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Current Mortgage Rate of Mortgage Loans — Group M55

Range of Current Mortgage Rates (%)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
5.501 to 6.000	309	36,274,642	37.45	117,394	0	5.811	432	383	650	53
6.001 to 6.500	258	33,523,098	34.61	129,934	0	6.315	450	399	663	58
6.501 to 7.000	160	15,662,952	16.17	97,893	0	6.800	429	373	662	56
7.001 to 7.500	95	6,579,691	6.79	69,260	0	7.319	430	377	661	50
7.501 to 8.000	45	3,104,409	3.20	68,987	0	7.819	446	389	657	38
8.001 to 8.500	17	964,639	1.00	56,743	0	8.305	455	396	649	37
8.501 to 9.000	6	213,592	0.22	35,599	0	8.734	366	296	678	29
9.001 to 9.500	5	474,993	0.49	94,999	0	9.349	432	379	680	28
9.501 to 10.000	1	35,770	0.04	35,770	0	9.875	228	151	688	91
10.001 to 10.500	1	37,498	0.04	37,498	0	10.250	480	420	644	13
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>96,871,283</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>107,995</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6.364</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>54</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Current Credit Score of the Mortgagors of Mortgage Loans

Range of Current Credit Scores	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Not Available	173	25,108,885	1.08	145,138	2,941,775	4.230	439	369	N/A	62
401 to 450	1	19,059	0.00	19,059	0	7.250	360	319	448	23
451 to 500	60	9,501,236	0.41	158,354	1,116,708	4.186	457	398	487	66
501 to 550	288	49,364,615	2.12	171,405	5,251,137	4.176	453	394	530	70
551 to 600	733	129,003,054	5.55	175,993	14,279,293	4.219	447	389	580	69
601 to 650	1,869	338,795,255	14.58	181,271	35,870,823	4.153	445	385	629	69
651 to 700	3,765	741,709,791	31.92	197,001	86,491,538	4.098	443	379	677	69
701 to 750	3,175	684,997,689	29.48	215,747	94,729,377	3.997	446	377	723	70
751 to 800	1,401	297,302,754	12.79	212,208	46,937,607	4.130	450	375	770	69
801 to 850	251	47,973,636	2.06	191,130	8,168,964	4.487	447	362	809	65
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>11,716</b>	<b>2,323,775,975</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>198,342</b>	<b>295,787,223</b>	<b>4.099</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>69</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Current Credit Score of the Mortgagors of Mortgage Loans — Group H

Range of Current Credit Scores	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Not Available	59	8,145,608	1.17	138,061	737,281	3.075	416	353	N/A	56
451 to 500	12	2,075,081	0.30	172,923	287,591	2.963	434	377	487	63
501 to 550	64	12,326,950	1.77	192,609	1,218,252	2.894	432	372	529	70
551 to 600	165	34,868,823	5.02	211,326	5,149,689	2.917	436	375	580	72
601 to 650	470	93,020,482	13.39	197,916	11,396,081	2.834	423	363	629	69
651 to 700	1,025	220,579,217	31.75	215,199	27,518,573	2.929	429	367	678	67
701 to 750	955	225,218,752	32.42	235,831	31,603,146	2.963	442	377	722	68
751 to 800	370	86,992,874	12.52	235,116	13,843,660	3.183	453	385	768	69
801 to 850	57	11,565,119	1.66	202,897	1,977,187	3.871	451	374	809	65
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>3,177</b>	<b>694,792,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>218,695</b>	<b>93,731,460</b>	<b>2.974</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>68</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Current Credit Score of the Mortgagors of Mortgage Loans — Group M

Range of Current Credit Scores	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Not Available	94	15,502,811	1.01	164,924	2,204,494	4.568	451	378	N/A	66
451 to 500	44	7,169,718	0.47	162,948	829,118	4.454	463	402	486	68
501 to 550	191	34,097,257	2.23	178,520	4,032,885	4.445	461	402	530	72
551 to 600	468	84,291,012	5.50	180,109	9,129,604	4.451	453	394	580	70
601 to 650	1,161	219,383,576	14.32	188,961	24,474,742	4.412	454	392	629	71
651 to 700	2,423	485,087,065	31.66	200,201	58,972,965	4.439	450	384	678	71
701 to 750	2,077	443,418,345	28.94	213,490	63,126,231	4.420	449	378	723	71
751 to 800	996	207,309,748	13.53	208,142	33,093,947	4.482	449	371	771	69
801 to 850	188	35,852,255	2.34	190,703	6,191,777	4.642	446	358	809	64
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>7,642</b>	<b>1,532,111,787</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>200,486</b>	<b>202,055,763</b>	<b>4.442</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>71</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Current Credit Score of the Mortgagors of Mortgage Loans — Group M55

Range of Current Credit Scores	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Not Available	20	1,460,466	1.51	73,023	0	7.020	432	373	N/A	45
401 to 450	1	19,059	0.02	19,059	0	7.250	360	319	448	23
451 to 500	4	256,438	0.26	64,109	0	6.079	480	444	491	55
501 to 550	33	2,940,408	3.04	89,103	0	6.266	446	404	532	47
551 to 600	100	9,843,220	10.16	98,432	0	6.375	441	394	580	54
601 to 650	238	26,391,197	27.24	110,887	0	6.317	450	407	627	52
651 to 700	317	36,043,509	37.21	113,702	0	6.331	441	390	672	52
701 to 750	143	16,360,592	16.89	114,410	0	6.380	415	350	723	57
751 to 800	35	3,000,133	3.10	85,718	0	6.755	403	335	767	61
801 to 850	6	556,263	0.57	92,710	0	6.820	442	365	807	66
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>96,871,283</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>107,995</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6.364</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>54</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

## Loan Age from Origination of Mortgage Loans

Range of Loan Ages from Origination (months)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Less than or equal to 60 . . . . .	91	15,911,666	0.68	174,853	118,261	4.212	472	447	650	62
61 to 72 . . . . .	233	42,210,015	1.82	181,159	1,531,577	4.159	476	443	671	69
73 to 84 . . . . .	228	43,784,069	1.88	192,035	1,964,095	4.284	474	438	675	71
85 to 96 . . . . .	324	71,615,788	3.08	221,036	4,320,802	4.466	477	435	688	67
97 to 108 . . . . .	285	58,329,835	2.51	204,666	3,166,801	4.566	475	433	673	65
109 to 120 . . . . .	302	62,872,141	2.71	208,186	5,540,695	4.086	441	378	693	62
121 to 132 . . . . .	2,532	581,011,143	25.00	229,467	88,571,597	3.983	449	378	692	73
133 to 144 . . . . .	3,170	727,543,951	31.31	229,509	110,458,644	4.034	447	376	694	75
145 to 156 . . . . .	2,120	425,325,241	18.30	200,625	57,223,061	4.070	444	376	689	69
157 to 168 . . . . .	893	142,320,764	6.12	159,374	14,001,465	4.056	430	362	685	59
Greater than or equal to 169 . . . . .	1,538	152,851,363	6.58	99,383	8,890,224	4.455	404	340	677	44
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>11,716</b>	<b>2,323,775,975</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>198,342</b>	<b>295,787,223</b>	<b>4.099</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>69</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

## Loan Age from Origination of Mortgage Loans — Group H

Range of Loan Ages from Origination (months)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
109 to 120 . . . . .	88	19,962,880	2.87	226,851	2,467,980	2.865	434	374	698	61
121 to 132 . . . . .	823	210,909,126	30.36	256,269	31,982,031	3.012	444	380	694	71
133 to 144 . . . . .	908	228,769,413	32.93	251,949	31,893,186	2.974	444	380	692	74
145 to 156 . . . . .	631	134,709,623	19.39	213,486	17,552,532	3.004	435	371	689	67
157 to 168 . . . . .	291	51,518,131	7.41	177,038	5,596,722	2.920	421	359	689	58
Greater than or equal to 169 . . . . .	436	48,923,732	7.04	112,210	4,239,011	2.835	386	325	679	43
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>3,177</b>	<b>694,792,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>218,695</b>	<b>93,731,460</b>	<b>2.974</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>68</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

## Loan Age from Origination of Mortgage Loans — Group M

Range of Loan Ages from Origination (months)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Less than or equal to 60 . . . . .	91	15,911,666	1.04	174,853	118,261	4.212	472	447	650	62
61 to 72 . . . . .	233	42,210,015	2.76	181,159	1,531,577	4.159	476	443	671	69
73 to 84 . . . . .	228	43,784,069	2.86	192,035	1,964,095	4.284	474	438	675	71
85 to 96 . . . . .	321	71,259,875	4.65	221,993	4,320,802	4.459	477	435	688	67
97 to 108 . . . . .	267	55,905,766	3.65	209,385	3,166,801	4.509	475	433	675	65
109 to 120 . . . . .	183	37,623,746	2.46	205,594	3,072,716	4.377	444	377	697	63
121 to 132 . . . . .	1,610	357,574,629	23.34	222,096	56,589,566	4.458	452	377	692	74
133 to 144 . . . . .	2,147	483,402,990	31.55	225,153	78,565,458	4.459	450	374	696	75
145 to 156 . . . . .	1,337	271,359,335	17.71	202,961	39,670,530	4.435	449	376	692	71
157 to 168 . . . . .	498	79,470,782	5.19	159,580	8,404,744	4.476	435	362	687	60
Greater than or equal to 169 . . . . .	727	73,608,916	4.80	101,250	4,651,213	4.543	405	334	683	45
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>7,642</b>	<b>1,532,111,787</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>200,486</b>	<b>202,055,763</b>	<b>4.442</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>71</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

## Loan Age from Origination of Mortgage Loans — Group M55

Range of Loan Ages from Origination (months)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
85 to 96 . . . . .	3	355,913	0.37	118,638	0	5.755	480	444	612	60
97 to 108 . . . . .	18	2,424,069	2.50	134,671	0	5.803	480	446	646	47
109 to 120 . . . . .	31	5,285,515	5.46	170,500	0	6.231	447	398	653	56
121 to 132 . . . . .	99	12,527,388	12.93	126,539	0	6.435	440	388	659	61
133 to 144 . . . . .	115	15,371,548	15.87	133,666	0	6.395	432	371	657	62
145 to 156 . . . . .	152	19,256,282	19.88	126,686	0	6.174	446	397	659	60
157 to 168 . . . . .	104	11,331,851	11.70	108,960	0	6.020	435	385	650	54
Greater than or equal to 169 . . . . .	375	30,318,716	31.30	80,850	0	6.643	431	380	662	43
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>96,871,283</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>107,995</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6.364</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>54</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

## Loan Age from Modification of Mortgage Loans

Range of Loan Ages from Modifications (months)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
1 to 12	20	4,026,042	0.17	201,302	0	4.539	480	468	654	63
13 to 24	590	94,170,808	4.05	159,612	1,905,190	4.230	465	446	644	65
25 to 36	994	169,758,417	7.31	170,783	4,954,150	4.217	460	429	670	68
37 to 48	1,247	233,563,809	10.05	187,301	17,589,633	3.926	455	412	673	73
49 to 60	1,608	340,577,991	14.66	211,802	48,371,029	3.397	452	397	686	77
61 to 72	2,744	591,871,870	25.47	215,697	104,690,067	3.867	455	387	688	73
73 to 84	1,749	362,546,420	15.60	207,288	48,223,954	4.131	433	354	701	63
85 to 96	1,538	297,377,761	12.80	193,354	32,897,306	4.638	424	333	707	64
97 to 108	1,226	229,882,858	9.89	187,506	37,155,894	4.977	433	333	704	64
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>11,716</b>	<b>2,323,775,975</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>198,342</b>	<b>295,787,223</b>	<b>4.099</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>69</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

## Loan Age from Modification of Mortgage Loans — Group H

Range of Loan Ages from Modifications (months)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
13 to 24	41	7,663,591	1.10	186,917	452,638	2.211	386	365	655	70
25 to 36	126	25,242,741	3.63	200,339	1,643,318	2.159	400	368	674	69
37 to 48	361	79,021,335	11.37	218,896	8,878,368	2.139	422	378	680	76
49 to 60	708	153,591,490	22.11	216,937	17,477,346	2.240	422	367	689	70
61 to 72	1,174	260,772,324	37.53	222,123	38,253,933	3.069	444	377	688	66
73 to 84	732	160,307,652	23.07	219,000	25,522,749	4.070	451	370	707	65
85 to 96	33	7,687,988	1.11	232,969	1,379,608	5.062	456	362	712	70
97 to 108	2	505,784	0.07	252,892	123,500	5.125	480	383	735	56
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>3,177</b>	<b>694,792,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>218,695</b>	<b>93,731,460</b>	<b>2.974</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>68</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

## Loan Age from Modification of Mortgage Loans — Group M

Range of Loan Ages from Modifications (months)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
1 to 12	17	3,813,615	0.25	224,330	0	4.437	480	468	656	64
13 to 24	436	74,428,953	4.86	170,709	1,452,551	4.105	473	453	645	67
25 to 36	674	123,478,800	8.06	183,203	3,310,832	4.265	472	441	671	71
37 to 48	674	132,690,233	8.66	196,870	8,711,265	4.498	473	431	672	75
49 to 60	819	176,646,090	11.53	215,685	30,893,683	4.259	477	422	685	83
61 to 72	1,517	324,999,687	21.21	214,238	66,436,134	4.490	463	396	689	79
73 to 84	932	192,301,152	12.55	206,332	22,701,206	4.041	422	345	698	62
85 to 96	1,401	279,097,270	18.22	199,213	31,517,698	4.556	425	334	708	64
97 to 108	1,172	224,655,987	14.66	191,686	37,032,394	4.940	435	335	704	64
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>7,642</b>	<b>1,532,111,787</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>200,486</b>	<b>202,055,763</b>	<b>4.442</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>71</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

## Loan Age from Modification of Mortgage Loans — Group M55

Range of Loan Ages from Modifications (months)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
1 to 12	3	212,426	0.22	70,809	0	6.385	480	468	616	40
13 to 24	113	12,078,264	12.47	106,887	0	6.190	469	450	627	50
25 to 36	194	21,036,875	21.72	108,438	0	6.256	465	433	656	50
37 to 48	212	21,852,241	22.56	103,077	0	6.422	466	424	650	48
49 to 60	81	10,340,411	10.67	127,659	0	6.470	468	413	658	60
61 to 72	53	6,099,859	6.30	115,092	0	6.521	463	396	664	51
73 to 84	85	9,937,617	10.26	116,913	0	6.498	351	270	673	71
85 to 96	104	10,592,503	10.93	101,851	0	6.305	370	281	680	59
97 to 108	52	4,721,088	4.87	90,790	0	6.427	350	249	692	53
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>96,871,283</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>107,995</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6.364</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>54</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Original Term since Modification of Mortgage Loans

Range of Original Terms since Modifications (months)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Less than or equal to 240	718	40,855,427	1.76	56,902	0	4.094	192	128	681	29
241 to 270	211	25,564,509	1.10	121,159	34,181	3.704	258	199	677	47
271 to 300	484	75,917,712	3.27	156,855	269,655	3.731	289	219	688	57
301 to 330	773	136,055,304	5.85	176,009	499,097	4.130	316	234	692	59
331 to 360	495	86,409,148	3.72	174,564	600	4.102	346	270	688	60
361 to 390	262	54,689,244	2.35	208,738	0	3.725	376	299	694	63
391 to 420	247	51,598,275	2.22	208,900	0	3.605	404	331	695	65
421 to 450	295	71,164,133	3.06	241,234	0	3.671	436	363	688	70
451 to 480	8,230	1,781,291,082	76.66	216,439	294,983,691	4.173	479	416	689	72
Greater than or equal to 481	1	231,142	0.01	231,142	0	5.750	483	396	687	90
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>11,716</b>	<b>2,323,775,975</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>198,342</b>	<b>295,787,223</b>	<b>4.099</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>69</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Original Term since Modification of Mortgage Loans — Group H

Range of Original Terms since Modifications (months)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Less than or equal to 240	273	15,750,280	2.27	57,693	0	2.815	178	120	677	29
241 to 270	98	14,003,115	2.02	142,889	0	2.896	258	211	683	50
271 to 300	170	27,307,225	3.93	160,631	0	2.875	287	232	676	59
301 to 330	188	35,103,441	5.05	186,720	0	2.999	315	251	685	60
331 to 360	155	32,715,556	4.71	211,068	0	2.882	344	283	676	62
361 to 390	124	27,456,143	3.95	221,421	0	2.832	375	314	688	66
391 to 420	129	29,460,422	4.24	228,375	0	2.857	404	343	691	68
421 to 450	153	37,225,783	5.36	243,306	0	2.952	435	374	687	71
451 to 480	1,887	475,770,939	68.48	252,131	93,731,460	3.017	479	414	695	73
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>3,177</b>	<b>694,792,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>218,695</b>	<b>93,731,460</b>	<b>2.974</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>68</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Original Term since Modification of Mortgage Loans — Group M

Range of Original Terms since Modifications (months)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Less than or equal to 240	337	20,329,040	1.33	60,324	0	4.534	200	129	687	28
241 to 270	95	10,146,129	0.66	106,801	34,181	4.404	259	187	674	43
271 to 300	281	45,033,910	2.94	160,263	269,655	4.065	290	213	695	56
301 to 330	546	95,853,988	6.26	175,557	499,097	4.430	316	228	696	59
331 to 360	280	47,544,064	3.10	169,800	600	4.638	345	259	698	58
361 to 390	135	26,751,070	1.75	198,156	0	4.590	376	284	699	60
391 to 420	110	21,150,124	1.38	192,274	0	4.532	404	314	700	60
421 to 450	139	33,457,686	2.18	240,703	0	4.437	437	349	689	67
451 to 480	5,719	1,231,845,776	80.40	215,395	201,252,231	4.444	480	415	689	74
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>7,642</b>	<b>1,532,111,787</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>200,486</b>	<b>202,055,763</b>	<b>4.442</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>71</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Original Term since Modification of Mortgage Loans — Group M55

Range of Original Terms since Modifications (months)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Less than or equal to 240	108	4,776,106	4.93	44,223	0	6.441	208	146	670	31
241 to 270	18	1,415,265	1.46	78,626	0	6.696	258	173	647	47
271 to 300	33	3,576,577	3.69	108,381	0	6.102	288	205	677	56
301 to 330	39	5,097,875	5.26	130,715	0	6.318	315	227	675	69
331 to 360	60	6,149,528	6.35	102,492	0	6.450	354	284	668	59
361 to 390	3	482,031	0.50	160,677	0	6.606	375	290	709	69
391 to 420	8	987,729	1.02	123,466	0	6.067	412	326	697	48
421 to 450	3	480,664	0.50	160,221	0	5.988	444	366	712	52
451 to 480	624	73,674,366	76.05	118,068	0	6.368	480	436	653	54
Greater than or equal to 481	1	231,142	0.24	231,142	0	5.750	483	396	687	90
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>96,871,283</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>107,995</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6.364</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>54</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

## Remaining Term to Maturity of Mortgage Loans

Range of Remaining Terms (months)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Less than or equal to 120	424	19,814,827	0.85	46,733	0	4.023	156	79	686	24
121 to 180	230	16,992,726	0.73	73,881	0	4.216	230	153	683	35
181 to 240	1,376	211,106,977	9.08	153,421	788,581	4.210	299	221	689	56
241 to 300	727	138,430,771	5.96	190,414	14,951	3.858	344	267	693	61
301 to 360	581	120,177,401	5.17	206,846	0	3.703	404	332	688	65
361 to 372	124	27,501,274	1.18	221,784	0	3.860	443	367	690	68
373 to 384	802	182,003,098	7.83	226,937	40,430,898	4.696	476	380	707	68
385 to 396	816	185,573,967	7.99	227,419	32,602,718	4.421	477	391	712	67
397 to 408	1,139	268,919,400	11.57	236,101	53,210,571	4.051	479	402	704	67
409 to 420	2,115	484,377,937	20.84	229,020	102,845,030	3.954	480	414	688	76
421 to 432	1,142	256,828,530	11.05	224,894	44,035,793	3.670	480	426	686	81
433 to 444	981	193,254,459	8.32	196,997	15,921,976	4.245	480	438	672	75
445 to 456	785	137,312,700	5.91	174,921	4,299,173	4.409	480	450	668	69
457 to 468	472	81,107,837	3.49	171,839	1,637,532	4.341	480	462	642	65
469 to 480	2	374,072	0.02	187,036	0	4.889	480	469	667	47
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>11,716</b>	<b>2,323,775,975</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>198,342</b>	<b>295,787,223</b>	<b>4.099</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>69</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

## Remaining Term to Maturity of Mortgage Loans — Group H

Range of Remaining Terms (months)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Less than or equal to 120	182	8,337,105	1.20	45,808	0	2.876	143	81	679	22
121 to 180	82	6,278,134	0.90	76,563	0	2.952	216	155	677	34
181 to 240	291	45,940,602	6.61	157,871	0	3.125	281	223	680	54
241 to 300	324	64,053,476	9.22	197,696	0	2.949	330	267	685	61
301 to 360	276	62,214,560	8.95	225,415	0	2.836	392	332	686	68
361 to 372	50	11,570,441	1.67	231,409	0	3.031	430	366	686	71
373 to 384	71	16,363,753	2.36	230,475	951,200	3.329	450	380	692	70
385 to 396	126	27,993,140	4.03	222,168	8,336,329	3.611	466	393	703	71
397 to 408	530	127,880,400	18.41	241,284	25,198,168	3.824	478	400	708	66
409 to 420	747	189,153,116	27.22	253,217	37,408,592	2.974	479	414	689	69
421 to 432	312	84,455,194	12.16	270,690	16,825,195	2.010	479	426	692	77
433 to 444	146	39,991,811	5.76	273,917	7,732,022	2.009	479	437	685	84
445 to 456	31	8,017,998	1.15	258,645	1,429,515	2.000	480	450	661	79
457 to 468	9	2,543,175	0.37	282,575	350,438	2.000	480	461	643	72
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>3,177</b>	<b>694,792,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>218,695</b>	<b>93,731,460</b>	<b>2.974</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>68</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

## Remaining Term to Maturity of Mortgage Loans — Group M

Range of Remaining Terms (months)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Less than or equal to 120	195	9,644,298	0.63	49,458	0	4.579	166	78	693	24
121 to 180	122	8,958,858	0.58	73,433	0	4.602	238	152	689	34
181 to 240	961	154,034,488	10.05	160,286	788,581	4.384	304	221	693	56
241 to 300	368	69,711,789	4.55	189,434	14,951	4.520	355	266	701	59
301 to 360	269	55,022,136	3.59	204,543	0	4.541	419	334	692	63
361 to 372	69	15,162,535	0.99	219,747	0	4.390	454	367	692	66
373 to 384	718	164,230,472	10.72	228,733	39,479,698	4.843	479	380	708	68
385 to 396	662	154,062,994	10.06	232,724	28,766,388	4.521	479	390	715	67
397 to 408	594	138,272,189	9.02	232,781	28,012,402	4.198	480	404	701	68
409 to 420	1,314	288,714,825	18.84	219,722	65,436,438	4.542	480	414	687	81
421 to 432	754	163,047,165	10.64	216,243	27,210,598	4.302	480	426	684	83
433 to 444	641	131,023,237	8.55	204,404	8,189,954	4.443	480	439	672	76
445 to 456	605	112,640,957	7.35	186,183	2,869,658	4.280	480	450	670	71
457 to 468	368	67,211,771	4.39	182,641	1,287,094	4.102	480	462	645	68
469 to 480	2	374,072	0.02	187,036	0	4.889	480	469	667	47
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>7,642</b>	<b>1,532,111,787</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>200,486</b>	<b>202,055,763</b>	<b>4.442</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>71</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

## Remaining Term to Maturity of Mortgage Loans — Group M55

Range of Remaining Terms (months)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Less than or equal to 120	47	1,833,423	1.89	39,009	0	6.312	165	77	677	29
121 to 180	26	1,755,734	1.81	67,528	0	6.768	239	155	676	46
181 to 240	124	11,131,887	11.49	89,773	0	6.286	291	214	670	56
241 to 300	35	4,665,505	4.82	133,300	0	6.437	351	264	679	70
301 to 360	36	2,940,705	3.04	81,686	0	6.371	374	324	663	40
361 to 372	5	768,298	0.79	153,660	0	5.899	441	367	703	51
373 to 384	13	1,408,873	1.45	108,375	0	6.670	480	380	709	58
385 to 396	28	3,517,834	3.63	125,637	0	6.415	479	392	689	65
397 to 408	15	2,766,811	2.86	184,454	0	6.560	480	400	669	87
409 to 420	54	6,509,996	6.72	120,555	0	6.598	480	415	660	50
421 to 432	76	9,326,170	9.63	122,713	0	6.515	480	426	659	60
433 to 444	194	22,239,411	22.96	114,636	0	6.400	480	439	649	50
445 to 456	149	16,653,745	17.19	111,770	0	6.208	480	450	656	52
457 to 468	95	11,352,891	11.72	119,504	0	6.183	480	462	627	50
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>96,871,283</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>107,995</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6.364</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>54</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.



### Modification Flag of Mortgage Loans

Modification Flag	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Yes .....	11,716	2,323,775,975	100.00	198,342	295,787,223	4.099	446	379	689	69
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>11,716</b>	<b>2,323,775,975</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>198,342</b>	<b>295,787,223</b>	<b>4.099</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>69</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Modification Flag of Mortgage Loans — Group H

Modification Flag	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Yes .....	3,177	694,792,905	100.00	218,695	93,731,460	2.974	436	372	691	68
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>3,177</b>	<b>694,792,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>218,695</b>	<b>93,731,460</b>	<b>2.974</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>68</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Modification Flag of Mortgage Loans — Group M

Modification Flag	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Yes .....	7,642	1,532,111,787	100.00	200,486	202,055,763	4.442	451	382	690	71
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>7,642</b>	<b>1,532,111,787</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>200,486</b>	<b>202,055,763</b>	<b>4.442</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>71</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Modification Flag of Mortgage Loans — Group M55

Modification Flag	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Yes .....	897	96,871,283	100.00	107,995	0	6.364	438	387	658	54
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>96,871,283</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>107,995</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6.364</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>54</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Loan Purpose at Origination of Mortgage Loans

Loan Purpose at Origination	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Cash-out Refinance . . . . .	5,007	1,009,519,398	43.44	201,622	131,952,105	4.060	442	374	686	67
No Cash-out Refinance . . . . .	3,407	664,217,312	28.58	194,957	75,037,121	4.161	453	392	691	69
Purchase . . . . .	3,295	649,445,889	27.95	197,100	88,776,897	4.095	445	376	693	74
Unspecified Refinance . . . . .	7	593,376	0.03	84,768	21,100	3.131	388	332	663	27
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>11,716</b>	<b>2,323,775,975</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>198,342</b>	<b>295,787,223</b>	<b>4.099</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>69</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Loan Purpose at Origination of Mortgage Loans — Group H

Loan Purpose at Origination	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Cash-out Refinance . . . . .	1,484	323,906,473	46.62	218,266	42,251,559	2.934	433	370	688	64
Purchase . . . . .	902	202,683,796	29.17	224,705	28,285,993	2.947	439	376	692	74
No Cash-out Refinance . . . . .	788	167,850,058	24.16	213,008	23,183,009	3.084	438	372	696	67
Unspecified Refinance . . . . .	3	352,577	0.05	117,526	10,900	2.000	389	332	687	31
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>3,177</b>	<b>694,792,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>218,695</b>	<b>93,731,460</b>	<b>2.974</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>68</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Loan Purpose at Origination of Mortgage Loans — Group M

Loan Purpose at Origination	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Cash-out Refinance . . . . .	3,140	640,592,763	41.81	204,010	89,700,546	4.454	446	374	686	69
No Cash-out Refinance . . . . .	2,391	474,448,465	30.97	198,431	51,854,112	4.413	459	399	691	70
Purchase . . . . .	2,107	416,829,759	27.21	197,831	60,490,904	4.458	448	375	695	74
Unspecified Refinance . . . . .	4	240,799	0.02	60,200	10,200	4.806	387	332	639	21
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>7,642</b>	<b>1,532,111,787</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>200,486</b>	<b>202,055,763</b>	<b>4.442</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>71</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Loan Purpose at Origination of Mortgage Loans — Group M55

Loan Purpose at Origination	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Cash-out Refinance . . . . .	383	45,020,161	46.47	117,546	0	6.274	444	394	654	53
Purchase . . . . .	286	29,932,334	30.90	104,659	0	6.474	437	385	663	56
No Cash-out Refinance . . . . .	228	21,918,789	22.63	96,135	0	6.398	428	374	658	52
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>96,871,283</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>107,995</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6.364</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>54</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Property Type at Origination of Mortgaged Loans

Property Type at Origination	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%) <sup>*</sup>	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Single Family	9,414	1,881,317,103	80.96	199,842	234,953,246	4.095	445	379	689	68
Planned Unit Development	1,373	278,264,981	11.97	202,669	35,432,576	4.119	448	382	685	71
Condominium	875	158,384,783	6.82	181,011	24,877,622	4.108	453	385	704	78
Manufactured Housing	40	3,933,952	0.17	98,349	376,424	4.293	405	343	692	49
Co-operative	14	1,875,157	0.08	133,940	147,355	3.350	442	396	662	69
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>11,716</b>	<b>2,323,775,975</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>198,342</b>	<b>295,787,223</b>	<b>4.099</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>69</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Property Type at Origination of Mortgaged Loans — Group H

Property Type at Origination	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%) <sup>*</sup>	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Single Family	2,578	571,981,054	82.32	221,870	77,109,028	2.969	435	371	691	67
Planned Unit Development	352	76,936,653	11.07	218,570	9,825,575	2.970	439	375	688	70
Condominium	236	44,587,266	6.42	188,929	6,611,367	3.060	449	383	707	77
Co-operative	4	678,907	0.10	169,727	130,700	2.160	433	389	634	50
Manufactured Housing	7	609,024	0.09	87,003	54,791	2.095	357	302	721	42
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>3,177</b>	<b>694,792,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>218,695</b>	<b>93,731,460</b>	<b>2.974</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>68</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Property Type at Origination of Mortgaged Loans — Group M

Property Type at Origination	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%) <sup>*</sup>	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Single Family	6,050	1,226,606,376	80.06	202,745	157,844,218	4.441	450	381	690	70
Planned Unit Development	949	191,136,751	12.48	201,409	25,607,001	4.451	452	384	685	72
Condominium	606	110,338,033	7.20	182,076	18,266,255	4.453	455	385	705	79
Manufactured Housing	27	2,834,378	0.18	104,977	321,633	4.401	422	358	680	49
Co-operative	10	1,196,250	0.08	119,625	16,655	3.902	447	399	679	79
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>7,642</b>	<b>1,532,111,787</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>200,486</b>	<b>202,055,763</b>	<b>4.442</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>71</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Property Type at Origination of Mortgaged Loans — Group M55

Property Type at Origination	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%) <sup>*</sup>	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Single Family	786	82,729,672	85.40	105,254	0	6.369	438	387	657	53
Planned Unit Development	72	10,191,577	10.52	141,550	0	6.304	441	390	658	60
Condominium	33	3,459,484	3.57	104,833	0	6.428	439	385	657	64
Manufactured Housing	6	490,551	0.51	81,758	0	6.222	365	302	726	53
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>96,871,283</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>107,995</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6.364</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>54</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Judicial Foreclosure State of Mortgage Loans

Judicial Foreclosure State	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
No	6,561	1,350,599,337	58.12	205,853	168,340,197	4.145	445	376	692	65
Yes	5,155	973,176,638	41.88	188,783	127,447,025	4.035	447	384	686	75
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>11,716</b>	<b>2,323,775,975</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>198,342</b>	<b>295,787,223</b>	<b>4.099</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>69</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Judicial Foreclosure State of Mortgage Loans — Group H

Judicial Foreclosure State	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
No	1,699	384,512,406	55.34	226,317	49,308,174	3.070	435	369	694	63
Yes	1,478	310,280,499	44.66	209,933	44,423,286	2.851	438	377	688	74
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>3,177</b>	<b>694,792,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>218,695</b>	<b>93,731,460</b>	<b>2.974</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>68</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Judicial Foreclosure State of Mortgage Loans — Group M

Judicial Foreclosure State	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
No	4,414	915,928,855	59.78	207,505	119,032,023	4.458	450	378	692	66
Yes	3,228	616,182,932	40.22	190,887	83,023,739	4.419	452	388	687	77
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>7,642</b>	<b>1,532,111,787</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>200,486</b>	<b>202,055,763</b>	<b>4.442</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>71</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Judicial Foreclosure State of Mortgage Loans — Group M55

Judicial Foreclosure State	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
No	448	50,158,077	51.78	111,960	0	6.348	438	384	661	52
Yes	449	46,713,207	48.22	104,038	0	6.381	439	389	655	56
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>96,871,283</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>107,995</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6.364</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>54</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

## Geographic Concentration of the Mortgage Properties (State)

State	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
California	2,740	714,085,071	30.73	260,615	106,230,285	4.055	450	377	700	63
Florida	1,835	322,099,831	13.86	175,531	55,742,617	3.982	448	382	689	73
New York	674	190,318,015	8.19	282,371	19,262,234	3.807	449	388	692	66
Illinois	779	147,591,128	6.35	189,462	24,025,035	4.009	449	385	692	86
New Jersey	542	127,642,573	5.49	235,503	14,307,423	4.132	455	395	683	84
Maryland	330	76,512,139	3.29	231,855	7,700,148	4.087	450	388	679	83
Washington	283	62,386,290	2.68	220,446	6,798,945	4.030	449	385	690	57
Massachusetts	273	59,685,971	2.57	218,630	4,089,221	4.143	434	373	682	61
Georgia	438	59,265,761	2.55	135,310	6,238,271	4.254	437	370	682	66
Arizona	343	56,654,998	2.44	165,175	7,726,501	4.396	443	369	688	72
Nevada	263	53,060,233	2.28	201,750	8,125,085	4.085	441	373	701	79
Virginia	203	36,594,449	1.57	180,268	3,093,671	4.289	434	370	675	70
Connecticut	173	33,753,953	1.45	195,110	3,027,831	3.918	433	376	671	88
Pennsylvania	244	33,627,749	1.45	137,819	3,194,905	4.311	444	386	667	74
Michigan	257	32,194,535	1.39	125,271	3,784,345	4.325	437	366	689	69
Other	2,339	318,303,280	13.70	136,085	22,440,707	4.374	434	373	673	63
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>11,716</b>	<b>2,323,775,975</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>198,342</b>	<b>295,787,223</b>	<b>4.099</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>69</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

## Geographic Concentration of the Mortgage Properties (State) — Group H

State	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
California	870	235,086,130	33.84	270,214	34,749,133	3.136	444	377	702	62
Florida	588	107,835,073	15.52	183,393	18,045,348	2.823	439	377	686	75
New York	255	79,977,299	11.51	313,636	9,881,551	2.776	447	387	695	64
Illinois	213	42,943,270	6.18	201,612	6,867,839	3.034	434	369	690	86
New Jersey	138	35,979,622	5.18	260,722	5,376,217	2.916	447	385	693	85
Maryland	73	19,208,476	2.76	263,130	1,934,367	2.753	433	374	676	81
Washington	82	19,087,802	2.75	232,778	2,167,713	2.988	446	381	696	56
Massachusetts	69	15,476,402	2.23	224,296	1,027,092	2.748	399	342	683	58
Georgia	97	13,868,400	2.00	142,973	1,074,825	3.155	403	337	678	62
Nevada	66	12,985,154	1.87	196,745	1,708,720	3.014	424	359	703	80
Connecticut	61	11,923,790	1.72	195,472	1,296,994	2.861	416	357	670	87
Oregon	53	11,503,540	1.66	217,048	1,381,902	2.925	436	372	677	56
Arizona	57	8,894,159	1.28	156,038	856,057	3.288	411	343	672	67
Pennsylvania	57	7,748,727	1.12	135,943	1,221,304	2.750	423	366	674	73
Michigan	50	7,732,126	1.11	154,643	827,453	3.133	421	354	687	67
Other	448	64,542,934	9.29	144,069	5,314,945	2.940	409	348	674	61
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>3,177</b>	<b>694,792,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>218,695</b>	<b>93,731,460</b>	<b>2.974</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>68</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

## Geographic Concentration of the Mortgage Properties (State) — Group M

State	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
California	1,803	468,537,338	30.58	259,865	71,481,152	4.460	453	376	700	64
Florida	1,161	205,332,720	13.40	176,859	37,697,270	4.468	454	384	692	73
New York	376	103,341,979	6.75	274,846	9,380,683	4.390	450	386	692	69
Illinois	540	101,698,687	6.64	188,331	17,157,196	4.343	457	393	694	88
New Jersey	353	84,102,599	5.49	238,251	8,931,205	4.414	457	397	681	86
Maryland	235	53,859,384	3.52	229,189	5,765,781	4.407	457	393	681	84
Arizona	277	46,257,053	3.02	166,993	6,870,445	4.562	450	375	693	73
Georgia	311	42,566,681	2.78	136,870	5,163,446	4.474	448	381	683	68
Washington	184	41,566,647	2.71	225,906	4,631,232	4.408	452	388	689	57
Nevada	191	39,550,363	2.58	207,070	6,416,364	4.416	448	379	700	79
Massachusetts	179	39,428,262	2.57	220,270	3,062,129	4.428	445	381	683	63
Virginia	135	25,683,890	1.68	190,251	2,457,331	4.434	439	370	682	72
Michigan	182	22,392,929	1.46	123,038	2,956,892	4.515	445	371	692	69
Pennsylvania	137	22,307,329	1.46	162,827	1,973,600	4.440	452	393	667	77
Connecticut	100	20,079,627	1.31	200,796	1,730,837	4.313	443	387	673	90
Other	1,478	215,406,301	14.06	145,742	16,380,200	4.461	441	379	675	66
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>7,642</b>	<b>1,532,111,787</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>200,486</b>	<b>202,055,763</b>	<b>4.442</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>71</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

## Geographic Concentration of the Mortgage Properties (State) — Group M55

State	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
California	67	10,461,603	10.80	156,143	0	6.245	450	397	667	47
Florida	86	8,932,038	9.22	103,861	0	6.518	433	380	664	47
New Jersey	51	7,560,352	7.80	148,242	0	6.250	466	425	649	59
New York	43	6,998,736	7.22	162,761	0	6.311	464	424	648	46
Texas	57	5,251,151	5.42	92,125	0	6.561	435	385	659	44
Massachusetts	25	4,781,307	4.94	191,252	0	6.192	453	401	672	51
Pennsylvania	50	3,571,694	3.69	71,434	0	6.429	439	386	648	56
Virginia	27	3,471,944	3.58	128,591	0	6.289	440	392	637	59
Maryland	22	3,444,279	3.56	156,558	0	6.321	445	383	664	71
North Carolina	40	3,003,470	3.10	75,087	0	6.413	437	384	634	50
Illinois	26	2,949,171	3.04	113,430	0	6.379	403	348	662	62
Georgia	30	2,830,681	2.92	94,356	0	6.306	430	371	684	53
South Carolina	34	2,464,975	2.54	72,499	0	6.504	411	356	657	55
Ohio	36	2,179,357	2.25	60,538	0	6.324	415	366	657	51
Michigan	25	2,069,480	2.14	82,779	0	6.512	418	356	665	75
Other	278	26,901,046	27.77	96,766	0	6.381	429	375	656	57
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>96,871,283</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>107,995</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6.364</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>54</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Current Delinquency Status of Mortgage Loans

Current Delinquency Status	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Current	11,716	2,323,775,975	100.00	198,342	295,787,223	4.099	446	379	689	69
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>11,716</b>	<b>2,323,775,975</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>198,342</b>	<b>295,787,223</b>	<b>4.099</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>69</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Current Delinquency Status of Mortgage Loans — Group H

Current Delinquency Status	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Current	3,177	694,792,905	100.00	218,695	93,731,460	2.974	436	372	691	68
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>3,177</b>	<b>694,792,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>218,695</b>	<b>93,731,460</b>	<b>2.974</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>68</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Current Delinquency Status of Mortgage Loans — Group M

Current Delinquency Status	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Current	7,642	1,532,111,787	100.00	200,486	202,055,763	4.442	451	382	690	71
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>7,642</b>	<b>1,532,111,787</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>200,486</b>	<b>202,055,763</b>	<b>4.442</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>71</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Current Delinquency Status of Mortgage Loans — Group M55

Current Delinquency Status	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
Current	897	96,871,283	100.00	107,995	0	6.364	438	387	658	54
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>96,871,283</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>107,995</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6.364</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>54</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Number of Remaining Steps of Step-Rate Mortgage Loans

Number of Remaining Steps	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
0	3,445	693,633,384	51.77	201,345	95,374,504	4.526	427	338	704	63
1	1,855	410,827,159	30.66	221,470	59,278,368	3.369	442	371	693	66
2	405	85,235,896	6.36	210,459	6,808,946	2.153	406	364	681	70
3	675	150,153,859	11.21	222,450	19,962,376	2.003	436	385	687	74
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>6,380</b>	<b>1,339,850,298</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>212,008</b>	<b>181,424,193</b>	<b>3.731</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>65</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Number of Remaining Steps of Step-Rate Mortgage Loans — Group H

Number of Remaining Steps	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
0	242	48,575,991	6.99	200,727	7,681,770	4.236	441	362	705	64
1	1,855	410,827,159	59.13	221,470	59,278,368	3.369	442	371	693	66
2	405	85,235,896	12.27	210,459	6,808,946	2.153	406	364	681	70
3	675	150,153,859	21.61	222,450	19,962,376	2.003	436	385	687	74
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>3,177</b>	<b>694,792,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>218,695</b>	<b>93,731,460</b>	<b>2.974</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>68</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Number of Remaining Steps of Step-Rate Mortgage Loans — Group M

Number of Remaining Steps	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
0	3,203	645,057,393	100.00	201,392	87,692,733	4.548	426	336	704	63
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>3,203</b>	<b>645,057,393</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>201,392</b>	<b>87,692,733</b>	<b>4.548</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>63</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.



### Last Step Rate of Step-Rate Mortgage Loans

Last Step Rate (%)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
3.000	5	91,534	0.01	18,307	0	2.000	69	35	622	13
3.250	26	5,956,879	0.44	229,111	695,689	2.939	433	368	698	62
3.375	502	110,139,355	8.22	219,401	15,590,096	3.007	437	372	686	66
3.500	344	77,197,054	5.76	224,410	9,932,079	3.003	430	365	686	66
3.625	404	89,353,555	6.67	221,172	11,608,692	2.972	434	370	688	66
3.750	216	47,003,891	3.51	217,611	5,286,917	2.872	426	369	690	69
3.875	403	86,638,107	6.47	214,983	10,371,615	3.276	423	359	690	63
4.000	441	96,184,879	7.18	218,106	12,377,634	3.710	434	362	700	62
4.125	536	112,809,194	8.42	210,465	14,042,535	3.270	426	359	693	68
4.250	412	87,342,626	6.52	211,997	10,264,207	3.109	422	354	699	68
4.375	361	79,573,386	5.94	220,425	9,298,187	3.162	431	361	694	69
4.500	601	127,235,851	9.50	211,707	17,069,126	3.774	434	355	705	65
4.625	356	72,750,333	5.43	204,355	9,161,052	4.230	427	342	710	65
4.750	507	100,794,681	7.52	198,806	15,065,290	4.747	435	343	708	65
4.875	310	61,550,077	4.59	198,549	9,230,065	4.875	433	339	703	63
5.000	659	126,540,061	9.44	192,018	21,491,124	4.997	435	336	705	64
5.125	194	39,656,310	2.96	204,414	7,044,166	5.121	439	340	697	67
5.250	84	14,993,152	1.12	178,490	1,937,773	5.250	418	319	711	58
5.375	18	3,702,404	0.28	205,689	770,628	5.375	436	336	734	70
5.625	1	336,969	0.03	336,969	187,317	5.625	480	381	710	67
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>6,380</b>	<b>1,339,850,298</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>210,008</b>	<b>181,424,193</b>	<b>3.731</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>65</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Last Step Rate of Step-Rate Mortgage Loans — Group H

Last Step Rate (%)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
3.000	5	91,534	0.01	18,307	0	2.000	69	35	622	13
3.250	26	5,956,879	0.86	229,111	695,689	2.939	433	368	698	62
3.375	460	101,206,955	14.57	220,015	15,590,096	2.969	445	380	685	66
3.500	315	71,449,003	10.28	226,822	9,932,079	2.957	438	374	685	66
3.625	375	83,468,405	12.01	222,582	11,560,390	2.919	442	378	688	67
3.750	198	43,483,131	6.26	219,612	4,670,431	2.806	427	372	688	69
3.875	170	35,187,692	5.06	206,986	3,067,351	2.453	407	359	684	69
4.000	72	14,880,405	2.14	206,672	900,639	2.260	412	372	683	69
4.125	452	98,704,619	14.21	218,373	13,568,681	3.133	435	371	692	69
4.250	280	59,140,285	8.51	211,215	7,683,061	2.540	428	370	692	71
4.375	225	51,994,659	7.48	231,087	6,990,667	2.481	437	379	690	72
4.500	421	90,851,581	13.08	215,799	13,364,122	3.467	441	367	705	66
4.625	137	28,556,378	4.11	208,441	4,129,582	3.597	442	367	703	68
4.750	8	1,894,861	0.27	236,858	211,571	4.576	418	334	723	62
5.000	2	592,499	0.09	296,249	242,700	4.000	480	405	664	79
5.125	31	7,334,020	1.06	236,581	1,124,400	5.102	457	362	710	68
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>3,177</b>	<b>694,792,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>218,695</b>	<b>93,731,460</b>	<b>2.974</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>68</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Last Step Rate of Step-Rate Mortgage Loans — Group M

Last Step Rate (%)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
3.375	42	8,932,400	1.38	212,676	0	3.375	347	282	692	58
3.500	29	5,748,052	0.89	198,209	0	3.500	328	262	700	68
3.625	29	5,885,151	0.91	202,936	48,302	3.625	321	251	693	60
3.750	18	3,520,760	0.55	195,598	616,486	3.750	409	336	710	76
3.875	233	51,450,415	7.98	220,817	7,304,264	3.875	434	359	694	59
4.000	369	81,304,473	12.60	220,337	11,476,995	4.000	438	360	704	61
4.125	84	14,104,575	2.19	167,912	473,854	4.125	359	273	697	57
4.250	132	28,202,342	4.37	213,654	2,581,146	4.250	410	320	714	62
4.375	136	27,578,727	4.28	202,785	2,307,520	4.375	419	328	701	64
4.500	180	36,384,270	5.64	202,135	3,705,004	4.500	416	326	705	63
4.625	219	44,193,955	6.85	201,799	5,031,469	4.625	418	326	714	63
4.750	499	98,899,820	15.33	198,196	14,853,719	4.750	435	343	708	65
4.875	310	61,550,077	9.54	198,549	9,230,065	4.875	433	339	703	63
5.000	657	125,947,562	19.53	191,701	21,248,424	5.000	435	336	705	64
5.125	163	32,322,289	5.01	198,296	5,919,766	5.125	435	335	694	66
5.250	84	14,993,152	2.32	178,490	1,937,773	5.250	418	319	711	58
5.375	18	3,702,404	0.57	205,689	770,628	5.375	436	336	734	70
5.625	1	336,969	0.05	336,969	187,317	5.625	480	381	710	67
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>3,203</b>	<b>645,057,393</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>201,392</b>	<b>87,692,733</b>	<b>4.548</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>63</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Clean Pay History of Mortgage Loans

Clean Pay History (months)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
12 to 23	1,619	293,906,930	12.65	181,536	20,668,756	4.290	445	394	651	67
24 to 35	1,610	289,393,522	12.45	179,748	17,555,698	4.265	450	401	668	69
36+	8,487	1,740,475,523	74.90	205,075	257,562,768	4.033	445	373	699	69
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>11,716</b>	<b>2,323,775,975</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>198,342</b>	<b>295,787,223</b>	<b>4.099</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>69</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Clean Pay History of Mortgage Loans — Group H

Clean Pay History (months)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
12 to 23	258	55,796,009	8.03	216,264	6,297,146	2.870	414	357	658	70
24 to 35	252	52,361,598	7.54	207,784	4,450,607	2.740	412	360	673	70
36+	2,667	586,635,298	84.43	219,961	82,983,707	3.006	440	375	696	68
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>3,177</b>	<b>694,792,905</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>218,695</b>	<b>93,731,460</b>	<b>2.974</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>68</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Clean Pay History of Mortgage Loans — Group M

Clean Pay History (months)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
12 to 23	1,118	209,281,318	13.66	187,193	14,371,610	4.364	453	401	652	68
24 to 35	1,126	212,867,531	13.89	189,048	13,105,091	4.387	459	410	669	71
36+	5,398	1,109,962,938	72.45	205,625	174,579,062	4.470	449	373	701	71
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>7,642</b>	<b>1,532,111,787</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>200,486</b>	<b>202,055,763</b>	<b>4.442</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>71</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

### Clean Pay History of Mortgage Loans — Group M55

Clean Pay History (months)	Number of Mortgage Loans	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Unpaid Principal Balance (%)	Average Unpaid Principal Balance (\$)	Aggregate Initial Principal Forbearance Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Current Mortgage Rate (%)*	Weighted Average Original Term since Modification (months)	Weighted Average Remaining Term (months)	Non-zero Weighted Average Current Credit Score	Weighted Average AVM Current Loan-to-Value Ratio (%)
12 to 23	243	28,829,603	29.76	118,640	0	6.230	451	410	633	51
24 to 35	232	24,164,393	24.94	104,157	0	6.279	452	410	657	51
36+	422	43,877,287	45.29	103,975	0	6.498	422	358	674	57
<b>Total/Weighted Average:</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>96,871,283</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>107,995</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6.364</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>54</b>

\* Weighted by Interest Bearing Unpaid Principal Balance.

## Appendix B

### Selling Restrictions

#### Canada

Each Underwriter has represented, warranted and agreed that:

(a) the sale and delivery of any Offered Certificates to any purchaser who is located or resident in Canada or otherwise subject to the laws of Canada or who is purchasing for a principal who is located or resident in Canada or otherwise subject to the laws of Canada (each such purchaser or principal, a **“Canadian Purchaser”**) by such Underwriter shall be made so as to be exempt from the prospectus filing requirements and exempt from, or in compliance with, the dealer registration requirements of all applicable securities laws, regulations, rules, instruments, rulings and orders, including those applicable in each of the provinces and territories of Canada (as defined in this section, the **“Securities Laws”**);

(b) (i) the Underwriter is an investment dealer as defined in section 1.1 of National Instrument 31-103 Registration Requirements, Exemptions and Ongoing Registrant Obligations (**“NI 31-103”**); or (ii) any sale and delivery of any Offered Certificates to a Canadian Purchaser will be made through (A) an affiliate of the relevant Underwriter that is a registered investment dealer, exempt market dealer or restricted dealer; or (B) in compliance with the international dealer exemption from the dealer registration requirements, and otherwise in compliance with the representations, warranties, and agreements set out herein;

(c) each Canadian Purchaser is entitled under the Securities Laws to acquire the Offered Certificates without a prospectus qualified under the Securities Laws, and such purchaser, (A) is a “permitted client” as defined in section 1.1 of NI 31-103 and an “accredited investor” as defined in section 73.3 of the Securities Act (Ontario) and National Instrument 45-106 Prospectus Exemptions (**“NI 45-106”**) and is a person to which a Underwriter relying on the international dealer exemption from the dealer registration requirements or a Underwriter registered as a restricted dealer may sell the Offered Certificates, or (B) is an “accredited investor” as defined in section 73.3 of the Securities Act (Ontario) and NI 45-106 who is purchasing the Offered Certificates from a registered investment dealer or exempt market dealer;

(d) it will ensure that each Canadian Purchaser purchasing from it (i) has represented to it that such Canadian Purchaser is resident in Canada; (ii) has represented to it which categories set forth in the relevant definition of “accredited investor” in section 73.3 of the Securities Act (Ontario) and NI 45-106 or “permitted client” in section 1.1 of NI 31-103, or both, as applicable, correctly describes such Canadian Purchaser; and (iii) consents to disclosure of all required information about the purchase to the relevant Canadian securities regulators or regulatory authorities;

(e) it has not provided and will not provide to any Canadian Purchaser any document or other material that would constitute an offering memorandum (other than this Offering Circular with respect to the private placement of the Offered Certificates in Canada) within the meaning of the Securities Laws;

(f) it has not provided and will not provide any document or other material that would constitute an offering memorandum within the meaning of the Securities Laws to a Canadian Purchaser outside the provinces of Alberta, British Columbia, Ontario and Quebec;

(g) it has not made and it will not make any written or oral representations to any Canadian Purchaser:

(i) that any person will resell or repurchase the Offered Certificates purchased by such Canadian Purchaser;

(ii) that the Offered Certificates will be freely tradeable by the Canadian Purchaser without any restrictions or hold periods;

(iii) that any person will refund the purchase price of the Offered Certificates; or

(iv) as to the future price or value of the Offered Certificates; and

(h) it will inform each Canadian Purchaser that:

(i) we are not a “reporting issuer” and are not, and may never be, a reporting issuer in any province or territory of Canada and there currently is no public market in Canada for any of the Offered Certificates, and one may never develop;

(ii) the Offered Certificates will be subject to resale restrictions under applicable Securities Law; and

(iii) such Canadian Purchaser's name and other specified information will be disclosed to the relevant Canadian securities regulators or regulatory authorities and may become available to the public in accordance with applicable laws.

### **European Economic Area**

Each Underwriter has represented, warranted and agreed that it has not offered, sold or otherwise made available and will not offer, sell or otherwise make available any Offered Certificates to any retail investor in the European Economic Area. For the purposes of this provision: (a) the expression "retail investor" means a person who is one (or more) of the following: (i) a retail client as defined in point (11) of Article 4(1) of Directive 2014/65/EU (as amended, "**MiFID II**"); or (ii) a customer within the meaning of Directive 2002/92/EC, where that customer would not qualify as a professional client as defined in point (10) of Article 4(1) of MiFID II; or (iii) not a qualified investor as defined in Directive 2003/71/EC; and (b) the expression "offer" includes the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the Offered Certificates to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe for the Offered Certificates.

### **Japan**

The Offered Certificates have not been and will not be registered under the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act of Japan (Act No. 25 of 1948, as amended, the "**FIEA**") and, accordingly, each Underwriter undertakes that it will not offer or sell any Offered Certificates directly or indirectly, in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, any resident of Japan or to others for re-offering or resale, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to any resident of Japan except pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of, and otherwise in compliance with the FIEA and other relevant laws and regulations of Japan. As used in this paragraph, "resident of Japan" means any person resident in Japan, including any corporation or other entity organised under the laws of Japan.

### **Korea**

The Issuer is not making any representation with respect to eligibility of any recipients of this Offering Circular to acquire the Offered Certificates referred to herein under the laws of Korea. The Offered Certificates offered under this Offering Circular have not been and will not be registered with the Financial Services Commission of Korea for public offering in Korea under the Financial Investment Service and Capital Markets Act ("**FSCMA**") and are therefore subject to certain transfer restrictions. The Offered Certificates may not be offered, sold or delivered, directly or indirectly, or offered or sold to any person for re-offering or resale, directly or indirectly, in Korea or to any resident of Korea (as defined in the Foreign Exchange Transaction Law of Korea) except pursuant to the applicable laws and regulations of Korea, including the FSCMA and the Foreign Exchange Transaction Law and the decrees and regulations thereunder.

### **People's Republic of China**

The Offered Certificates may not be offered or sold directly or indirectly within the borders of the People's Republic of China ("**PRC**" which, for such purposes, does not include the Hong Kong or Macau Special Administrative Regions or Taiwan). The offering material or information contained herein relating to the Offered Certificates, which has not been and will not be submitted to or approved/verified by or registered with any relevant governmental authorities in the PRC (including but not limited to the China Securities Regulatory Commission), may not be supplied to the public in the PRC or used in connection with any offer for the subscription or sale of the Offered Certificates in the PRC. The offering material or information contained herein relating to the Offered Certificates does not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy any securities in the PRC. The Offered Certificates may only be offered or sold to PRC investors that are authorized to engage in the purchase of Offered Certificates of the type being offered or sold, including but not limited to those that are authorized to engage in the purchase and sale of foreign exchange for themselves and on behalf of

their customers and/or the purchase and sale of government bonds or financial bonds and/or the purchase and sale of debt securities denominated in foreign currency other than stocks. PRC investors are responsible for obtaining all relevant approvals/licences, verification and/or registrations themselves from relevant governmental authorities (including but not limited to the China Securities Regulatory Commission, the State Administration of Foreign Exchange and/or the China Banking Regulatory Commission), and complying with all relevant PRC regulations, including, but not limited to, all relevant foreign exchange regulations and/or foreign investment regulations.

## **Singapore**

The Underwriters have acknowledged that this Offering Circular has not been and will not be registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore under the Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289 of Singapore (the “SFA”). Accordingly, each Underwriter has represented, warranted and agreed that it will neither offer nor sell the Offered Certificates pursuant to an offering nor make the Offered Certificates the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase whether directly or indirectly, and has not circulated or distributed, nor will it circulate or distribute this Offering Circular or any other document or material in connection with the offer or sale, or invitation for subscription or purchase of the Offered Certificates, whether directly or indirectly, to any person in Singapore other than under exemptions provided in the SFA for offers made (a) to an institutional investor (as defined in Section 4A of the SFA) pursuant to Section 274 of the SFA, (b) to a relevant person (as defined in Section 275(2) of the SFA) pursuant to Section 275(1) of the SFA, or any person to whom an offer referred to in Section 275(1A) of the SFA is made, and in accordance with the conditions specified in Section 275 of the SFA, or (c) otherwise pursuant to, and in accordance with the conditions of, any other applicable provision of the SFA.

Investors should note that any subsequent sale of the Offered Certificates acquired pursuant to an offer in this Offering Circular made under exemptions (a) or (b) above within a period of six months from the date of initial acquisition is restricted to (i) institutional investors (as defined in Section 4A of the SFA); (ii) relevant persons as defined in Section 275(2) of the SFA; or (iii) persons pursuant to an offer referred to in Section 275(1A) of the SFA, unless expressly specified otherwise in Section 276(7) of the SFA.

Each Underwriter has also represented, warranted and agreed to notify (whether through the distribution of this Offering Circular or any other document or material in connection with the offer or sale or invitation for subscription or purchase of the Offered Certificates or otherwise) each of the following relevant persons specified in Section 276 of the SFA which has subscribed or purchased Offered Certificates from and through Freddie Mac or one of the Underwriters, namely a person who is:

(A) a corporation (which is not an accredited investor (as defined in Section 4A of the SFA)) the sole business of which is to hold investments and the entire share capital of which is owned by one or more individuals, each of whom is an accredited investor; or

(B) a trust (where the trustee is not an accredited investor) whose sole purpose is to hold investments and each beneficiary of the trust is an individual who is an accredited investor,

that the securities (as defined in Section 239(1) of the SFA) of that corporation or the beneficiaries’ rights and interest (howsoever described) in that trust shall not be transferred for six months after that corporation or that trust has acquired the Offered Certificates pursuant to an offer made in reliance on an exemption under Section 275 of the SFA except: (1) to an institutional investor (as defined in Section 4A of the SFA) or to a relevant person (as defined in Section 275(2) of the SFA), or (in the case of such corporation where the transfer arises from an offer referred to in Section 276(3)(i)(B) of the SFA or (in the case of such trust) where the transfer arises from an offer referred to in Section 276(4)(i)(B) of the SFA; (2) where no consideration is or will be given for the transfer; (3) where the transfer is by operation of law; (4) as specified in Section 276(7) of the SFA; or (5) as specified in Regulation 32 of the Securities and Futures (Offers of Investments) (Shares and Debentures) Regulations 2005 of Singapore.

**Taiwan**

The Offered Certificates have not been and will not be registered with the Financial Supervisory Commission of Taiwan, the Republic of China pursuant to relevant securities laws and regulations and may not be offered or sold in Taiwan, the Republic of China through a public offering or in circumstance which constitutes an offer within the meaning of the Securities and Exchange Act of Taiwan, the Republic of China that requires a registration or approval of the Financial Supervisory Commission of Taiwan, the Republic of China. No person or entity in Taiwan, the Republic of China has been authorized to offer or sell the Offered Certificates in Taiwan, the Republic of China.

**United Kingdom**

Each of the Underwriters has represented and agreed that (a) it has only communicated or caused to be communicated and will only communicate or cause to be communicated any invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity, within the meaning of section 21 of the United Kingdom Financial Services and Markets Act 2000, as amended (the “FSMA”), received by it in connection with the issue or sale of any Offered Certificates in circumstances in which section 21(1) of the FSMA does not apply to the Issuer and (b) it has complied and will comply with all applicable provisions of the FSMA with respect to anything done by it in relation to the Offered Certificates in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom.

## Appendix C

### Representations and Warranties

The Seller will make the following representations and warranties with respect to the Mortgage Loans as of the Closing Date. Each of the representations and warranties numbered 1 through 24 will be made by the Seller to the best of the Seller's knowledge, which means that the Seller will make such representation and warranty without any independent investigation. If it is discovered during the Warranty Period that the substance of any such representation or warranty is inaccurate and such inaccuracy is determined to constitute a Material Breach in accordance with the procedures described herein, then notwithstanding the Seller's lack of knowledge with respect to the substance of such representation or warranty being inaccurate at the time such representation or warranty was made, such inaccuracy will be deemed a Material Breach. These representations and warranties will expire at the end of the Warranty Period, except for the REMIC-related representation, number 25 below, which will not expire. Schedule I hereto identifies the Existing Liens, as of the Closing Date, for certain Mortgage Loans.

**1. Loan Data.**

To the best of the Seller's knowledge, the information set forth in the mortgage loan schedule attached as an exhibit to the Pooling and Servicing Agreement (the "**Mortgage Loan Schedule**") is true and correct in all material respects as of the Cut-Off Date.

**2. Regulatory Compliance.**

To the best of the Seller's knowledge, the Mortgage Loan complied in all material respects with all applicable federal, state, county and municipal laws regarding the origination or delivery of residential mortgage loans, including (without limitation) truth-in-lending, real estate settlement procedures, consumer credit protection, equal credit opportunity, predatory and abusive lending laws, licensing, environmental and hazardous conditions, zoning, and disclosure laws such that no material adverse effect could reasonably be expected to have occurred, or such noncompliance was cured, as permitted by applicable law; provided that it makes such representation and warranty solely with respect to the Mortgage Loan in respect of which the statute of limitations period has not yet expired as of the Closing Date for any claim or dispute arising from an alleged violation of such applicable federal, state and local laws. Breach of this representation and warranty is considered only when the noncompliance resulted in foreclosure or ultimate realization on the mortgage note being precluded.

**3. Ability to Repay.**

To the best of the Seller's knowledge, if an application for a Mortgage Loan was taken on or after January 10, 2014, such Mortgage Loan complied with the "ability to repay" standards, if applicable, as set forth in Section 129C(a) of the federal Truth-in-Lending Act, 15 U.S.C. 1639c(a), and Section 1026.43(c) of Regulation Z in effect as of the date of the application such that no material adverse effect could reasonably be expected to have occurred, or such noncompliance was cured, as permitted by applicable law; provided that it makes such representation and warranty solely with respect to the Mortgage Loan in respect of which the statute of limitations period has not yet expired as of the Closing Date for any claim or dispute arising from an alleged violation of such applicable federal, state and local laws. Breach of this representation and warranty is considered only when the noncompliance resulted in foreclosure or ultimate realization on the mortgage note being precluded.

**4. No Encumbrances or Pledges.**

To the best of the Seller's knowledge, immediately prior to the transfer and assignment contemplated hereunder, it was the sole owner and holder of the Mortgage Loan free and clear of pledges, financing statements, repurchase agreements, hypothecations, or security agreements and similar encumbrances and it has full right and authority to sell and assign the same.

**5. No Mechanics' Liens.**

To the best of the Seller's knowledge, except with respect to the Existing Liens identified in Schedule I hereto, or if a valid and enforceable lien is identified as prior to the related Mortgage but as to which a lender's title policy, an attorney's opinion of title or title guaranty insures such Mortgage as a first priority lien, the Mortgaged Property is free and clear of all mechanics' and materialmen's liens that have priority over the Mortgage Loan. For the avoidance of doubt, the Seller makes such representation and warranty solely with respect to a Mortgage Loan for which the statute of limitation period for enforcement of a superior mechanic's or materialman's lien has not expired as of the Closing Date.

**6. Title, Lien Priority.**

To the best of the Seller's knowledge, and except with respect to the Existing Liens identified in Schedule I hereto or if a valid and enforceable lien is identified as prior to the related Mortgage but as to which a lender's title policy, an attorney's opinion of title or title guaranty insures such Mortgage as a first priority lien, (A) the related mortgage constitutes a valid, existing and enforceable (subject to bankruptcy laws and general principles of equity) first lien and first priority security interest with respect to each Mortgage Loan on the mortgaged property subject only to: (i) the lien of real property taxes and assessments not yet due and unpaid; (ii) covenants, conditions and restrictions, rights of way, easements and other matters of public record as of the date of recording which are acceptable to mortgage lending institutions generally that do not interfere with the benefits of the security to be provided by the mortgage; (iii) liens created pursuant to any federal, state or local law, regulation or ordinance affording liens for the costs of cleanup of hazardous substances or hazardous wastes or for other environmental protection purposes; and (iv) other matters to which like properties are commonly subject that do not individually or in aggregate materially interfere with the benefits of the security to be provided by the mortgage, and (B) any security agreement, chattel mortgage, or equivalent document related to and delivered to the Servicer or the Custodian with any mortgage establishes in it a valid and subsisting first lien on the property described therein. For the avoidance of doubt, the Seller makes such representation and warranty solely with respect to a Mortgage Loan for which the statute of limitation period for enforcement of a superior lien has not expired as of the Closing Date.

**7. Taxes Paid.**

To the best of the Seller's knowledge, except with respect to the Existing Liens outstanding identified in Schedule I hereto, as of the Closing Date, all properly assessed property taxes and insurance premiums that previously became due have been paid or an escrow of funds has been established, to the extent permitted by law, in an amount sufficient to pay for any such item that remains unpaid and that has been assessed and is due and payable.

**8. Mortgage Loan Legal and Binding.**

To the best of the Seller's knowledge, the mortgage note (or lost note affidavit, if applicable), the related mortgage, and other agreements required to be executed by the mortgagor at the closing of the Mortgage Loan in connection therewith are the valid and binding obligation of the maker thereof, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as such enforcement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by general equity principles (regardless of whether such enforcement is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law).

**9. Enforceable Right of Foreclosure.**

To the best of the Seller's knowledge, each Mortgage contains customary and enforceable provisions such as to render the rights and remedies of the holder thereof adequate for the realization against the Mortgaged Property of the benefits of the security, including, if applicable, realization by judicial foreclosure (subject to any limitation arising from any bankruptcy, insolvency or other law for the relief of debtors).



**10. No Rescission.**

To the best of the Seller's knowledge, no action has been taken that would give rise to any right of rescission, reformation, set off, counterclaim or defense, including the defense of usury with respect to the mortgage note and/or the Mortgage, provided that the Seller makes such representation and warranty solely with respect to the Mortgage Loan in respect of which the statute of limitations period has not yet expired as of the Closing Date for any claim or dispute arising from an alleged violation of such applicable federal, state and local laws.

**11. High Cost Loans.**

To the best of the Seller's knowledge, no Mortgage Loan is a "high-cost" loan; provided that the Seller makes such representation and warranty solely with respect to each Mortgage Loan sold by it hereunder as of the Closing Date for any claim or dispute arising from an alleged violation of applicable state, federal, or local laws, regulations, and other requirements pertaining to high cost loans. This representation and warranty shall be considered breached only when the noncompliance resulted in foreclosure or ultimate realization on the mortgage note being precluded. For purposes of this representation, a "high cost" loan is a Mortgage Loan that is secured by Mortgaged Property which at the time of origination was designated as "high-cost", "high-risk" or similar designation under applicable state law or that had an annual percentage rate or total points and fees that exceed the thresholds under the Home Ownership and Equity Protection Act of 1994 and its implementing regulations.

**12. Usury.**

To the best of the Seller's knowledge, the Mortgage Loan meets or is exempt from applicable state, federal or local laws, regulations and other requirements pertaining to usury, such that no material adverse effect could reasonably be expected to have occurred, or such noncompliance was cured, as permitted by applicable law; provided that the Seller makes such representation and warranty solely with respect to the Mortgage Loan in respect of which the statute of limitations period has not yet expired as of the Closing Date for any claim or dispute arising from an alleged violation of such applicable federal, state and local usury laws. Breach of this representation and warranty is considered only when the noncompliance resulted in foreclosure or ultimate realization on the mortgage note being precluded.

**13. 1-4 Family; U.S.**

To the best of the Seller's knowledge, the Mortgage Loan was secured, at the time of origination, by one-to-four family residential real property located within one of the fifty (50) United States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, or the U.S. Virgin Islands.

**14. Hazard Insurance.**

To the best of the Seller's knowledge, with respect to the Mortgage Loan, the improvements upon the related mortgaged property are covered by a valid and existing fire and hazard insurance policy that is consistent with the Guide Chapter 8202.

**15. Flood Insurance.**

To the best of the Seller's knowledge, for each Mortgage Loan with respect to which the Mortgaged Property is located in an area identified on a Flood Hazard Boundary Map or Flood Insurance Rate Map issued by the Federal Emergency Management Agency as having special flood hazards and flood insurance has been made available, a valid and existing flood insurance policy that is consistent with Guide Chapter 8202 is in effect.

**16. Damage / Condemnation.**

To the best of the Seller's knowledge, (A) the related mortgaged property is not damaged by water, fire, earthquake, earth movement other than earthquake, windstorm, flood, tornado or similar casualty (excluding casualty from the presence of hazardous wastes or hazardous substances) in a manner which (i) materially affects in an adverse manner the value of the mortgaged property as security for the

Mortgage Loan or (ii) materially affects in an adverse manner the use for which the premises was intended or (iii) would render the entire mortgaged property uninhabitable, or (B) there is no proceeding commenced declaring the mortgaged property is subject to (i) total condemnation or (ii) partial condemnation wherein such partial condemnation involves a material portion of the Mortgaged Property so that it would render the mortgaged property uninhabitable.

**17. Fraud.**

To the best of the Seller's knowledge, no fraud with respect to a Mortgage Loan has taken place on the part of the Seller in connection with the Seller's conveyance of such Mortgage Loan to the Trust on the Closing Date.

**18. Natural Person.**

To the best of the Seller's knowledge, with respect to each Mortgage Loan, at the time of origination, unless otherwise indicated on the Mortgage Loan Schedule, each borrower is a natural person or other acceptable form.

**19. Existence of Title Insurance.**

To the best of the Seller's knowledge, except with respect to the Mortgage Loans identified in the initial certification of the Custodian, the Mortgage Loan is covered by a mortgage title insurance policy, an attorney's opinion of title or title guaranty in favor of the lender and its successors (collectively "title insurance"). The title insurance meets the requirements of the Guide (or was otherwise satisfactory to Freddie Mac at the time Freddie Mac purchased the Mortgage Loan).

**20. Complete Collateral File.**

To the best of the Seller's knowledge, except with respect to the Mortgage Loans identified in the initial certification, the Custodian is in possession (or such document has been released under an applicable Bailee letter) of the mortgage note (or lost note affidavit, if applicable), the related Mortgage or applicable security instrument with respect to each Mortgage Loan.

**21. Deeds of Trust.**

To the best of the Seller's knowledge, the deed of trust required to be executed by the mortgagor at the closing of the Mortgage Loan in connection therewith is the valid and binding obligation of the maker thereof, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as such enforcement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by general equity principles (regardless of whether such enforcement is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law).

**22. Mortgage Recorded.**

To the best of the Seller's knowledge, except with respect to each Mortgage Loan secured by co-op shares, each original mortgage (i) has been recorded in the appropriate jurisdictions in which such recordation is necessary to perfect the lien, (ii) is in the process of being recorded or (iii) will be sent for recordation within twelve (12) months following the Closing Date.

**23. No Default.**

To the best of the Seller's knowledge, as of the Cut-Off Date, there is no monetary default, monetary breach, monetary violation or event of acceleration existing under the terms, then existing, of the mortgage or the related mortgage note (e.g., modified terms if applicable).

**24. Fee Simple Estate.**

To the best of the Seller's knowledge, except with respect to each Mortgage Loan secured by co-op shares, the mortgaged property is either a fee-simple estate or a residential leasehold estate. If the

Mortgage Loan is secured by a residential leasehold estate, the terms of the lease must meet the following requirements:

- The terms of such lease permit the mortgaging of the leasehold estate; permit the assignment of the lease without the lessor's consent or permit the lessor to review and consent to or deny the proposed lessee based on the requirements of the Guide at the time of purchase of the Mortgage Loan; and permit the acquisition by the holder of the mortgage or a nominee of the rights of the lessee upon foreclosure or assignment in lieu of foreclosure.
- The terms of such lease do not allow the termination thereof upon the lessee's default without the holder of the mortgage being entitled to receive written notice of, and opportunity to cure, such default.

**25. REMIC.**

The Mortgage Loan is a "qualified mortgage" within the meaning of Section 860G(a)(3) of the Code.

Schedule of Existing Liens

This Schedule I identifies certain Mortgage Loans that, as of the Closing Date, have existing liens (“Existing Liens”) in the amounts shown in the following table. To the extent that any such Mortgage Loan experiences a loss within the Warranty Period, and the Independent Reviewer determines during its review that a portion of such loss is a direct result of an Existing Lien on that Mortgage Loan, the Seller will indemnify the Trust in an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the actual loss amount determined by the Independent Reviewer to be associated with the identified lien and (ii) the amount shown in Column C below (if such Existing Lien is an HOA lien) or Column D below (if such Existing Lien is a tax/municipal/property tax/mechanics lien).

A	B	C	D
Loan Identifier	Total \$ of HOA Liens	HOA Statutory Maximum Amount Superior to Mortgage	Total \$ of Tax/Municipal/Property Tax/Mechanics Liens
1803SCRT10395	\$ 2,413.40	\$2,413.40	
1803SCRT11606	\$ 1,208.36		
1803SCRT03689	\$ 2,133.00	\$2,133.00	
1803SCRT10951	\$ 2,897.59		
1803SCRT11690	\$ 3,797.06	\$1,800.00	
1803SCRT08805	\$ 2,573.56		
1803SCRT09428	\$ 1,340.00		
1803SCRT06998	\$ 317.68	\$ 317.68	
1803SCRT09385	\$ 2,544.00		
1803SCRT10315	\$ 1,390.00		
1803SCRT01917	\$ 14,497.83	\$1,050.00	
1803SCRT10351	\$ 401.00		
1803SCRT00741	\$ 4,259.78	\$4,259.78	
1803SCRT10345	\$ 2,281.97		
1803SCRT00773	\$ 2,099.00		
1803SCRT09423	\$ 1,354.25		
1803SCRT11070	\$118,208.64	\$1,212.00	
1803SCRT06859	\$ 4,574.68	\$1,218.50	
1803SCRT08838	\$ 349.75		
1803SCRT10869	\$ 2,256.67		
1803SCRT03768	\$ 5,526.10	\$1,350.00	
1803SCRT00985	\$ 1,542.09		\$5,000.00
1803SCRT00987	\$ 1,921.64		
1803SCRT07161	\$ 1,648.95		
1803SCRT07864	\$ 1,061.99		
1803SCRT05288	\$ 49.77		
1803SCRT01247	\$ 4,545.49	\$1,450.00	
1803SCRT01572	\$ 3,342.00	\$3,342.00	
1803SCRT06224	\$ 3,778.14	\$3,778.14	
1803SCRT07531	\$ 1,322.16	\$1,322.16	
1803SCRT11091	\$ 106.00		
1803SCRT08858	\$ 819.50	\$1,504.00	
1803SCRT06748	\$ 1,720.82	\$1,720.82	
1803SCRT08482	\$ 207.72		
1803SCRT09068	\$ 837.00		
1803SCRT01791	\$ 8,770.87		
1803SCRT05519	\$ 1,227.50		
1803SCRT01030	\$ 668.70		
1803SCRT11303	\$ 979.70	\$ 979.70	
1803SCRT01084	\$ 3,876.21	\$3,876.21	
1803SCRT01121	\$ 6,393.59	\$1,640.00	
1803SCRT00811	\$ 11,223.48		
1803SCRT01069	\$ 6,164.93		
1803SCRT08912	\$ 3,017.41		
1803SCRT09302	\$ 6,956.92	\$6,956.92	\$ 199.20
1803SCRT04061	\$ 5,522.17	\$1,080.00	
1803SCRT02466	\$ 1,016.47		

A	B	C	D
Loan Identifier	Total \$ of HOA Liens	HOA Statutory Maximum Amount Superior to Mortgage	Total \$ of Tax/Municipal/ Property Tax/ Mechanics Liens
1803SCRT05273	\$ 720.00	\$ 240.00	
1803SCRT07156	\$ 4,323.16	\$ 1,200.00	
1803SCRT05058	\$ 8,374.00	\$ 8,374.00	\$ 89.44
1803SCRT09024	\$ 873.85		
1803SCRT04383	\$ 671.00	\$ 671.00	
1803SCRT05827	\$ 1,935.80		
1803SCRT02635	\$57,699.58	\$ 1,800.00	
1803SCRT02702	\$19,017.50		\$ 396.13
1803SCRT10815	\$ 4,945.98	\$ 4,945.98	\$1,176.69
1803SCRT07352	\$ 3,436.00	\$ 1,020.00	
1803SCRT05677	\$ 1,736.75	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 52.00
1803SCRT04407	\$ 1,625.74		
1803SCRT08268	\$ 868.73		
1803SCRT00322	\$ 1,000.00		
1803SCRT04450	\$ 2,591.02	\$ 1,920.00	
1803SCRT02104	\$ 1,001.23	\$ 1,001.23	
1803SCRT08725	\$ 756.00		
1803SCRT05353	\$84,202.81	\$ 1,960.00	
1803SCRT10778	\$ 2,057.85		
1803SCRT06640	\$ 2,604.89	\$ 2,040.00	
1803SCRT03712	\$ 1,998.21		
1803SCRT04618	\$ 5,275.04	\$ 2,070.00	
1803SCRT08401	\$ 3,078.17		
1803SCRT02897	\$ 1,745.52		
1803SCRT00949	\$ 3,435.45		
1803SCRT01629	\$ 2,381.80		
1803SCRT05860	\$ 8,367.52		\$ 755.37
1803SCRT01770	\$ 3,443.00		
1803SCRT00683	\$ 1,194.01	\$ 1,194.01	
1803SCRT11540	\$ 1,520.00		
1803SCRT05600	\$ 775.00		
1803SCRT00116	\$ 30.00		
1803SCRT07779	\$ 5,848.75	\$ 5,848.75	
1803SCRT07303	\$ 1,231.23	\$ 660.00	
1803SCRT08623	\$ 265.34	\$ 265.34	
1803SCRT02493	\$13,747.60	\$13,747.60	
1803SCRT08965	\$ 4,334.32		
1803SCRT06378	\$ 2,079.75		
1803SCRT00963	\$ 1,781.76		
1803SCRT05076	\$ 498.70		
1803SCRT01616	\$ 2,810.00		
1803SCRT05742	\$19,579.91		
1803SCRT09074	\$ 1,949.67	\$ 1,949.67	
1803SCRT04486	\$11,027.80		
1803SCRT04826	\$ 1,928.00	\$ 1,928.00	
1803SCRT05765	\$12,359.00		
1803SCRT05764	\$ 462.09	\$ 462.09	
1803SCRT05898	\$ 1,197.97		\$ 221.17
1803SCRT09254	\$ 2,085.95		
1803SCRT05937	\$ 931.00	\$ 931.00	
1803SCRT05943	\$ 1,380.00	\$ 1,380.00	
1803SCRT01736	\$ 9,263.00	\$ 2,760.00	
1803SCRT06353	\$ 4,315.80	\$ 4,315.80	
1803SCRT05613	\$ 2,651.90		
1803SCRT03442	\$ 2,255.10		
1803SCRT11325	\$ 645.00	\$ 645.00	
1803SCRT02626	\$ 1,062.00		
1803SCRT03154	\$ 6,453.48	\$ 2,850.00	
1803SCRT05956	\$ 1,769.14		
1803SCRT07415	\$ 2,745.00	\$ 2,745.00	

A  Loan Identifier	B  Total \$ of HOA Liens	C  HOA Statutory Maximum Amount Superior to Mortgage	D  Total \$ of Tax/Municipal/ Property Tax/ Mechanics Liens
1803SCRT03248	\$ 2,224.00	\$2,224.00	
1803SCRT06453	\$ 653.19		
1803SCRT02224	\$ 3,855.00		
1803SCRT01206	\$ 1,397.01	\$1,397.01	
1803SCRT10580	\$ 618.00		
1803SCRT06058	\$ 3,584.33	\$1,200.00	
1803SCRT01233	\$ 1,475.00	\$1,475.00	
1803SCRT03358	\$ 2,019.77		
1803SCRT08388	\$ 4,435.59		
1803SCRT04080	\$ 2,361.73	\$1,044.00	
1803SCRT06085	\$35,476.56		
1803SCRT01709	\$ 1,481.21		
1803SCRT05833	\$ 476.98		
1803SCRT07160	\$ 561.91	\$ 561.91	
1803SCRT04369	\$ 755.00		
1803SCRT02723	\$ 1,098.50	\$1,098.50	
1803SCRT07934	\$ 2,522.50		\$ 100.00
1803SCRT09185	\$ 1,871.76		
1803SCRT03856	\$10,391.66		
1803SCRT09912	\$ 7,736.22	\$7,736.22	
1803SCRT05251	\$ 3,396.57		
1803SCRT09227			\$ 609.82
1803SCRT08859			\$ 125.83
1803SCRT09445			\$ 4,775.00
1803SCRT11614			\$24,591.53
1803SCRT11603			\$ 231.82
1803SCRT11193			\$ 2,259.59
1803SCRT09226			\$ 627.20
1803SCRT09515			\$ 155.84
1803SCRT08487			\$ 9,096.00
1803SCRT09152			\$ 1,095.60
1803SCRT02949			\$ 147.48
1803SCRT11612			\$ 324.69
1803SCRT00059			\$ 339.75
1803SCRT11710			\$ 709.48
1803SCRT07914			\$ 2,400.32
1803SCRT08517			\$ 628.32
1803SCRT11168			\$ 247.90
1803SCRT11290			\$ 1,136.42
1803SCRT02989			\$ 176.19
1803SCRT00820			\$ 3,398.45
1803SCRT00156			\$ 426.91
1803SCRT00726			\$ 636.93
1803SCRT04364			\$ 210.58
1803SCRT02945			\$ 3,105.81
1803SCRT09386			\$ 3,553.22
1803SCRT08757			\$ 131.14
1803SCRT00353			\$ 20.14
1803SCRT10784			\$ 1,758.60
1803SCRT06770			\$ 83.36
1803SCRT07702			\$ 66.27
1803SCRT11697			\$ 177.02
1803SCRT11684			\$ 1,564.93
1803SCRT11635			\$ 685.97
1803SCRT11487			\$ 126.64
1803SCRT08948			\$ 1,237.12
1803SCRT00500			\$ 540.00
1803SCRT02597			\$ 105.36
1803SCRT05643			\$ 188.08
1803SCRT11196			\$12,626.99

A  Loan Identifier	B  Total \$ of HOA Liens	C  HOA Statutory Maximum Amount Superior to Mortgage	D  Total \$ of Tax/Municipal/ Property Tax/ Mechanics Liens
1803SCRT09333			\$ 4,149.73
1803SCRT00311			\$ 575.37
1803SCRT00272			\$ 476.28
1803SCRT00754			\$ 285.15
1803SCRT00872			\$ 88.14
1803SCRT10385			\$ 300.00
1803SCRT08227			\$ 1,212.18
1803SCRT09537			\$ 792.32
1803SCRT00456			\$ 168.66
1803SCRT10403			\$ 9,308.14
1803SCRT10523			\$ 128.81
1803SCRT00066			\$ 3,081.56
1803SCRT00782			\$12,113.12
1803SCRT06218			\$ 689.51
1803SCRT00853			\$ 1,103.06
1803SCRT08704			\$73,710.70
1803SCRT05966			\$ 116.26
1803SCRT00571			\$ 17.85
1803SCRT07988			\$ 180.76
1803SCRT11607			\$ 1,497.37
1803SCRT05268			\$ 646.44
1803SCRT10023			\$ 2,707.03
1803SCRT10858			\$ 106.87
1803SCRT10276			\$25,315.68
1803SCRT10177			\$ 296.12
1803SCRT09186			\$ 83.78
1803SCRT09710			\$ 234.30
1803SCRT06560			\$ 5,500.00
1803SCRT09327			\$ 918.58
1803SCRT10387			\$ 3,343.71
1803SCRT06402			\$ 4,763.85
1803SCRT08587			\$ 1.14
1803SCRT03113			\$ 300.00
1803SCRT09948			\$ 620.86
1803SCRT11526			\$ 46.18
1803SCRT10830			\$ 266.90
1803SCRT06864			\$ 2,590.52
1803SCRT11647			\$ 9,814.52
1803SCRT11712			\$ 293.53
1803SCRT01097			\$ 487.23
1803SCRT11869			\$ 409.51
1803SCRT10268			\$ 825.00
1803SCRT06833			\$ 581.94
1803SCRT05115			\$ 2,599.18
1803SCRT11310			\$ 243.25
1803SCRT09064			\$ 968.00
1803SCRT11596			\$ 216.19
1803SCRT03998			\$80,230.95
1803SCRT10397			\$59,834.27
1803SCRT00527			\$ 206.46
1803SCRT07402			\$ 206.49
1803SCRT11715			\$ 1,786.00
1803SCRT00260			\$ 169.55
1803SCRT08605			\$ 8,319.26
1803SCRT07353			\$ 158.57
1803SCRT03433			\$ 695.75
1803SCRT04509			\$ 189.75
1803SCRT09247			\$ 1,603.73
1803SCRT04214			\$ 180.78
1803SCRT10937			\$ 2,575.98

A  Loan Identifier	B  Total \$ of HOA Liens	C  HOA Statutory Maximum Amount Superior to Mortgage	D  Total \$ of Tax/Municipal/ Property Tax/ Mechanics Liens
1803SCRT04321			\$ 550.11
1803SCRT01220			\$ 46.25
1803SCRT00425			\$ 468.73
1803SCRT04828			\$ 537.67
1803SCRT00765			\$ 35.21
1803SCRT03389			\$ 4,244.61
1803SCRT04330			\$ 7,725.00
1803SCRT05840			\$ 4,530.12
1803SCRT10396			\$ 338.52
1803SCRT02768			\$ 486.20
1803SCRT00835			\$ 4,763.85
1803SCRT08438			\$ 841.24
1803SCRT00036			\$ 3,500.00
1803SCRT08825			\$ 1,502.63
1803SCRT01040			\$ 410.25
1803SCRT09165			\$ 211.87
1803SCRT00991			\$ 1,612.27
1803SCRT00798			\$ 445.29
1803SCRT11486			\$ 553.35
1803SCRT03235			\$ 123.94
1803SCRT05935			\$ 1,427.22
1803SCRT11623			\$ 265.42
1803SCRT02352			\$ 332.71
1803SCRT09567			\$ 185.00
1803SCRT11789			\$ 226.47
1803SCRT08110			\$ 4,154.00
1803SCRT04780			\$ 65.68
1803SCRT04207			\$ 71.62
1803SCRT02784			\$ 1,836.16
1803SCRT08636			\$ 44.10
1803SCRT02100			\$ 3,500.00
1803SCRT11517			\$ 196.30
1803SCRT10483			\$ 10,384.98
1803SCRT04016			\$ 193.48
1803SCRT09324			\$ 28.85
1803SCRT10419			\$ 284.79
1803SCRT11272			\$ 184.01
1803SCRT11341			\$ 133.61
1803SCRT08431			\$ 150.19
1803SCRT08121			\$ 569.50
1803SCRT01734			\$ 314.95
1803SCRT09109			\$242,713.00
1803SCRT07711			\$ 556.70
1803SCRT04553			\$ 1,582.82
1803SCRT06183			\$ 995.96
1803SCRT00077			\$ 3,434.69
1803SCRT04601			\$ 122.48
1803SCRT06341			\$ 198.94
1803SCRT01215			\$ 8,206.38
1803SCRT10591			\$ 6,483.00
1803SCRT00662			\$ 32.79
1803SCRT05419			\$ 93.38
1803SCRT10878			\$ 720.14
1803SCRT04468			\$ 16,860.36
1803SCRT07210			\$ 242.45
1803SCRT05784			\$ 152.39
1803SCRT10516			\$ 144.31
1803SCRT10759			\$ 219.59
1803SCRT04312			\$ 1,493.67
1803SCRT09557			\$ 661.97



A  Loan Identifier	B  Total \$ of HOA Liens	C  HOA Statutory Maximum Amount Superior to Mortgage	D  Total \$ of Tax/Municipal/ Property Tax/ Mechanics Liens
1803SCRT04013			\$ 143.86
1803SCRT10152			\$ 50.00
1803SCRT02572			\$ 507.89
1803SCRT00261			\$ 143.26
1803SCRT05088			\$ 8,094.09
1803SCRT09785			\$ 200.87
1803SCRT05642			\$ 271.76
1803SCRT02922			\$ 2,130.67
1803SCRT08090			\$ 316.42
1803SCRT00202			\$ 2,575.41
1803SCRT04569			\$ 270.11
1803SCRT04774			\$ 220.41
1803SCRT00325			\$ 553.55
1803SCRT10820			\$ 4,292.95
1803SCRT10471			\$ 30.23
1803SCRT05871			\$ 172.30
1803SCRT00961			\$ 29.72
1803SCRT10588			\$ 150.00
1803SCRT00984			\$ 208.39
1803SCRT11466			\$ 3,222.65
1803SCRT11480			\$ 797.14
1803SCRT08350			\$ 405.03
1803SCRT03406			\$ 148.12
1803SCRT02859			\$ 6,609.00
1803SCRT06295			\$ 22,486.28
1803SCRT01750			\$ 21,793.14
1803SCRT07758			\$ 164.60
1803SCRT01070			\$ 1,147.44
1803SCRT02275			\$ 309.92
1803SCRT07086			\$ 3,900.00
1803SCRT00616			\$ 6,157.00
1803SCRT11743			\$ 63.10
1803SCRT00763			\$ 8,972.00
1803SCRT02803			\$ 125.82
1803SCRT11063			\$ 33.43
1803SCRT10750			\$ 24,431.71
1803SCRT10434			\$104,312.15
1803SCRT05406			\$ 2,952.51
1803SCRT00386			\$ 1,299.84
1803SCRT07320			\$ 7.45
1803SCRT02836			\$ 872.55
1803SCRT10066			\$ 1,536.66
1803SCRT01919			\$ 112.47
1803SCRT01462			\$ 171.15
1803SCRT05984			\$ 422.45
1803SCRT08542			\$ 2,833.43
1803SCRT09299			\$ 448.51
1803SCRT05163			\$ 142.45
1803SCRT04477			\$ 833.46
1803SCRT02073			\$ 298.45
1803SCRT08099			\$ 756.33
1803SCRT02064			\$ 140.74
1803SCRT00849			\$ 828.87
1803SCRT00016			\$ 80.77
1803SCRT10519			\$ 276.19
1803SCRT04607			\$ 1,044.19
1803SCRT03492			\$ 8,206.84
1803SCRT03251			\$ 5,499.01
1803SCRT03887			\$ 131.47
1803SCRT01517			\$ 534.24

A  Loan Identifier	B  Total \$ of HOA Liens	C  HOA Statutory Maximum Amount Superior to Mortgage	D  Total \$ of Tax/Municipal/ Property Tax/ Mechanics Liens
1803SCRT00253			\$ 2,072.88
1803SCRT11250			\$ 652.07
1803SCRT11380			\$ 3,319.28
1803SCRT08984			\$ 2,371.21
1803SCRT05410			\$17,127.24
1803SCRT08712			\$ 1,079.75
1803SCRT03638			\$ 633.67
1803SCRT09704			\$ 225.74
1803SCRT01696			\$ 7,097.59
1803SCRT04993			\$ 1,115.63
1803SCRT02344			\$ 6,247.89
1803SCRT01148			\$ 697.47
1803SCRT07894			\$ 382.35
1803SCRT10446			\$ 729.48
1803SCRT04306			\$ 185.23
1803SCRT01330			\$ 2,292.49
1803SCRT07360			\$ 261.35
1803SCRT03331			\$ 248.44
1803SCRT01469			\$ 324.73
1803SCRT11633			\$ 822.60
1803SCRT05084			\$45,035.77
1803SCRT07254			\$ 3,114.50
1803SCRT05029			\$ 8,599.71
1803SCRT03051			\$ 18.61
1803SCRT02060			\$ 8,334.75
1803SCRT08497			\$20,391.86
1803SCRT02422			\$ 272.94
1803SCRT01067			\$ 148.53
1803SCRT05785			\$ 154.22
1803SCRT04575			\$ 75.91
1803SCRT10515			\$ 2,504.42
1803SCRT04788			\$ 100.10
1803SCRT04733			\$ 277.92
1803SCRT11576			\$ 1,282.10
1803SCRT10263			\$ 176.84
1803SCRT06637			\$ 226.58
1803SCRT10748			\$ 3,956.03
1803SCRT01130			\$ 1,575.00
1803SCRT07605			\$ 8,198.86
1803SCRT05668			\$ 605.40
1803SCRT03987			\$ 977.67
1803SCRT06061			\$ 479.62
1803SCRT00668			\$ 877.49
1803SCRT00023			\$ 496.82
1803SCRT03792			\$ 111.69
1803SCRT05663			\$ 1,200.61
1803SCRT01794			\$ 2,325.08
1803SCRT09519			\$ 582.95
1803SCRT07558			\$ 624.36
1803SCRT00952			\$ 635.64
1803SCRT02459			\$ 29.52
1803SCRT08740			\$ 364.84
1803SCRT01333			\$ 2,093.71
1803SCRT05095			\$17,591.34
1803SCRT02488			\$24,999.76
1803SCRT07484			\$ 309.14
1803SCRT09816			\$ 789.39
1803SCRT09943			\$ 417.60
1803SCRT04816			\$ 9,424.11
1803SCRT02679			\$ 2,709.56

A  Loan Identifier	B  Total \$ of HOA Liens	C  HOA Statutory Maximum Amount Superior to Mortgage	D  Total \$ of Tax/Municipal/ Property Tax/ Mechanics Liens
1803SCRT01194			\$ 444.88
1803SCRT05593			\$ 25.58
1803SCRT08079			\$ 136.60
1803SCRT01021			\$ 409.18
1803SCRT03651			\$ 524.38
1803SCRT10509			\$ 4,255.79
1803SCRT01346			\$ 4,064.56
1803SCRT01239			\$ 368.00
1803SCRT05488			\$ 1,756.98
1803SCRT00970			\$ 1,582.82
1803SCRT11765			\$ 902.12
1803SCRT07370			\$ 451.80
1803SCRT02905			\$60,988.82
1803SCRT11199			\$ 86.11
1803SCRT07955			\$ 991.02
1803SCRT06135			\$ 1,464.41
1803SCRT07297			\$ 6,827.43
1803SCRT02270			\$ 122.58
1803SCRT03429			\$ 906.86
1803SCRT02695			\$ 7,152.35
1803SCRT00643			\$ 460.81
1803SCRT10569			\$ 4,083.40
1803SCRT04704			\$ 703.54
1803SCRT10181			\$ 172.47
1803SCRT03970			\$ 862.98
1803SCRT03378			\$ 197.06
1803SCRT05080			\$ 30.40
1803SCRT04574			\$ 204.43
1803SCRT08253			\$ 128.42
1803SCRT09184			\$ 98.18
1803SCRT03836			\$ 468.22
1803SCRT10425			\$ 561.04
1803SCRT06594			\$ 2,816.04
1803SCRT10688			\$ 3,863.00
1803SCRT10259			\$ 221.59
1803SCRT06019			\$57,874.68
1803SCRT05641			\$ 198.36
1803SCRT10373			\$ 9,429.66
1803SCRT00355			\$ 195.21
1803SCRT00934			\$ 629.64
1803SCRT10884			\$ 76.92
1803SCRT01531			\$ 138.80
1803SCRT00405			\$ 223.47
1803SCRT03057			\$ 376.53
1803SCRT04201			\$ 380.78
1803SCRT06269			\$40,174.11
1803SCRT02502			\$ 1,949.48
1803SCRT09593			\$ 6,529.71
1803SCRT01538			\$ 1,317.62
1803SCRT02749			\$ 2,243.17
1803SCRT07743			\$ 5,519.90
1803SCRT00580			\$ 734.71
1803SCRT04851			\$ 1,279.91
1803SCRT10105			\$ 86.52
1803SCRT05714			\$ 473.70
1803SCRT04821			\$ 1,927.49
1803SCRT06237			\$ 180.38
1803SCRT08650			\$ 332.89
1803SCRT08440			\$ 391.13
1803SCRT04560			\$ 177.38

A  Loan Identifier	B  Total \$ of HOA Liens	C  HOA Statutory Maximum Amount Superior to Mortgage	D  Total \$ of Tax/Municipal/ Property Tax/ Mechanics Liens
1803SCRT03863			\$ 570.91
1803SCRT06442			\$ 226.77
1803SCRT10931			\$ 545.42
1803SCRT03720			\$ 3,492.47
1803SCRT11441			\$ 66.30
1803SCRT04202			\$ 511.54
1803SCRT09071			\$ 336.88
1803SCRT10255			\$ 255.69
1803SCRT04654			\$ 441.94
1803SCRT08148			\$ 1,159.36
1803SCRT11294			\$ 163.99
1803SCRT05983			\$ 3,809.98
1803SCRT02932			\$ 386.12
1803SCRT02291			\$ 78.15
1803SCRT01626			\$ 223.53
1803SCRT10479			\$ 4,407.38
1803SCRT10099			\$ 111.34
1803SCRT01883			\$11,874.77
1803SCRT00380			\$ 252.62
1803SCRT05039			\$ 218.73
1803SCRT02113			\$ 1,102.96
1803SCRT10138			\$ 4,690.32
1803SCRT03388			\$ 1,257.61
1803SCRT11215			\$ 2,265.27
1803SCRT05686			\$ 325.65
1803SCRT02718			\$ 228.09
1803SCRT09392			\$ 1,394.81
1803SCRT01076			\$ 149.24
1803SCRT08920			\$ 911.27
1803SCRT03126			\$ 833.46
1803SCRT01542			\$ 622.98
1803SCRT08806			\$ 76.83
1803SCRT02384			\$ 498.69
1803SCRT03303			\$ 327.08
1803SCRT00026			\$ 368.86
1803SCRT05636			\$ 307.51
1803SCRT02467			\$ 200.07
1803SCRT04616			\$ 63.96
1803SCRT10583			\$25,755.39
1803SCRT03020			\$ 251.39
1803SCRT02260			\$ 158.05
1803SCRT00021			\$ 0.96
1803SCRT08065			\$ 473.35
1803SCRT08834			\$ 124.84
1803SCRT11014			\$ 459.52
1803SCRT03132			\$ 281.91
1803SCRT05211			\$ 1,146.79
1803SCRT07136			\$ 0.03
1803SCRT06212			\$ 22.14
1803SCRT10180			\$ 311.09
1803SCRT07466			\$ 17.48
1803SCRT09834			\$ 1,925.26
1803SCRT07922			\$ 499.23
1803SCRT08009			\$ 59.91
1803SCRT04002			\$ 2,294.64
1803SCRT00046			\$ 210.58
1803SCRT06443			\$ 561.49
1803SCRT09946			\$ 90.37
1803SCRT01404			\$ 1,758.53
1803SCRT04769			\$ 6,784.56

A  Loan Identifier	B  Total \$ of HOA Liens	C  HOA Statutory Maximum Amount Superior to Mortgage	D  Total \$ of Tax/Municipal/ Property Tax/ Mechanics Liens
1803SCRT06028			\$ 9,839.47
1803SCRT04015			\$ 2,898.06
1803SCRT07128			\$ 353.58
1803SCRT08153			\$ 7,759.46
1803SCRT03807			\$ 585.44
1803SCRT01106			\$ 446.01
1803SCRT10150			\$ 1,296.32
1803SCRT04947			\$ 3.94
1803SCRT08460			\$ 589.64
1803SCRT01196			\$11,497.60
1803SCRT00732			\$ 8,390.60
1803SCRT01468			\$ 562.52
1803SCRT00075			\$ 218.90
1803SCRT03597			\$ 333.81
1803SCRT10480			\$ 1,193.01
1803SCRT02550			\$ 284.34
1803SCRT06002			\$ 917.69
1803SCRT06430			\$ 215.07
1803SCRT11811			\$ 0.12
1803SCRT03257			\$ 594.90
1803SCRT08891			\$ 660.58
1803SCRT04647			\$22,586.40
1803SCRT05931			\$ 254.81
1803SCRT08762			\$ 2,385.97
1803SCRT01339			\$ 5,425.82
1803SCRT07863			\$ 109.71
1803SCRT10040			\$ 658.25
1803SCRT03635			\$ 3,079.33
1803SCRT08889			\$ 2,030.01
1803SCRT07346			\$ 2,405.45
1803SCRT10818			\$ 4.92
1803SCRT02628			\$ 1,939.24
1803SCRT09831			\$ 514.41
1803SCRT07910			\$ 425.16
1803SCRT08999			\$ 1,388.47
1803SCRT01445			\$16,376.68
1803SCRT02487			\$ 1,291.32
1803SCRT05932			\$ 483.14
1803SCRT01530			\$ 79.05
1803SCRT07060			\$ 2,467.28
1803SCRT08756			\$ 8.89
1803SCRT11124			\$ 1,571.82
1803SCRT08043			\$ 370.38
1803SCRT01966			\$ 1,113.60
1803SCRT09855			\$ 265.30
1803SCRT06105			\$ 171.83
1803SCRT11534			\$ 4,217.52
1803SCRT03931			\$ 201.16
1803SCRT00748			\$ 275.17
1803SCRT04615			\$ 336.69
1803SCRT02815			\$ 210.00
1803SCRT04075			\$ 1,716.25
1803SCRT02611			\$ 78.38
1803SCRT06699			\$ 3,831.75
1803SCRT02385			\$ 321.21
1803SCRT03367			\$32,395.50
1803SCRT09603			\$ 670.51
1803SCRT04905			\$ 204.01
1803SCRT02692			\$ 957.84
1803SCRT00097			\$ 160.38

A  Loan Identifier	B  Total \$ of HOA Liens	C  HOA Statutory Maximum Amount Superior to Mortgage	D  Total \$ of Tax/Municipal/ Property Tax/ Mechanics Liens
1803SCRT06988			\$ 299.29
1803SCRT04901			\$ 532.24
1803SCRT05626			\$ 155.89
1803SCRT06246			\$ 186.00
1803SCRT07596			\$644,286.00
1803SCRT01755			\$ 6,951.56
1803SCRT08212			\$ 4,168.57
1803SCRT03744			\$ 805.21
1803SCRT08698			\$ 2,173.55
1803SCRT04160			\$ 7,214.68
1803SCRT08995			\$ 221.51
1803SCRT03237			\$ 1,420.15
1803SCRT03900			\$ 14,897.98
1803SCRT05127			\$ 1,223.15
1803SCRT07519			\$ 646.07
1803SCRT06059			\$ 2,292.49
1803SCRT11664			\$ 1.69
1803SCRT01126			\$ 1,968.48
1803SCRT05354			\$ 258.02
1803SCRT02627			\$ 258.78
1803SCRT06924			\$ 22,605.54
1803SCRT07760			\$ 12,056.89
1803SCRT01131			\$ 388.53
1803SCRT02964			\$ 823.34
1803SCRT04422			\$ 489.99
1803SCRT02492			\$ 2,561.77
1803SCRT04760			\$ 143.90
1803SCRT07361			\$ 13,877.38
1803SCRT04092			\$ 498.63
1803SCRT07355			\$ 1,029.87
1803SCRT11839			\$ 844.58
1803SCRT02409			\$ 2,345.00
1803SCRT10651			\$ 1,227.13
1803SCRT11593			\$ 415.06
1803SCRT02523			\$ 134.24
1803SCRT09745			\$ 158.46
1803SCRT08012			\$ 3,104.99
1803SCRT02505			\$ 351.99
1803SCRT07292			\$ 73.22
1803SCRT03191			\$ 302.17
1803SCRT06497			\$ 156.35
1803SCRT05665			\$ 1,031.46
1803SCRT03507			\$ 352.50
1803SCRT03786			\$ 265.84
1803SCRT02477			\$ 13,348.82
1803SCRT04944			\$ 6,923.37
1803SCRT01906			\$ 2,026.19
1803SCRT09048			\$ 218.57
1803SCRT02307			\$ 1,251.50
1803SCRT08074			\$ 2,434.91
1803SCRT09451			\$ 2,280.95
1803SCRT08998			\$ 303.54
1803SCRT10746			\$ 1,568.85
1803SCRT07906			\$ 6,621.92
1803SCRT00516			\$ 2,522.99
1803SCRT07372			\$ 7,918.49
1803SCRT05202			\$ 6,369.13
1803SCRT03083			\$ 3,727.29
1803SCRT00460			\$ 855.04
1803SCRT08131			\$ 1,543.75

A	B	C	D
Loan Identifier	Total \$ of HOA Liens	HOA Statutory Maximum Amount Superior to Mortgage	Total \$ of Tax/Municipal/ Property Tax/ Mechanics Liens
1803SCRT03232			\$ 400.26
1803SCRT08763			\$ 6,657.66
1803SCRT08129			\$ 884.82
1803SCRT06220			\$ 173.26
1803SCRT05963			\$ 3,942.16
1803SCRT07595			\$ 538.30
1803SCRT09076			\$ 327.07
1803SCRT07686			\$ 1,008.07
1803SCRT09248			\$ 2,251.52
1803SCRT02365			\$ 257.14
1803SCRT05457			\$ 67.69
1803SCRT00588			\$ 8,768.46
Total:	\$693,882.90	\$130,265.42	\$2,567,023.37

